

LIBRARY SCIENCE ABSTRACTS -

**CUMULATIVE INDEX
TO
VOLUMES 7-11
1956-1960**

Abstracts 5373-10856

Compiled by

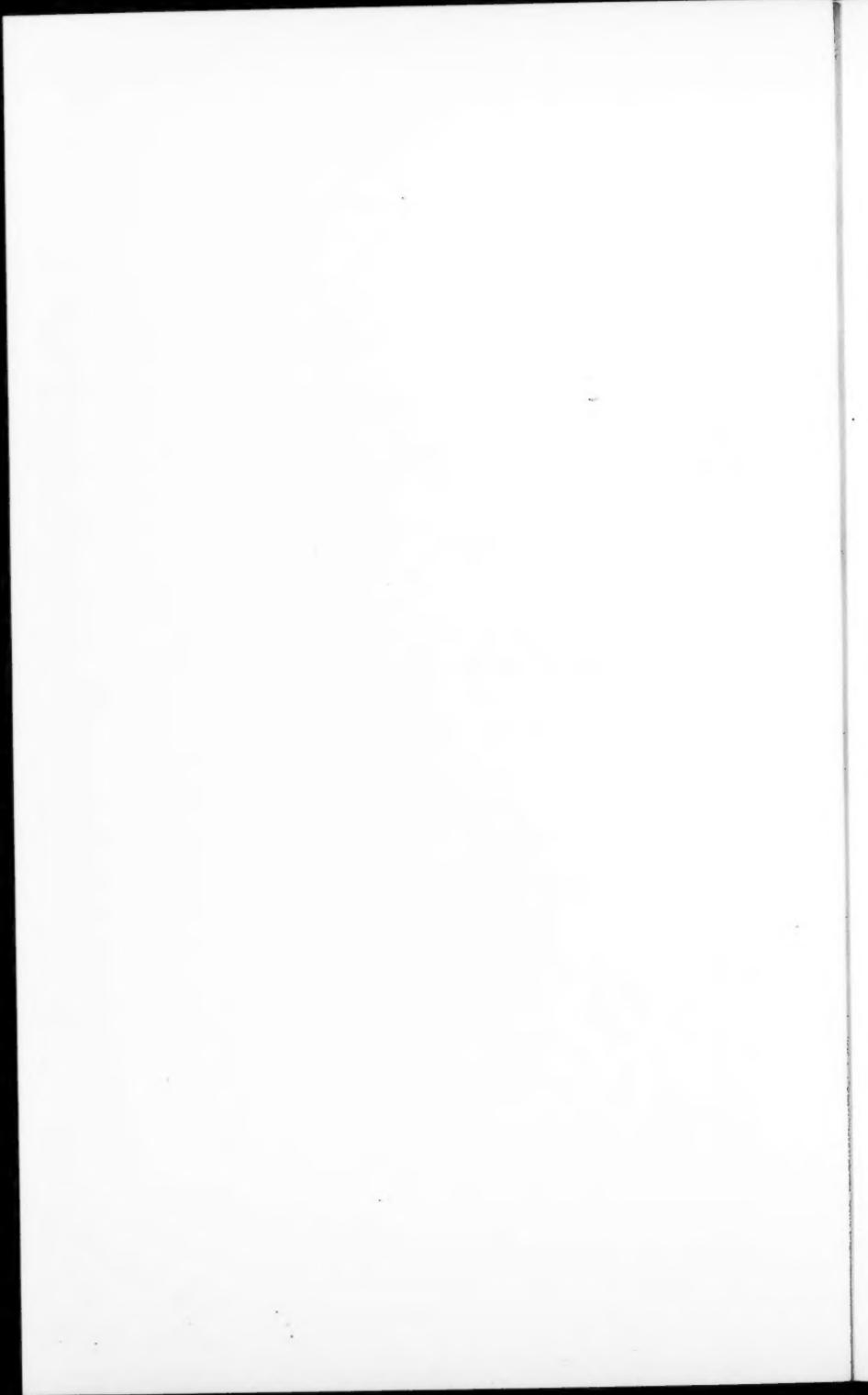
**H. A. WHATLEY, F.L.A.
and
EVELYN S. WHATLEY**



THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

CHAUCER HOUSE, MALET PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1

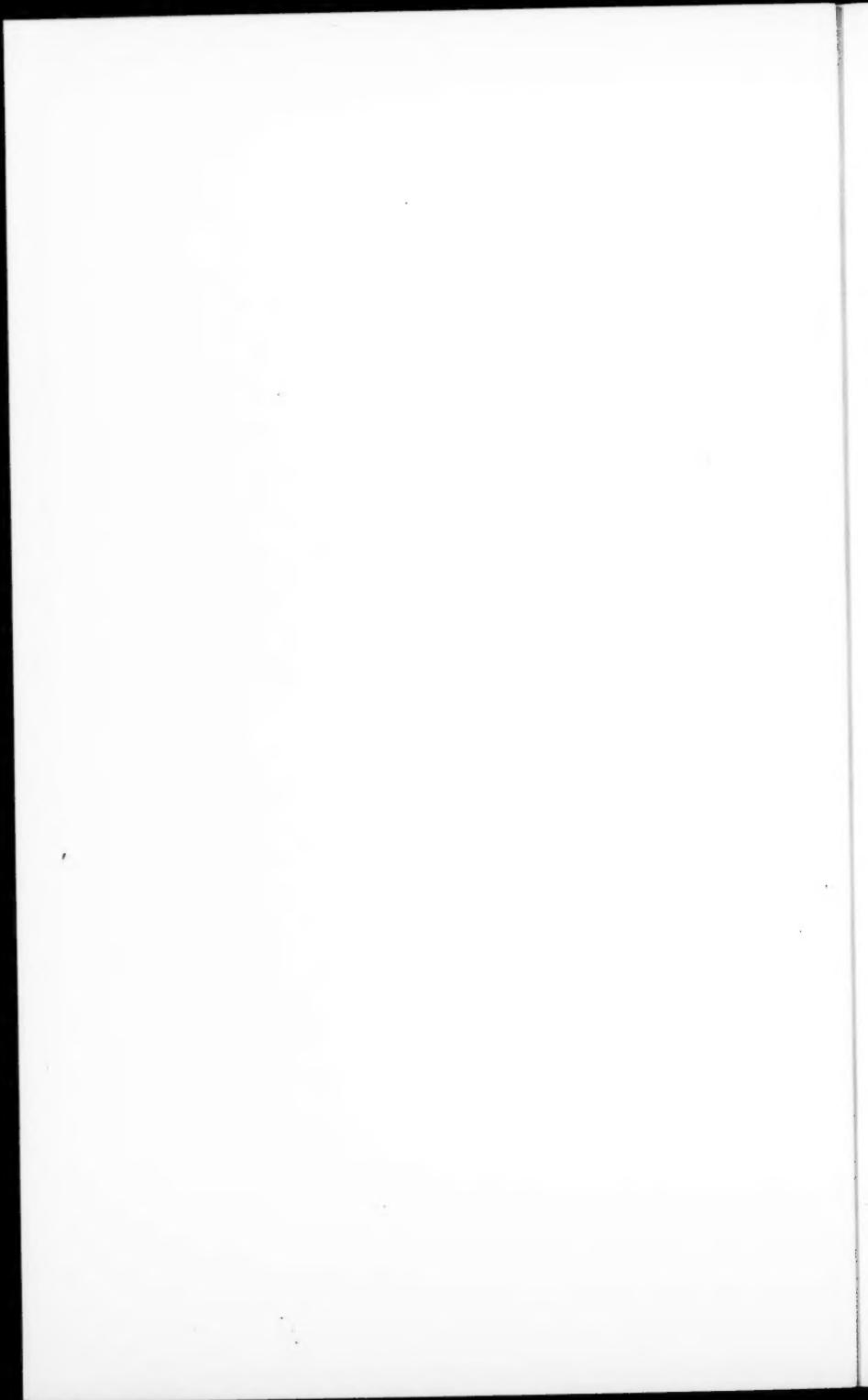
1961



X
Per
L6975
Index
V. 7-11
1956-1960

CONTENTS

	page
ABBREVIATIONS	vii
AUTHOR INDEX	1
ANONYMOUS TITLE INDEX	99
SUBJECT INDEX	107



FOREWORD

During the years 1956-60 covered by this Cumulative Index further demands have been made for more detailed indexing than was given in the annual indexes for 1956 and 1957. Therefore, in editing the present volume, the opportunity has again been taken to expand numerous references formerly quoted at a general heading.

ARRANGEMENT

Alphabetization follows the word-by-word principle.

The Author Index includes entries for articles written by persons using initials only. These are placed at the beginning of the appropriate 'surname' initial.

The Anonymous Title Index includes, as well as the truly anonymous articles, entries for articles emanating from corporate bodies but which are not clearly indicated as such in the abstract.

In the Name and Subject Index whenever initials are used as sub-headings they are placed in the order which they would occupy if spelled out in full e.g.

Abstracting

USSR	—	Union of . . .
Unesco	—	United Nations . . .
USA	—	United States . . .

To save space an entry word (occasionally two words) which is common to several subjects has not been repeated at each change of subject. The pattern of indentation is intended to reveal the relationship between entries and the 'broader' heading next above. Example :

Information :

- bib.* 9494
- bulletins 7059
- bureaux in public libraries 6664
- centres 9865

- E. Germany 9913
- definition 10047
- filming 5612-13
- gathering 10307
- officers : training 9865, 9879
- presentation 5603
- retrieval 5604, 5611 . . .

- systems 7614-22
- punched tape 10825

See also Literature searching by machine
services : Belgium 9936

ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.L.	Association of Assistant Librarians
AALL	American Association of Law Libraries
ACRL	Association of College and Reference Libraries
AFNOR	Association française de normalisation
Ala.	Alabama
ALA	American Library Association
AMC	Association of Municipal Corporations
A.P.T.	Administrative, professional and technical
ARL	Association of Research Libraries
ASB	Allgemeine Systematik für Büchereien
ASTIA	Armed Services Technical Information Agency
AV	Audio-visual
BC	Bibliographic Classification (Bliss)
B.C.	British Columbia
bib.	[indicates that the article is a bibliography]
B.M.	British Museum Library
B.N.	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
BNB	<i>British National Bibliography</i>
BNBC	British National Book Centre
BSI	British Standards Institution
BUCOP	<i>British Union Catalogue of Periodicals</i>
c.	circa ; century
Cal.	California
CC	Colon Classification
CICRIS	Co-operative Industrial and Commercial Reference and Information Service (West London)
CLA	Catholic Library Association
Co.	County
Conn.	Connecticut
C.S.I.C.	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid
C.S.I.R.O.	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization
DC	Decimal Classification (Dewey)
D.C.	District of Columbia, USA
DDR	Deutsche Demokratische Republik
Del.	Delaware
DFG	Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
DM.	Deutsche Mark
DSIR	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Eng.	England
EPA	European Productivity Agency

f.	founded
FIAB	International Federation of Library Associations
FID	Fédération International de Documentation
Fla.	Florida
FM	Frequency modulation
Fmk	Finnish mark
Ga.	Georgia
G.B.	Great Britain
GDR	German Democratic Republic
Ger.	Germany
HMSO	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
IAALD	International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists
IAML	International Association of Music Libraries
IASLIC	Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres
IBM	International Business Machines
ICSU	International Council of Scientific Unions
IFD	Fédération Internationale de Documentation
IFLA	International Federation of Library Associations
Ill.	Illinois
Ind.	Indiana
INSDOC	Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre
Ire.	Ireland
ISO	International Standardization Organization
IVA	Ingenjörsvetenskapsakademien (Sweden)
k.	kopeck
kr.	krona
Ky.	Kentucky
L.	Library; libraries
L.A.	Library Association
LC	Library of Congress
LP	Long-playing
LSA	<i>Library Science Abstracts</i>
m.	million; metre
Mass.	Massachusetts
Md.	Maryland
Mich.	Michigan
MILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center
Minn.	Minnesota
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mo.	Missouri
mss.	manuscripts
NALGO	National and Local Government Officers' Association

N.B.	New Brunswick
N.C.	North Carolina
N.C.L.	National Central Library, London
Neb.	Nebraska
N.H.	New Hampshire
NIIDER	Nederlands Instituut voor Documentatie en Registratuur
N.J.	New Jersey
NLL	National Lending Library for Science and Technology (U.K.)
NLM	National Library of Medicine (USA)
N.S.	Nova Scotia
N.S.W.	New South Wales
N.Y.	New York (City or State)
N.Z.	New Zealand
O.	Ohio
OEEC	Organization for European Economic Co-operation
Ont.	Ontario
p.a.	per annum
Pa.	Pennsylvania
PANSDOC	Pakistan National Scientific and Technical Documentation Centre
P.L.	Public Library
r.	rouble
R.I.	Rhode Island
RSFSR	Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (in European Russia)
RLB	Regional Library Bureau
rpm	revolutions per minute
RTSD	Resources and Technical Services Division (ALA)
SCANDOC	Scandinavian Documentation Center, Washington
Scot.	Scotland
SINTO	Sheffield Interchange Organization
SLA	Special Libraries Association
SMCCL	Society of Metropolitan County Chief Librarians
STC	<i>Short-title catalogue</i>
Sw. kr.	Swedish krona
Tenn.	Tennessee
TIDU	Technical Information and Documents Unit
TV	Television
UDC	Universal Decimal Classification
UGC	University Grants Committee (U.K.)
U.K.	United Kingdom
U.L.	University Library
Unesco	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNO	United Nations Organization
USA	United States of America

USAF	United States Air Force
USBE	United States Book Exchange
USIS	United States Information Services
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
v.	volumes
Va.	Virginia
VINITI	Vsesoyuznyi Institut Nauchnoi i Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information) (USSR)
Vt.	Vermont
Wash.	Washington (state)
Wash., D.C.	Washington, District of Columbia
Wis.	Wisconsin

AUTHOR INDEX TO ARTICLES, etc., ABSTRACTED

Reference is to Abstract Numbers 5373—10856

Aarestad, Gilmore C., Annual reports are to be read ! 5493
Abbott, John C., and Kaser, David, The co-ordination of faculty services 5424
Abe, Kozi, The Japan Information Center of Science and Technology and its activities 9943
Abel, Ulf, Bibliotek i Mellanvästern 9903
Abgariān, G., The Matenadaran at Erevan 10565
Abitz, Oluf, En overbygning på vor centralbiblioteksorganisation 8311
Indtryk fra tyske og schweiziske biblioteker 7438
Landsbiblioteker og depotbibliotek 10787
Abrikosova, F., Libraries of Sweden 6585
Acharya, Purna H. B., Development of libraries in Nepal 9901
Adams, Anthony, The Fanfrolico press 9277
Adams, John C., Lighting maintenance 9177
Adams, John Kay, Libraries report new thirst for knowledge in suburbs 6675
Adams, Kathryn, Bookmobile service in a Louisiana demonstration library 8633
Adams, Scott, Information—a national resource 5890
Library communication systems 6430
Ten years of Fulbright librarians 8501
Adams, Thomas R., Rare books . . . 6915
Adcock, Elizabeth, Centralized technical processes in a county library 8397
Adelstöld, Elise, Biblioteket går till sjöss 9387
Adhikari, P. S., Utility of microfilms for the university library 9926
Adkinson, B. W., United States scientific and technical information services 8792
Adversi, Aldo, Ancora sulle biblioteche universitarie . . . 9632
Aedy, Lenora G., comp., Canadian library films 10520
Afanasev, I., and Mamaev, A., Povyshat kvalifikatsiu rabotnikov nauchnykh bibliotek 9613
Aguaya, Jorge, Una clasificación de la historia de Cuba para los que usan el sistema Dewey 10045
Agwani, M. S., A preliminary note on libraries and archives in Egypt and Libya 9895
Ahlers, Eleanor E., The shape of things to come : the school library 8636
and others, What is the role and function of the library in quality education ? 10501
Ahlin, Harald, Biblioteken och tonårsåldern 8880
Läroverksbibliotekens upprustning 5808
Ahlstedt, Valter, Bibliotekarieutbildningen i Sovjetunionen 7429
Ahn, Herbert K., Increasing international understanding 10330
Ahvenainen, Ritva, Göttingenin yliopiston kirjasto 10164
Kirjastontorjuntaan koulutuksesta Saksan liittotasavallassa 10627
Aitken, W. R., The bibliography of Scottish literature 7092
Scotland and the Roberts report 9356
The Scottish Library Association : the first fifty years 8233
Aitkenhead, Janet, Educational requirements for special librarianship 7956
Aizenberg, T., Fundamental questions of the book supply of libraries 6728
Aje, S. B., Public libraries in Western Nigeria 6392
Trends of library development in Africa 9013
Ake, Robert S., Central processing unit 8395
Ákos, Domanovszky, A leltározás és raktározás új rendje a budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtárban 5732
Albareda, Anselmo M., Il "Cardinale Bibliotecario" 8226
Alcorta, Jorge Alberto, Bibliotecas obreras 10690
Alder-Barrett, W. E., St. John's Library, Keswick 3855
Alderson, William T., Legislative recording by the Tennessee archives 5930
Aldiss, Brian W., A Royal press in the Caribbean 7479
Alessandrini, Ada, A proposito del dibattito sul catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti 10038
Alexander, Susanna, Vitalizing a public library 10753

Alington, Margaret, Reference work at the Alexander Turnbull Library 6116

Alker, Hugo, *Aus der Praxis des Desiderienbücher* 5724

Buchbestandszählung in einer Grossbibliothek 10419

Practical results of my Unesco Fellowship 8502

Allardyce, A., The British National Book Centre 7711

Alldredge, Everett O., Archival training in a record center 8732

Allen, C. Geoffrey, Manuscript collections in the British Library of Political and Economic Science 10831

The Russian transcription of Chinese names 10798

Allen, G. G., Loan records in a small scientific library 9932

Allen, Walter, English fiction : 1955-56 7383

English fiction : 1957 8466

Alley, G. T., County Library Service 1930-1955 6637

The library school 5685

Allison, W. A., A travelling library for the Solomons 9687

Allorto, Riccardo, *Biblioteche musicale in Italia* 5445

Almeida, Manuel Lopes de. *See* Lopes de Almeida, Manuel

Alschner, C., Rantzau-bande in der Sächsischen Landesbibliothek zu Dresden 5714

Alter, Forrest, Films in libraries 6180

Altermatt, Leo, Der Neubau der Zentralbibliothek 9173

Altmann, Henryk, La formation professionnelle des archivistes dans la République populaire de Pologne 6512

Amatya, Purna Prashad, The National Library of Nepal 10663

Ambartsuyumyan, V., Library affairs in the countries of Africa 7489

American Association of Law Libraries, Interim report on the Foreign Law Indexing Project 8919

American Association of Library Trustees, Report of the Action Development Committee 8231

American Documentation Institute. Committee on Research and Development, Roster of current research . . . 8699

American Library Association, Federal legislative policy . . . 9022

Goals for action . . . 9021

Special committee on re-organization. Report 7681

American Standards Association, Z39 Subcommittee on Indexing 8150

Amundsen, Vibeke, *Arbejdssratialiseringssproblemer i bibliotekerne* 6135

International Federation for Documentation 9865

Muligheder for samarbejde mellem de nordiske landbrugs faglige biblioteker, specielt med henblik på tidsskrifter 6351

Anders, Rosa, Nonbook materials in an army library 7997

Andersen, S. B., Danmarks Skolebiblioteksforening 1933-1958 8495

Anderson, LeMoyne W., Library instruction at the University of Illinois in Chicago 6867

Anderson, LeMoyne W., and Kell, Bill L., Human relations training for librarians 8514

Anderson, Sherman, Cataloging of "folk music" on records 9198

Andersson, Per, *Boken i hemmet* 6670

Andrae, Friedrich, *Das Sachbuch für Jugendliche* 9416

András, Tóth, *Haladás és reakció küzdelme a budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtar új épülete* körül 5730

Andreassen, Anders, *Folkebibliotekene i Norge 1957-58* 8846

Folkebibliotekene i Norge 1958-59 9965

Andrews, John S., *The Romany Collection at Leeds* 8798

Angelini, Alda, *Padre Minozzi G. Ricordi di guerra*, vol II 9660

Angell, Richard S., The need for a new United States code 7021

Anglemeyer, Mary, The library that goes places 8046

Anker, Jean, Some principles of a systematically arranged subject catalogue . . . 7305

Annan, Gertrude L., Archives in a medical library 9259

Outstanding acquisitions of rare books in medical libraries . . . 8031

Anthony, L. J., Books on atomic energy 8199

Special library resources 9069

Systems for information retrieval 7905

Anthony, Louise, Library public relations : school libraries 9595

Anuar, Hedwig, A guide to current government publications of the Federation of Malaya 9496
 Patterns of library service in Asia and the Pacific islands 9892

Apollonj, Ettore, Due grandi realizzazioni 6413
 Il riordinamento delle biblioteche scolastiche elementari 8640
 and others, Le biblioteche scolastiche e la letteracontemporanea per ragazzi 8484

Arbarcumjan, Z. N., Zpráva Sovětské delegace na konferenci o desetinném třídění v
 Budapešti 9781

Arcamone, Guido, Relazione sull'attività della Commissione Interministeriale . . . 7866

Archbold, Ralf Thomas, The South Australian Museum Library 10436

Archbold, Tom, Fiction classification 5881

Ardagh, Philip, Sir William Osler as bibliophile and bibliographer 7116

Ardern, L. L., The availability of microtexts 6765
 Circular 322—Libraries in technical colleges 7166
 Future methods of communications between libraries 5901
 J. B. Dancer, Manchester optician . . . 6240
 Libraries in colleges of technology and further education 7165
 Microfiche 8166

Ardizzone, Edward, The born illustrator 8755

Argue, Jonathan, A city of books 8777

Ariès, Philippe, La préparation d'un index cumulatif des matières 10547

Armitage, John, Making the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* 10351

Armstrong, M., A method for recording loans in special libraries 6951

Arne, Jerrold, Storage and deposit libraries 10653

Arnhold, Helmut, Über die Verwendbarkeit der Anhängezahlen des Ortes in der DK 6199

Arling, Rune, Referenstjänst vid amerikanska bibliotek 5804

Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie B., "Selling" a school library 8369

Anot, Jean F., Reading and research in a technological age 7955

Arroyave, Julio Cesar, The bookmobile of the Medellín pilot public library . . . 8600
 Music and art contests in the Medellín pilot Public Library 8098
 The pilot public library for Latin America at Medellín 6075

Ascarelli, Fernanda, Catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche degli Istituti dell' Università di
 Roma 8534

Ashabrunner, Brent. *See* Davis, Russell G., and Ashabrunner, Brent

Ashburner, E. H., The design of library buildings 9166

Ashburner, Geoffrey, The reproduction of paintings in colour 8209

Ashby, Robert F., Delegation in the library service 9709

Asheim, Lester, Research in mass communication and adult reading 7705

Asheim, Lester, and Underbrink, Robert, A hard look at soft covers 8213

Ashford, O. M., Collection and publication of IGY meteorological data 8711

Ashley, Edwin M., Clerical automation 7553

Ashton, Thelma, Opportunities for librarians in Indonesia 6007

Ashworth, Thomas, Harold Hamer 7671

Ashworth, Wilfred, Abstracting 5581
 British Nylon Spinners 9074

Asmonas, Vladas, System of scientific and technical information services 10552

Asplund, Marianne, Några intryck från ett ryskt barn- och ungdomsbibliotek 6994

Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques. *See* Canadian Library Association and
 Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques

Association of College and Reference Libraries. Committee on Standards. Standards
 for junior college libraries 10679

Aston, H. H., The reference section of the school library . . . 9732, 10500

Atkin, Stanley, Dartford Public Libraries 6097

Attwood, Marguerite Clark, Library skills through citizenship classes 10241

Aubry, Claude, A shopping centre branch for Ottawa 7833

Auer, Erwin, Chemical literature of Switzerland 5595

Auger, C. P., Automation in libraries 7615, 9474

Aumont, Bernadette B., Une bibliothèque enfantine 7554

Australian Library Association, Section for Library Work with Children and Young
 People, New South Wales Division. Children's books and libraries 5508

Auvila, Terttu, Kunnalliskodin kirjakaapilta 8888
 Avakian, Emik A., and Garfield, Eugene, AMFIS—The automatic microfilm information system 7350
 Avanzi, Giannetto, Il catalogo dei Periodici delle Biblioteche di Roma 6349
 L'illuminazione dei Tavoli di Lettura 6171
 Manuale di terminologia normativa italiana per lo studio . . . della UDC 8913
 Miscellanea in memoria di A. Gallo 6525
 Una Nuova Rivista dell 'Ex-Libris 6254
 Progetto di Centri Internazionali d'Informazione Bibliografica 6015
 Progetto di Rinnovamento del *Bulletino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane* 6257
 Ayrault, Margaret W., Cataloging in source 9764

B., F., Il bibliotecario uomo d'azione 5374
 Baader, Peter, Standortbezeichnung in Bibliotheken 8148
 Baatz, Wilmer M., Microcards, microprint, and microfilms for medical libraries 7347
 Babelon, Jean, Les collections numismatiques de province 8391
 Babler, Otto F., Spezialsammlungen an Bibliotheken 5805
 Bacé, Mate, The Yugoslav Bibliographical Institute 9586
 Bach, Harry, Acquisition policy in the American academic library 7744
 Evaluation of the university library collection 8008
 Scientific literature use 7895
 Bachert, Wilfrid, Oak Lawn Public Library 6162
 Backer, M. E. G. Oorthuys- *See* Oorthuys-Backer, M. E. G.
 Backus, Oswald P. III, Recent experiences with Soviet libraries and archives 10144
 Bacon, Jean C. *See* Bell Marion V., and Bacon, Jean C.
 Baer, Karl A., Housing library—special and public 5755
 Bagnall, A. G., Local collections 6666
 National bibliography 1890— 10573
 Baguley, F. W. S., Extension activities in public libraries 9738
 Library provision in a New Town . . . 9116
 Rules and regulations 9976
 Bahmer, Robert H., The case of the Clark papers 5928
 Bahnsen, Jane C., Collections in the University of North Carolina before 1830 9327
 Bailey, Zena, The center for children's books 10852
 Baker, E. Alan, Reference and special libraries : the co-operative provision of foreign material 5539
 Baker, E. I., Staff education and management . . . 7685
 Baker, John, Books for the young : non-fiction 6286
 Bakken, Hallvard S., Omkring et nybygg 10005
 Bako, Elemer, Past and present Hungarian archival collections 7363
 Balázs, Sándor, and Szabolcska, Ferenc, A műszaki könyvtárügy és dokumentació változó feladatairól 9223
 Balbis, Bruno, Aspetti e problemi dell'informazione scientifica 8157
 L'automazione nei servizi d'informazione bibliografica . . . 8169
 Le biblioteche speciali e i servizi d'informazione in Italia 10444
 Il problema dell' informazione di fronte alla scienza e alla tecnica 8824
 Bale, James R., Architectural lighting 9176
 Bálek, František, Zur Ausbildung von Mitarbeitern der technische-ökonomischen Informationsstellen in der ČSR 9879
 Ball, Katharine, The work of the Cataloging Policy and Research Committee of the Cataloging and Classification Section of the Resources and Technical Services Division of the ALA 8676
 Ballón, Antonieta, Public library development in Peru 9686
 Ballou, Hubbard, W., Microphotography and the medical library 8439
 Photography and the library 6497
 Balser, Frolinde, Organisation und Hauptbüro der American Library Association 9295
 Banerjea, P. K., American libraries as viewed by an Indian librarian 7740
 Book famine of India 8219
 Some aspects of planning the university library in India 8282

Banerjee, S. R., Index and indexing for retrieval of information in Indian special libraries 9788

Baptie, A. L., Microcards 10820

Barašenkov, V., The Saltykov-Ščedrin State Public Library, Leningrad 6892

Barba, Francisco Esteve, La camisa del libro y su coleccionismo 7097

Barberi, Francesco, L'Association italienne pour les bibliothèques 6558

Catalogue code revision in Italy 8401

A courageous admonition 10626

Documentazione umanistica 5898

La formazione del bibliotecario 7687

Preparazione, specializzazione, utilizzazione del personale delle biblioteche 10373

Servizi e strumenti d'informazione nelle biblioteche pubbliche 8072

Barden, William A., Armed Services Technical Information Agency 6228

Barfaut, John, Hat das gute Jugendbuch noch eine Bedeutung für die Erziehung? 7405

Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, A logician's reaction to recent theorising on information search systems 7051

Barioli, Gino, Remondini, calcografi e stampatori bassanesi 9514

Barlow, Robert, A university approach to the American musical theater 5740

Barnard, Cyril C., Barnard Classification Bulletin 5878

Barnard, Walter M. *See* Warren, Joan Patricia, and Barnard, Walter M.

Barnes, D. R., Biggles and the adult world 7399

Barnes, Thomas G., The local record office and the historians' apprenticeship 10323

Barnett, Abraham, and Veenstra, John, General Interest Book Committee 10430

Barnett, Marthe, The school's library 10766

Barrow, M. J., Stabilità e durabilità dei procedimenti di restauro 7922

Barrow, William J., Migration of impurities in paper 6513

Barrow, William J., and Sproull, R. C., Deterioration in book papers 9273

See also Hummel, Ray O., Jr., and Barrow, W. J.

Barry, Anthony, Library achievement 9681

Barry, James W., A study on long term periodical subscriptions 9192

Basset, Renée S., Bibliothèques des hôpitaux et sanatoriums de l'Assistance publique 9933

Bibliothèques des malades dans les hôpitaux de l'assistance publique à Paris 10695

Bassi, Stelio, Microfotografia scientifica . . . 7925

Basu, P., Institute of Scientific Information USSR 8697

Bateman, Mary Ruth, Library facilities at the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc. 8037

Bateman, R. B., The selection and display of books for a small branch library 7240

Battelli, Giulio, La Scuola d'archivistica presso l'Archivio segreto Vaticano 6511

Baude, Hans, Kring riksdbiblioteksbetänkande 6596

Bauer, Harry C., Circulation service and public relations 7547

Edgar Stewart Robinson 6547

These are my jewels 6261

Baughman, Roland, Conservation of old and rare books 5653

The selection and acquisition of rare books . . . 8573

Bauhuis, Walter, Zur Neuordnung des Fotokopierrechts 5903

Baumanis, Arturs, and Martin, Robert A., Soviet book statistics 5943

Baumanis, Arturs, and Rogers, A. Robert, Soviet classification and cataloguing 8402

Baumfield, Brian H., Foreign bibliography and book selection 9183

Libraries and the book world 8480

Baumgart, Jan, Rzut oka na dzieci stowarzyszenia bibliotekarzy Polskich 8497

Baumhofer, Hermine M., Film records management 6803

Bautier, Robert-Henri, L'activité des Archives dans le monde 6504

Bibliographie analytique internationale des publications relatives à l'archivistique et aux archives 5633, 6517

Première Conférence internationale de la "Table Ronde" des Archives 5615

Baxter, E. G., The college library and liberal education 8799

Bayer, Wilhelm, Aufgaben und Probleme der allgemeinwissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Industriebezirken 5437

Jahresbericht . . . über die Arbeit des Verbandes der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 10115

Bayer, Wilhelm, *continued*
 Vereinbarung zwischen dem Deutschen Büchereiverband und dem Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9547
 Die Zusammenarbeit der rheinisch-westfälischen Grossstadtbüchereien bei der Sammlung der deutschen wissenschaftlichen Literatur 6590

Bayliss, June E., Who's your bottleneck? 8337
 Baynes, T. A. Hamilton, Juvenile delinquency 7649
 Bazemore, O. S., Plant City High School Library creates urge for more reading 6168
 Beacock, E. Stanley, Gaylord 12-volt machine 7249
 Beard, G. W., and Stych, F. S., "Known by The Buckler's blazon'd heraldry . . ." 5897
 " . . . A local habitation and a name" 5599
 Beard, J. C., Newsrooms are necessary 6981
 The use of typewriter composed offset lithography 9287
 Beard, Virginia, Films in libraries 6179
 Bearman, H. K. Gordon, "Tell it not in Gath" 6568
 Beattie, A. M., Sense and censorship 8486
 Beatty, William K., High schools and medical libraries 10196
 Well-planned medical library 7288
 Beauchesne, G. de, and Capron, J., Bibliographie africaine 10569
 Bebbington, John, Services to readers 7796
 Twenty-seven years of co-operation with industry 10651
 Beck, G. N. J., Progress in revision of the UDC 621.3 tables 10283
 Beddingham, P. C., Bookplates 8757
 Bedsole, Danny T., Formulating a weeding policy . . . 8586
 Bedwell, Mary Elizabeth, The administration of indexing in the library of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau 8411
 Beech, F. W., and Carr, J. G., The use of marginally punched cards as an aid to microbial classification 7068
 Beer, E. S. de. *See de Beer, E. S.*
 Beer, Johannes, Schöne Literatur als Sondersammelgebeit in dem öffentlichen Büchereien Nordrhein-Westfalen 9704
 Behrendt, Brigitte, and others, Mitteilungen und Hinweise auf der Dritten Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 7338
 Behymer, Marie, Careers and professions 5949
 Beier, Max, Zusammenarbeit zwischen Schulerbücherei und öffentlicher Bücherei 9397
 Beil, Walter, Photokopien von Zeitschriftenaufsätzen und Urheberrecht 7101
 Belaya, I., On the preservation of old leather bindings 6253
 Belda, Sanchez, The national microfilm service of Spain 6584
 Bélisle, Alvine, *comp.*, Choix de livres pour jeunes 8 à 15 ans 10587
 Belknap, Richard H., Research libraries and scientific publishers 9642
 Bell, D. W., The work and development of the Information Service of the National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales 10185
 Bell, F. L. S., Books for all 7788
 Bell, Inglis, Mechanics of editorial work 9846
 Bell, John, Publishing for young readers 5666
 Bell, Marion V., and Bacon, Jean C., Poole's Index, date and volume key 7329
 Bell, Martha S., Special women's collections in United States libraries 9674
 Bellini, Giovanni, La Biblioteca Comunale di Milano nella sua nuova sede 6453
 The Civic Library of Milan and its bibliographical services 9964
 Decentramento in edifici du zona di servizi di lettura delle biblioteche centrali 9720
 È nata a Milano una nuova biblioteca "La Lorenteggio" 9719
 Belmore, H. W., Early woodcut books, 1450-1550 6834
 How to catalogue an incunable 5555
 Beltran, Alfred A., Books in the desert 5748
 Benbrook, C. H., The diazotype process 7065
 Bendifx, Dorothy, Regional processing for public libraries 8394
 Benedetto, Giovanni di, Bibliografia marconiana 8202
 Benge, R. C., A difficult equation 10119
 Life without father: the post Carnegie period 6956, 10211
 The place of literature studies in library education 7686

Benge, R. C., *continued*
 Reactionary thoughts on the education of librarians 6565
 Technical and vocational education in the U.K. 8743

Benge, R. C., and Dudley, E. P., The study of reference material as part of library education 6307

Benjamin, Philip M., The relation between the librarian and the college administration 5431

Bennet, Hazel E., The Jamaican library service 9685

Bennett, Julia D., Library service for rural Americans 7502
 Library Services Act—the first year 7503

Benton, Douglas C., Libraries without committees 9670

Benton, Mildred, Earth satellites . . . 7935

Bentz, Dale M., College and university library statistics, 1954–1955 5419

Benyon, Elizabeth V., The classification of law books 7885
See also Schwerin, Kurt, and others

Berg, Sune, Gamlestadens bibliotek 10515

Bergan, Francis, The library trustee 8634

Berggren, Gösta, Litteraturhistoriska handböcker 10089

Bergh, G. van den. *See* Van den Bergh, G.

Berghamer, S., Treasure house of Uzbek culture 10192

Berkhout, P. E., Nijhoff's Index van 45 jaar 6487

Berlász, Jenő, and Németh, Mária Sz., Az Akadémiai Könyvtár történetének vázlatá 6357

Berlekamp-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis van. *See* van Berlekamp-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis

Bernal, J. D., The supply of information to the scientist 7896

Bernhardt, Emma, Cataloging—1957 version 8135

Bernier, Charles L., Correlative indexes 6484, 6750
 Documentation in the field of science 8929
 Language and indexes 6212

Bernier, Charles L., and Langham, Cecil C., Dictating machines as indexing aids 5579

Berriman, S. G., The provision and design of county library buildings 9169

Berry, Madeline M., *comp.*, Current research and development in science documentation, no. 2 8442
See also Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, M. M.

Berthold, Arthur B., The Library of the Department of State 7999

Berry, George J., and Klei, Louis W., An organized approach to library planning 7850

Besso, Henry V., *tr.*, Bibliography of Judeo-Spanish books in the Library of Congress 10579

Besterman, Theodore, The European union catalogue project 8262

Bestor, Arthur, Specialized libraries and the general historian 7297

Betts, Robert E., Resources of the technical libraries of Western Europe 9063
 Technical libraries of Western Europe 6616

Bevis, Dorothy, Flora B. Ludington 6291
 NLW and state library goals 9971
 Robert L. Gitler 7410

Beyerly, Elizabeth, *Abstracts of Soviet medicine* : an appraisal 8417
 Acquisition methods and sources of Soviet medical publications 9505
 The documentation of Western science in the Soviet Union 7053
 Lists of Soviet periodicals 9507
 A Russian abstracting service . . . 6216
 Translations from the Russian 6355

Beymer, Charles. *See* Ready, William, and others

Biagiarelli, Berta Maracchi, Laudario "Delle Fanteria" alle Biblioteca Riccardiana 10072

Bianchi, Evelyn. *See* Robinson, Glen, and Bianchi, Evelyn

Bianchini, Bianca, Bokbuss i stad 9383
 Fotografisk utlåning vid Norrköpings stadsbibliotek 8628
 De kommunala biblioteken under 60-talet 10774
 Studiebiblioteket vid Norrköpings stadsbibliotek 9126

Bickel, Ruth, and others, The library as a therapeutic experience 9348

Bickerton, L. M., Floor finishes in libraries 10014
 The Worthing token system 6099

AUTHOR INDEX

Bidlack, Russell E., "The coming catalogue" 8196
 Bieber, Hedwig, Werkbücherei 10691
 Biel, Audrey A., and others, Replies and comments 9990
 Bieneman, Dorothy, "Mighty oaks . . ." 6679
 That "extra" in your library 5836
 Bielecki, W., Les services bibliographiques en Pologne 6531
 Biester, Charlotte E., Milestones in American cookery literature 5951
 Biggins, Albert J. *See Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D.*, and Biggins, Albert J.
 Bingham, Lloyd, Operation Progress 7823
 Binnington, John P., Soviet scientific journals in English translations 7391
 Binns, Jean, Guide to equipping and staffing of industrial technical libraries 6944
 The needs of librarians in relation to atomic energy information 7340
 Binsfield, Edmund L., Church archives in the United States and Canada 8447
 Bird, J., The role of professional periodicals in education for library and information work 6000
 Signposts . . . special library literature 6001, 6870, 8249, 9337
 Birdwell, Effie N., Managing a library with a library committee 9670
 Birkelund, Palle, The Danish bibliographical office 9018
 E. C. Werlaufs Udsigt over det Kongelige Biblioteks Tilstand i 1829, 6025
 Om Danske forskningbiblioteker og nogle af deres aktuelle problemer 7726
 Rigsbibliotekarens beretning 7459, 8589, 9314
 Rigsbibliotekarens foredrag 6352
 Birley, Robert, The history of Eton College Library 6606
 Birnbaum, Henry, The research library and the scholar 9641
 Bishop, Charles, The Microcard production of single journal articles 5605
 Bishop, David, Science thesis control in Europe and America 9508
 See also Higdon, Thomas D., and Bishop, David
 Bishop, Edith P., Reference questions . . . 10759
 Students and the public library 9395
 Bishop, Robert F., The "monumental" 9754
 Bishop, W. J., Medical book societies in England in the 18th and 19th centuries 8019
 Biske, V., Some legal aspects of information work 7897
 Biskup, Peter, The Public Library of Western Australia, 1886-1955, 10453
 Bitner, Harry, The libraries of the Department of Justice 7158
 Björkbom, Carl, Bibliotekens gallringsproblem 7714
 Biblioteksvetenskap—biblioteksforskning 9546
 Bokanskaffning och sambibliotek 5408
 Fotokopiering och författarrätt med anledning av det nya lagförslaget 6500
 The history of the word documentation within the FID 9792
 Några tankar om samkataloger och boklokalisering i allmänhet och AK i synnerhet
 7448
 Pseudoanonymer och corporate entry 5864
 Det ryska litteraturproblemet 8431
 Björnstad, Per, Bibliotekjeneste 5767
 Om teknisk referattjeneste i Skandinavia 7596
 Black, C. W., The general library and the specialist reader 9710
 Public libraries in Hamburg 10706
 Reaching the reader : city libraries 6094
 Blackburn, F. M., Recruiting for librarianship 7697
 Blackburn, Robert H., Canadian documentation 5941
 Blackburn, Vera, Australian War Memorial Library, Canberra 10433
 Blackmore, Joyce A., A library for young Londoners 10676
 Bladshear, O. T., Notable books on the air 6134
 Blagden, Cyprian, Charter trouble 7918
 Blake, Elizabeth, School libraries in the USA and Great Britain 10499
 Blake, J. W., Business records for the purpose of the historian 8939
 Blanchard, J. Richard, Serials as an international problem 7015
 Blanck, Jacob, A calendar of bibliographical difficulties 5649
 Bland, David, The influence of reproductive techniques on book illustration 8208
 Blasco Génova, P. Ricardo, Las bibliotecas en España 6076

Blasingame, Ralph, Jr., Gadgets 6432
See also Zimmerman, Carma R., and Blasingame, Ralph, Jr.

Blaustein, Albert P., Friends of the Library—in the law library 7199

Bledsoe, Elaine Austin, Medical libraries and the U.S. Book Exchange, Inc. 7200

Bleha, Josef, Propagace literatury ve Státní Knihovně ČSSR—Universitní knihovně v Praze 10672

Bleier, E., Periodika és mikrofilmcsere az Országos Műszaki Könyvtárban 10393

Bléton, Jean, Aperçu sur les travaux réalisés dans les bibliothèques françaises depuis 1945 5529

Local et mobilier des bibliothèques publiques 9751

Les magasins à livres dans les bibliothèques françaises . . . 6169

New university libraries in France 9618

La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Brest 9111

Les nouvelles bibliothèques municipales de Douai et de Beauvais 7230

Les nouvelles bibliothèques universitaires et municipales françaises 10163

Blinnikka, Vuokko, Kirjailijoiden äänit kirjastojen ulottuvuille 10793

Blinova, V., Preliminary library orders at the collectors' 6121

Blishen, Edward, The reluctant reader 8091

Blois, J. M., The industrial library 9075

Bloomfield, Masse, Evaluation of co-ordinate indexing at the Naval Ordnance Test Station 6751

Bloomquist, Harold, Cataloging and classification of medical library materials 1946-56 9440, 9447

Bloss, Meredith, Libraries without books 9127

Boaz, Martha, "1957 revisited" 8047

Boaz, Martha, *ed.*, A living library 8368

Boden, Charlotte, Die Dresdener Fachkataloge 9435

Boden, Hans, Normung im Bibliothekswesen 7700

Bodi, L. *See* Flowers, E., and Bodi, L.

Bochlk, B., *and others*, Die Aufgaben des gehobenen Dienstes bei der Ausbildung der Praktikanten in der Katalogisierungsabteilung 8685

Boga, Mrs. D. K., School and children's libraries in India 6137

Böhme, Rudolph, Die Projektierung einer mittleren Freihandbibliothek 7233

Bolay, K. H., Kirja joukkotuoteena 7293

Vieraiden kielten kirjastokerhot 5832

Bolay, Karl-Heinz, Die Bibliotheken und die Bildungsarbeit 10002

Gesellschaft der Freunde der Bibliotheken 10775

Boldt, Barbro, Sopivatko kirjastoa tuot Suomeen? 6653

Bolze, C. C. *See* Carpenter, R. A., *and others*

Bonaventura, Gustavo, Smacchiamento dei manoscritti . . . 7924

Bond, Foster W. The preservation of old letters 6780

Bond, Maurice F., Acts of Parliament 8728

The formation of the Archives of Parliament 1497-1691 7624

Bond, T. T., The use of stitched-binders in the maintenance and repair of library books 6832

Bond, W. H., Manuscripts and the library 9806

See also Shannon, Edgar F., Jr., and Bond, W. H.

Bonicatti, Maurizio, Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata 7919

Boniwell, Joyce, Children's libraries in Toronto, Canada 7270

Bonk, Wallace J. *See* Carter, Mary D., and Bonk, Wallace J.

Bonnerot, J., L'index biographique de la Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne 5896

Booth, Andrew D., Mechanical translations 7351

Booth, Robert E. *See* Kent, Allen, *and others*

Borchardt, D. H., The Bibliographic Classification of Henry Bliss 9207

University librarianship in Australia 7722

Bordonau, Miguel, Los archivos eclesiásticos españoles 5628

Formación profesional de los archiveros en España 5617

Borges, Earl C., The betterment of human relations 10011

The selection and handling of personnel in the law library 7773

AUTHOR INDEX

Born, Lester K., History of microform activity 10310
 The literature of microreproduction 1950-1955 6239
 A program for enriching American library resources 5606
 Universal guide to catalogs of manuscripts and inventories of archival collections 7366

Borsa, Gedeon, Early printed books in Hungary 8452
 Borsa, Iván, La situation des archives ecclésiastiques dans la république populaire de Hongrie 5624

Bose, Pramil Chandra, An account of the origin and development of the Calcutta University Library 7463
 Training for librarianship in India 5990

Boswell, David, Token charging at Grimsby 10216

Bothe, Edna E., Good harvest for libraries in Missouri 9694
 A "good neighbour" policy of library extension 10725

Bottasso, Enzo, Development of the American public library 8527

Bough, Helen C., The children's hour . . . 6998

Boulsover, Noel T., The Library, Government College, Zaria 9928

Bourgeois, Pierre, L'impartialité dans la communication des renseignements 6285
 Internationale Dokumentations- und Bibliotheksfragen 5674

Bourne, Frances T., The overseas record program of the Department of State 7367

Burton, K., Subject bibliographies and their compilation 9267

Bouyssi, Marcelle, Littérature enfantine 9501

Bowen, E. M. Elizabeth, An experiment in photocharging at Toronto 8126
 Libraries in the USSR 8259
 Swedish library development since 1950 6077

Bowers, Fredson, The function of bibliography 9814

Bowles, Mary Fabens, Marblehead's new library 5843

Bowman, Ben C., Xerography . . . 8760

Bowron, A. W., Jazz in the public library 7811
 Pocket books for the small library 7011

Bowyer, T. H., Basic books on descriptive and applied economics, *bib.* 10339
 Basic books on economic theory 10093

Boyd, Julian P., "These precious monuments of . . . our history" 9258

Boyer, Madeline, Les bibliothèques scientifiques de Marbourg 7729

Boyle, Georg, Archives of the United Church of Canada 5619

Brahm, Walter, Library science in Ohio 2050 A.D. 8057

Brain, Joy Blundell, Problems of Africana 10537

Brämer, Joachim, Gedanken zur Neufassung des Urheberrechts 6762

Brandrud, John, Jugoslavisk bibliografi pa nye veier 6530

Bravi, Lamberto, Le biblioteche ministeriali in Italia 8553
 Le scuole di biblioteconomia e di archivistica 8511

Bray, M. R. Gheury de, Patent classification 9215

Bray, Robert S., Photocopying and copyright 7344, 7612
 Research projects in the Library of Congress 6600

Brebner, Mary A., The Libraries of the Institute of Jamaica 8579

Breda, Renato, Per dar vita al libro 9994

Breddin, Hans Harald, Büchereiarbeit in Mitteldeutschland 10459
 Die Idee der öffentlichen Bücherei hat sich durchgesetzt 9355

Bredsdorff, Aase, Dansk børnebogsuge 6992

Bredsdorff, Viggo, Det fagsalsdette folkebibliotek 10731

Breillat, Pierre, Le lecture publique et l'école 6402

Breitenbach, Edgar, Picture research at the Library of Congress 10668

Brengman, John F. *See* Kennedy, Catherine, *and others*

Brett, William H., Army libraries in California 6900
 "Current issue" . . . 6150
 The literature of television 6465

Brewer, Mrs. Fern, The Carbondale Public Library 7843

Brewer, Frances J. *See* Burke, Redmond A., and Brewer, Frances J.

Brewin, E., Information bulletins 7059

Breycha-Vauthier, A. C., La Bibliothèque des Nations Unies de Genève 7153, 8269

Brideson, H. C., The Public Library of South Australia 7778

Bridgman, Nannie, Le classement per incipit musicaux 9441
Brielle, L. van der, Taak en organisatie van het dagbladarchief 6782
Brigham, Harold F., Factors in budgeting and appropriations 5719
Brightman, R., The Northern Branch (of Aslib) 6852
Brilhac, J. L. Cremieux- *See* Cremieux-Brilhac, J. L.
Brimelow, T. I UI OP and the North Western list 10091
Brindle, J., County branch libraries 7239
The price of co-operation 7710
Brindöpke, Anni. *See* Steinhoff, Maria and Brindöpke, Anni
Bristol, Roger, Closed circuit television experiment . . . 8011
British Museum, Department of Printed Books. Collating machine 7084
Britberg, Georg, Kortedalabiblioteket 10010
Broad, S. T., A technical library service 7732
Broadhead, Margaret H., On scholarly librarians 5727
Brock, Clifton, The rising tide . . . 7738
Brock, Kenneth L. *See* Crocker, Howard W., and Brock, Kenneth L.
Brockway, Duncan, Co-ordinate indexing . . . 10290
Broderick, Dorothy M., The opportunities that books offer 9993
Brodman, Estelle, Our medical literature 9351
Bronowski, J., Knowledge and education 8067
Brook, G. L., Publishing societies 8738
Brookland, K. E. and Watson, E. M., Agricultural library work in an industrial company 7184
Brooks, Charles F., and Richardson, Shirley J., The Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library 8307
Broome, Walter F., Visual aids in librarianship 9008
Brother, Shirley, Library super-service for suburbia 7284
Brown, A. J., Library co-operation and the rationalisation of collections 5701
Medical library co-operation in Melbourne . . . 5761
Brown, Alberta L., Planning the new library : the Upjohn Company library 8038
The relation of the library to management, to the patron, and to the library staff 8306
Special librarianship in the U.S. . . . 9874
Brown, Amy Francis, The importance of hospital work and nursing school libraries to the nursing profession 9349
Brown, Amy L., Encyclopedias for children 7107
Brown, Barbara M., Information bulletins 7059
Some notes on the Decimal Classification, the UDC and the CC 9206
Brown, Edna May, New periodicals of 1957, part 2 8197
Brown, Jack E., National documentation services in Canada 10299
Brown, Karl, Tentative state plans for federal aid 6641
Brown, Karlene, From low estate to hi-fi 6182
Brown, Marion, The place of a rare book room in a university library 6917
Brown, Norman B. *See* Huff, William H., and Brown, Norman B.
Brown, R. A., Librarianship as a challenge 6081
Brown, R. Allen, The public records and the historian 10563
Brown, W. L., The functions of the Library Board of New South Wales 9952
See also Sargent, B. W., and Brown, W. L.
Browning, A. E., History of the State Library of Tasmania 9955
Brueck, Katherine M., Jacksonville Junior College Library typifies Florida's gracious living 6158
Brucoli, Matthew J., Twentieth-century books 9818
Brückmann, Kurt, Über die nächsten Aufgaben des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekswesens der DDR 9621
Bruggen, W. van der. *See* van der Bruggen, W.
Bruler, Olive C. De. *See* De Bruler, Olive C.
Brumme, Wolfgang. *See* Gelderblom, Gertrud, and Brumme, Wolfgang
Brummel, L., En marge de l'article de M. Wieder 10623
The Royal Library at The Hague 9611, 10664
Union catalogues 5707
Brun, Robert, Les bibliothèques et l'histoire des sciences 6536

Bruner, Bernice, Creative activities in a public library's children's room 8660
 Brunette, *Mrs. G.* Margaret, The status of the professional librarian 6856
 Brunwin, D. N., Notes on book production 6538
 Brüske, Wolfgang, Zur Frage der wenig benutzten Literatur 9046
 Břustek, Jaroslav, O činnosti aktívni spolupracovníků 10402
 Bruun, Anna, "Mitt" bibliotek 10159
 Bruun, Elsa, Soskainkirjasto 9663
 Bryan, Charlotte D., The Glenview Public Library 6160
 Bryan, Harrison, Order in ordering 8383
 Bryan, J. Ned, The challenge 8349
 Bryan, James E. *See* Klausner, Margaret, and Bryan, James E.
 Bryan, Mary Givens, Recent state archival legislation 5924
 Trend of organization in state archives 7913
 Bryan, W. W., and Carroll, B. W., Public library budgeting and accounting 10489
 Bryant, Douglas W., Mid-century American librarianship 7703
 Bryant, E. T., Some problems of mobile library design in urban areas 6660
 Bryant, Margaret Schindler, "The Bibliography of Agriculture" . . . 8198
 Bryon, J. F. W., Bibliographies in the public library 9711
 The Library Association and the public librarian 9548
 Self-sufficiency and the regions 9309
 The Smaller Libraries Group Report 7496
 Bub, G., Ein Blick in unsere Werksbücherei 9937
 Buchenkov, A. N., Universal 'nye kraevedcheskie ukazateli 10084
 Buck, M. E., Group activities in a children's library 6145
 Buckley, Carper, The Government Printing Office 8901
 Buckley, T. W. H., Literature in hydraulics research 5756
 Bühler, Curt F., Watermarks and dates of 15th cent. books 8752
 Bulgarelli, Tullio, L'AIB compie venticinque anni 5382
 Il catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti moderni 8681
 Bulgarian Legation, La bibliographie en Bulgarie 9823
 Bullivan, Dargan, Proposals for a standard building classification 9783
 Bulpitt, Wallace R., Repair and restoration laboratory 9262
 Bulyntko, M., The department of musical literature in a district library 6119
 Bunn, R. M., The National Lending Library for Science and Technology—1958 8786
 Planning a National Lending Library for Science and Technology 7451
 Survey of requests received in the S.E.R.L.B. 10390
 Bupp, Reno W., Recruitment—university librarian's point of view 8516
 Burdick, Harriet Forbes, Cataloging in a non-research library 6479
 Burgemeister, Burghard, Zimelienzimmer oder Buchmuseum? 9606
 Burgess, Norman, Selling the library 10169
 Burke, Eric Edward, Records management in the Central African Archives 5909
 Some archival legislation of the British Commonwealth 9482
 Burke, Redmond A., and Brewer, Francis J., The place of rare books in the general library 9699
 Burkett, J., The use of microrecords in libraries and information services 8436
 Burness, Jean F., Library lore 1958-59 9579
 "Truth in solution" 8251
 Burnett, Marguerite, Archives of the Federal Reserve System 5630
 Burnette, Frances. *See* Hart, Richard, and Burnette, Frances
 Burnette, Paul Jean, The Army Library 6898
 Burr, Elizabeth. *See* Biel, Audrey, A., and others
 Bursowa, F., Problem odpytuw czytelnikow w wypożyczalniach miejskich 10218
 Burton, R. E., and Kebler, R. W., The "half-life" of some scientific and technical literature 10559
 Burton, Riley Paul, and Rider, Priscilla L., Institutes from the point of view of the student 5983
 Bush, G. C., and others, Attendance and use of the Science Library at M.I.T. 5769
 Bushnell, George H., Unfamiliar libraries, III : St. Andrews University Library 8279
 Busse, Gisela von, Access to books 6839
 Die Bibliotheksarbeit der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft 6345

Busse, Gisela von, *continued*
 Die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 9599
 The National Exchange Centre 9029

Busse, Gisela von, and Tiemann, Hermann, *Zur Lage und zum Verhältnis der Instituts- und Hochschulbibliotheken* 5725

Butcher, S. J., *Two methods of sorting transaction cards* 8869

Butler, Catherine J., *A new "Mothers' room"* 8084

Butler, Charles E., *Emphasis on simplicity* 9179

Butler, Florence W., *Kids "pickin' something" in the public library* 8658

Butler, Joan W., *Public library provision for children: county libraries* 7828
 A study in adolescent reading 6542

Buttress, Frederick A., *The Library, School of Agriculture, Cambridge* 6052
 comp., Abbreviations 7331

Buzás, Ladislaus, *Berufssorgen des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars* 10625

Bygstad, Johannes, *Nordisk kulturarbeid i Paris* 6371
 Pa jomfrutur med bokbaren "Abdulla" 10221

Byrd, Cecil K., *Rare books in university libraries* 6916
 School for administrators 9005
 Sites, seats, selectivity . . . 7007

Byrne, Muriel St. Clare, *Theatrical records* 7362.

C., J., *Telecommunicatie ten dienste van de documentatie* 7608

C., S., *Inaugurazione della Biblioteca del Popolo di Trieste* 6959

Cadge, P. M., *Teaching the use of books to pupils in a secondary modern school* 9398

Cahalan, Thomas M., *Regional co-operation in the acquisition of foreign dental periodicals* 7016

Cahn, R. S., *The documentation of applied chemistry* 6494
 The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017

Caillet, Maurice, *Classement, catalogage et conservation des fonds anciens* 8680

Cain, Julien, *Catalogue collectif des périodiques slaves . . .* 7087
 The development of bibliographical and documentation services over the past ten years 6576

Cain, Stith M., *Buck Memorial Library, Illinois Wesleyan University* 5735

California State Library. Law Section. *Library laws of the State of California revised 8597*

Callander, T. E., *Photo-punch charging* 8617

Calcott, George H., *Antiquarianism and documents in the age of literary history* 7912

Calmette, Germain, *International exchanges of publications and international co-operation 6019*

Cameron, Donald F., *The new Rutgers University Library* 7564

Cameron, Marion, *Learning about Canada through government publications* 7294

Cameron, Mary, *Bookomatic charging* 9130

Campbell, A. K. D., *Non-book materials in public libraries* 10019

Campbell, Evelyn, *Maritime Library Association* 7419

Campbell, Margaret V., *The third National Library of Lima* 9917

Campbell, Robert E., *Books vs. T.V.* 9538

Campbell, Susie, *Increasing efficiency through training* 8245

Campion, Eleanor E., *Existing bibliographical resources* 5706

Canadian Library Association. Recruitment Liaison Committee. *Library work and "career" days* 9143
 Young People's Section. Books for young people 10587

Canadian L.A., and Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques, *comps.* *Canadian heritage books* 10587

Cantrell, Clyde H., *Sadie P. Delaney* 6545

Cappon, Lester J., *Archival good works for theologians* 9486
 Historical manuscripts as archives 5932
 Reference works and historical texts 6793
 Tardy scholars among the archivists 7911

Capron, J. *See Beauchesne, G. de, and Capron, J.*

Cardin, Clarisse, *Approach to a bilingual library catalogue* 6732

Cardwell, Margaret, Books for the blind 8549
 Carlsson, Allan, Atomenergi—kärnenergi 7600, 8200
 Carnell, E. J., It seems only yesterday 7440
 Presidential address 7148
 Carnovsky, Leon, Evaluation of library services 9690
 Methodology in research and applications 7708
 Report on a programme of library education in Israel 6008
 Standards for special libraries 10699
 Caro, Adrien, *La bibliothèque de l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques* 6049
 La documentation statistique 6761
 Carosella, Maria Pia, Documentazione automatica 10824
 Carpenter, R. A., and others, A system for the correlation of physical properties and structural characteristics of chemical compounds 9477
 Carr, J. G. *See* Beech, F. W., and Carr, J. G.
 Carrington, Noel, *A century of Puffin books* 8221
 Carroll, B. W. *See* Bryan, W. W., and Carroll, B. W.
 Carroll, Jeanne, Dr. Williams and his library 7185
 Carter, Edward J., Access to books: ten years of Unesco's work 6320
 Carter, G. A., Libraries and local history 6408
 The Minister of Education and the library service 7212
 To build or not to build 9168
 Carter, Harry, The types of Christopher Plantin 6539
 Carter, John, Michael Sadleir . . . 8490
 Carter, L. E., Consideration of paper in relation to various methods of book production 9272
 Carter, Mary D., and Bonk, Wallace J., How—and where—to weed 9986
 Carter, Mary J., PACAF basic bibliography project 8746
 Carter, Will, The evolution of Klang 8207
 Carusì, Vittoria, Relazione sulla attività estiva della Biblioteca per Ragazzi al Colle Oppio 8877
 Casey, Robert, Those book requests 9134
 Casimir, P., Reference and special libraries: enquiry techniques 5602
 Cassel, Sten, Några synpunkter på valet av material i bibliotekslokaler 6155, 8367
 Casson, Leslie F., A 14th cent. concordance to the Vulgate 10568
 Castagna, Edwin, Democratic administration 7815
 Nothing to lose but our routines 9129
 Public libraries in the Southwest 6122
 Castles, Ian, Operation guillotine 8399
 Caswell, John Edwards, Archives for tomorrow's historians 8733
 Cattaneo, Augusto, L'information technique dans une grande industrie 7187
 Caudana, F., Attività del Laboratorio di restauro della Biblioteca Nazionale di Torino 7921
 Cave, Roderick, Blake's mantle: a memoir of Ralph Chubb 10591
 The Compleat Book Maker: Dard Hunter 10588
 The contemporary private press 10589
 The Library Association . . . of the United Kingdom? 10613
 A method of subject indexing for the private library 8693
 Some systems for arranging bibliographic indexes 8918
 Translations and the book-selection problems 10528
 The work of the private press 10846
 Cavender, Thera P., Time and motion techniques related to cost of expanding the card catalog 7588
 Cawthorne, T. A., Library binding 5658
 Cecchelli, Carlo, La prima biblioteca pontifica . . . di Roma 9857
 Cecchini, Giovanni, Carattizzazione e coordinamento delle biblioteche pubbliche 8592
 Cejpek, Jiří, Patnáct let služby knihoven . . . 10455
 . . . Sít osvětových knihoven Československé lidové armády . . . 10404
 . . . soutěž 'Budujeme vzdorou lidovou knihovnu' . . . 10466
 Cencetti, Giorgio, Archivi e scuole d'Archivio dal 1765 al 1911 5684

Central Office for Scientific Literature, Zweite Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 6492

Centro nazionale per gli studi sull'informazione, Bibliografia italiana sull'informazione (1955-56) 8193

Čerenin, V. P., *See* Rakov, B. M., and Čerenin, V. P.

Černý, Vladimír, . . . bibliograficke informace . . . 10571
. . . dovoz zahraniční literatury a mezinárodní výměna . . . 10387
. . . sít knihoven zámeckých . . . 10438

Chadwick, Catherine S., Arizona's travelling trustee 10723

Kern County Library 5843

Chadwick, Hubert, Unfamiliar libraries II. Stonyhurst College 7730

Chailon, Paule, Les fonds musicaux de quelques bibliothèques de province 5435

Chait, William, Library building campaigns 10488

Chakravarti, N. C., Bibliographical organisation for India 7086
Education for librarianship 8503
Librarianship—its philosophy and function 8985
School libraries in India 9399

Chaloner, W. H., Writings on British urban history 1934-1956 6533

Chambers, Frank. *See* McConnell, Robert, and Chambers, Frank

Chambert, Gárda. *See* Hagliden, Sten, and Chambert, Gárda

Chandler, George, The International Library, Liverpool 7522
Large municipal libraries 7238
Liverpool Music Suite Library 9171
Liverpool Technical Library 5502
A vital role lies ahead of our public libraries 8610

Chang, Jen-chi, The school library 10767

Chaplin, A. H., Chicago cataloguing conference 7584
A universal cataloguing code 7019
See also Francis, F. C., and others

Charman, Derek, The Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office 9244
See also Lancaster, J. C., and others

Chasse, Jacqueline, La bibliothèque publique et le disque 6089

Chastain, Katherine E., A community's cultural center 8370

Chastel, Guy, The Valentin Haüy Association's Braille Library 8288

Chatterji, N. N., Abstracting and indexing services of agricultural interest 7048

Chatters, Carl H., The outlook for support for public agencies with particular reference to libraries 8054

Chaudhuri, Sibadas, Bibliography of Indological studies in 1954 10578
Bibliography of Tibetan studies 10586

Chavez, María Teresa, Las bibliotecas y los servicios bibliotecarios en el Japon 8372

Cheek, Mrs. Hazel C., Low budget planning 8372

Cheesman, Lindsay A., The future of cataloguing codes . . . 8131

Chenery, Frederick L., Study center of a seminary 8375

Cheng, Chi, Libraries in China today 9580

Cherkashin, A., and others, Towards the question of rationalising the use of a book-repository 6422

Chernysheva, Y., Soviet school libraries 9145

Chesnut, Charlotte F., Technical literature sources for military libraries supporting research and development, *bib.* 10339

Chevalier, J., and Madier, C., Documentation médicale et classification 5575

Chiappini, Aniceto, Profilo di codicografia abruzzese fino al sec. XV compreso 9513

Childs, James B., Spanish present day official publications 10333

Chirokhov, P. *See* Vorozhtsov, A., and Chirokhov, P.

Choille, Breandan Mac Giolla, The Public Record Office and the public libraries 7455

Christeson, Frances, Twelve lessons in branch reference service 5389

Chuan-Hsin, Chang, The National Library of Peking 5713

Church, Mrs. Dorothy, They love it 5823

Ciolfi, Antoinette. *See* Sellers, Rose Z., and Ciolfi, Antoinette

Cipperly, Grace, Rock Rover Valley film cooperative 10149

Citroen, I. J., A register of translators 7343

Claes, A., Normalisatie 5891, 6223

Clapp, Verner W., A.A.L. member no. 13 : a first glance at John Edmands 5963
 Library resources 9023
 Progress towards the 16th edn. of Dewey 6201
 "To assist in solving the problem of libraries" 10367
 Unesco's program . . . 5690
 U.S. Senate consents to ratification of Florence agreement 10249

Claridge, P. R. R., Mechanised indexing of information on chemical compounds in plants 10548

Clark, E. Kathryn, America's school libraries provide for the gifted 8350

Clark, Hilda M., The work of the British Council medical library . . . 5762

Clark, James R., Centrally located new main public library adds patrons 5844

Clark, Virginia, Punch cards in reference work 8444
 Teaching students to use the library 10687

Clarke, C. W., American exchange . . . 6868

Clarke, Desmond, A blueprint for the public library 9963
 The public library : a re-assessment 6101
 The working of a plan—Limerick County Library 6710
 See also O'Neill, Thomas P., and Clarke, Desmond J.

Clarke, Jack A., The social studies, *bib.* 10339
 See also Griffin, Lloyd W., and Clarke, Jack A.

Clarke, Virginia, Gear organization to elementary school needs 10238
 See also Kennerly, Sarah Law, and others

Classification Research Group, Bibliography of papers on classification . . . 6749
 Extracts from Minutes 30th to 37th meetings 7318

Clausen, Gilbert J., Three R's for a medical library 8374

Clausen, Vera M., The Bio-medical library at the University of Minnesota 9059

Clavier, Henri, Some considerations regarding the mechanism of thought 5887

Clemens, John E., Teaching bibliographical sources . . . 7171

Cleverdon, Cyril W., An investigation into the comparative efficiency of information retrieval systems 9205
 See also Hanson, C. W., and Cleverdon, C. W.

Cleverdon, Cyril W., and Harper, L. J., Information services : assessing their value 6931

Clevis, A. H., Economic information in industry 7753

Clift, David H., Benefactors of libraries 10614
 The library—a tool to build a better America 9968

Cloak, Fern, Rendezvous for research 8899

Cloud, G. H., Oil company boosts research 5456

Clough, Eric A., The binding of periodicals . . . 10215
 Library buildings for the 1960s 10512

Clough, F. F., and Cuming, G. J., Phonographic periodicals 8952

Coates, E.J., The Decimal Classification, Edition 16 : class 300 10285
 The Dewey Decimal Classification, edition 16 9445
 Indexing and classification 7886
 Notation in classification 7321
 The use of B.N.B. in dictionary cataloguing 7306

Cobb, Henry S., The archives of the Church Missionary Society 5913

Coblans, Herbert, Die aktive Dokumentation . . . 7616
 Documentation in the second half of the 20th cent. 10297
 International and local information services 10689
 International librarianship 7332
 The international scene 9219
 Machines and documentation 8440
 New methods and techniques for the communication of knowledge 7597
 Some notes on the organisation of special libraries 9062
 United Nations technical assistance and documentation 6490

Cocks, Pamela S., Archives in the United States and Canada 6505, 6787

Cockz, F., Garenloos binden 6833

Coffin, Lewis C., Collecting scientific and technical publications at the Library of Congress 8793

Coffin, Lewis C., *continued*
 International exchange problems of the Library of Congress 7575
 The Library of Congress and international documentation 10147
 Special report on the progress of the Anglo-American law classification under development by LC 10046

Cohn, Gunther, Technical data on border punched cards 9478

Colby, Charles C., and Esterquest, Ralph T., The Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine . . . 10195

Colby, Edward E., Sound recordings in the music library 10523

Colby, Robert A., Film stars—librarians and students 7178

Cole, Margaret B., Treating readers as customers suggested as librarians' credo 6163

Cole, Marian, and Welch, Mojelle, The library—treasure trove for art 9409

Colcham, Philip, Technical library . . . 6407

Coleman, Earle E., Copyright deposit at Harvard 5420

Coleman, Robert F., ATAE management library 5457

Coleman, V. Robert, Business information . . . 6262

Colgan, Wynne, The development of library services in New Zealand 6583

Collin, Torborg, Trenger bibliotekarene flere kunnskaper i kontororganisasjon ? 8861

Collingridge, John H., Implementing the Grigg report 8179
 Modern departmental records 7623

Collings, Dorothy G., Meeting the needs of foreign students 9006
 Training overseas students in American library schools 9573

Collins, Blanche, Branch building in Long Beach 7840

Collison, Robert L., Indexing at speed 8151
 On being a librarian 8237
 Reductio ad 16mm. 10093
 Reference libraries : the turning point 6105
 SCOTAPLL 6853
 Translations as a factor of East-West communications 7606

Colombo, Dario, Biblioteche americane di Roma 7758

Colshorn, Carl-Hermann, Soll die Werksbücherei ein Sammelgebiet pflegen ? 10693

Colvin, H. M., Architectural history and its records 5912

Colwell, E. H., The Hans Andersen Award 8973

Comelli, Giovanni, La situazione economica delle biblioteche degli enti locali 10462

Commons, Ellen, The Libraries of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare 7998

Commonwealth National Library, Further notes on Indonesia 5416

Compton, Charles H., Joseph L. Wheeler 5967

Conchubhair, S.O., County library staffs 6112

Conduitte, Gretchen Garrison, Changing character of Southern libraries 5699

Coney, Donald, The flooding tide . . . 8567

Conn, Peter Thomas, The California public library 8598
 James L. Gillis . . . 7669

Connel, Suzanne McLaurin, The American scene 9362

Connor, Jean L., Federated systems in New York 6080

Connor, Seymour V., The problem of literary property in archival repositories 8186

Conover, Helen F., The bibliography of early developing areas 10079

Conway, Florrie, Strong support for academic achievement 10011

Cook, Flora E., The future of county libraries 10477
 Legal responsibility for public library development : Scandinavia 10713

Cook, S. A. G., Library buildings of the future 5839

Coolidge, Coit, Dynamic librarianship 7538
 San Leandro's community library center 7841

Coolidge, John, American art museum libraries 9083

Coonan, Margaret E., The law library staff manual 7774

Cooper, Clarice, An experiment with paperbound books 8647

Cooper, W. A., Marketing research 9230

Coover, James B., A bibliography of East European music periodicals 6822, 7933, 8954, 9511, 10587
 The current status of music bibliography 6821
 Reference bibliography in the music library 10582

Coover, James B., *continued*
See also Krummel, Donald W., and Coover, James B.

Copenhaver, Margaret Sue, The school library and the handicapped in Richmond, Virginia, Elementary Schools 7267

Coppola, Dominick, Library—book-trade relations in the field of current books 7397

Corbett, E. V., Southfields Library, Wandsworth 6977
 Wandsworth's experiment with photocharging 5796, 9713

Cordes, Hans, L'utilisation des procédés photographiques lors de la constitution des catalogues collectifs régionaux 8531

Cordonnier, G., Applications of microcopies in documentation centres 9235

Cormack, J. J. C., The [Royal Medical] Society's Library 10187

Cornelius, David, On trek with the mobile library in Ghana 8608

Cornwall, Julian C. K., The archives of the treasures of Buckinghamshire before 1889 5914

Corrigan, Adeline, The children's librarian in the community 9159

Corsten, Hermann, and Lohse, Gerhart, *eds.*, Kölner Schule Festgabe zum 60 Geburtstag von Rudolf Juchhoff 5417

Cortesi, Giuseppe, L'abbate don Pietro Canneti 8975

Cortesi, Luigi, La biblioteca G. G. Feltrinelli di Milano 8577

Cory, Patricia B., Library work with deaf children 6999

Cotton, G. B., The Lancashire bibliography 9268

County Councils Association, Memorandum of evidence . . . 8613

Couplie, L., Vergadering Sectie Speciale Bibliotheken 5681

Courtney, F., Heythrop College Library 6904
 Theological library associations in Germany and Holland 8991

Cowan, J. S., Joseph Brotherton and the public library movement 6973

Cowan, Jean C., The care and treatment of long-playing records in public libraries 8902

Cowan, W. A., Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide 7723

Cowdry, G., The library in the private school 7256

Cowey, Helen, Library co-operation 7446

Cox, H. W., Electronics in the printing industry 9845

Cox, K. R., A controlled issue-charging system for lending libraries 8333

Crabtree, Jean E., Suburban New York community boasts fine high school library 6723

Craig, Howard Reid, and Felter, Jacqueline W., Co-operation or chaos 9086

Crane, Charles E., Leon W. Dean 7398

Crane, E. J., The *Chemical Abstracts* service and its plans 6215

Crawford, Agnes D., The Army's "Public" Library program 7720

Cremieux-Brilhac, J. L., Une expérience gouvernementale française en matière de coordination et de diffusion bibliographique 5592

Crick, B. R., Record repositories in Great Britain 8936

Crisan, Ion, Library of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic 8556

Crittenden, Christopher, The State Archivist and the researcher 6789

Crittenden, Victor, Libraries and librarianship in Canada 9958

Crocker, Howard W., The New York State local record program 6792

Crocker, Howard W., and Brock, Kenneth L., Building a records filing system 6809

Cronvall, Britta, Bedömning av förlagsband 6831
 Bokvård på folkbibliotek 7642

Crooks, Elliott, Facsimile systems as an aid to research 5614

Crooks, Grace, James Bay Public Library, Moose Factory 9105

Crosdale, F., Using foreign literature in an information service 7602

Crossey, J. M. D., The Linen Hall Library 7480

Crossley, Charles A., The contributions of Ranganathan to librarianship 7414, 7672, 7946

Croswell, Margaret Leonard, Visual aids in Blue Earth County 6176

Crouch, M. Lois, Future teachers find training needs fulfilled by new library 7009

Crouch, R. E., Looking forward 8321

Crowther, G., The cataloguing and classification of ciné film at the Royal Aircraft Establishment 9437

Csapodi, Csaba, Der geographische Begriff im Katalogsystem der Bibliothek 9199

Csendes, B., A műszaki dokumentáció nyelvi problémáiról 10826

Cuche, E., Der "Ausschuss für Textildokumentation" 8147
 Die DK als Ordnungsmittel der Industriedokumentation 6198, 6482

Cudworth, C. L., Music libraries and the research worker 5601

Cumann Leabharlann na hÉireann, Articles of Association 10363
 Memorandum of Association 10362

Cuming, G. J. *See* Clough, F. F., and Cuming, G. J.

Cumming, G. Lilian, School of Architecture Library 8892

Cummins, J. E., The dissemination of scientific and technical information by the International Atomic Energy Agency 10817

Cumper, Shirley, Public library pioneers in Mildura Shire 10454

Curran, Clara, For sale : one slightly used school library 5811

Currie, Andrew, Public library finance 7781

Currier, Lura Gibbons, Forty-eight trunk lines 6893

Curtin, P. D., The archives of tropical Africa 10564

Cushing, H. B., Darwin Centennial publications 10587

Cushing, John D., The Lancaster Circulating library 10357

Cushman, Jerome, Library service to adult education in the smaller community 9742
 Today's bewildered youth 9162

Custer, Arline, The archives of American art 8426

Custer, Benjamin A., BNB system for supplying catalog cards 9773
 Dewey 16 7593
 Some unanswered questions : the public library 7027

Cutforth, John, The relation between mental development and children's reading 7406

Cuthbert, H. H. M., Library finance 5786

Cutler, Dorothy, The Columbia River Regional Library demonstration 8404
 Pioneering library service in Washington State 9970

Cypher, Irene F., Materials centers and school libraries don't mix 5817

Cyphert, Frederick R., The Junior High School Library as a learning laboratory 9405

Czerniatowicz, Janina, Union catalogues in Slavonic countries 9906

Czerniatowicz, Janina, and Gruszecka, Janina, Centralne katalogi 7447

D., A., Rainford Branch library 7520

D., A. G., El Instituto de Patología del Libro 6252

Daae, Hedvig, Informasjonsaksjon i Stavanger 10483

Daalen, P. v., Sociologie in de bibliotheek 7800

Daccò, Angelo. *See* Dainotti, V. Carini, and Daccò, Angelo

Dachnfeldt, Lene, Biblioteker i Italien 8256

Dahl, Anna, Norges handelshøyskoles bibliotek 9324

Dahl, Staffan, Vetenskapliga bibliotek i Sovjetunionen 6883

Dahl, Svend, Bogens historie 7690
 40 år. Fra "Bogens Verden" første år 7951

Dahlgren, Torsten, Den nya tiden och bokinköpen 5809

Daily, Jan E., A notation for subject retrieval files 6197
 Subject headings and the theory of classification 8142

Dain, Neville E., Binding in the 19th and 20th centuries 7395
 The binding of books 9522
 Documentation in the social sciences 7604
 Notes on the editing and collecting of Shakespeareana 6519
 Notes on Thomas J. Wise as a bibliographer 9489
 Public library standards and education in librarianship 6566

Dainotti, V. Carini, Biblioteche Popolari e Servizio di Pubblica Lettura in . . . Francia 5466
 Una pagina ignorata di storia della biblioteca per tutti in Italia 8787
 Per la biblioteca nazionale di Roma 8273
 I problemi della lettura pubblica . . . 8316
 I problemi Lettura Pubblica al Congresso dei Bibliotecari 6412
 Sul catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche italiane 8533

Dainotti, V. Carini, and Daccò, Angelo, Una nuova esperienza per le reti di prestito 9099

Dal, Erik, Islands bibliotekslov af 1955 5472
 Det Kongelige Biblioteks bygningshistorie og planer 6353

Dale, Charles E., The Law library of Baylor University 5734

AUTHOR INDEX

Dale, Nancy, Training for youth library work in Great Britain 9153
 Dalsjö, Sixten, Att vara utåvänt på landet 7244
 Ett år i Rattvik 5782
 Dalton, Jack, Around the world in 18 months . . . 7973
 Daly, Lowrie J. *See* Jones, James V., and Daly, Lowrie J.
 Daly, Simeon, Book selection in religion 5432
 Dance, James C. *See* King, Kenneth E., and Dance, James C.
 Dane, Chase, "Ask me!" 8141
 A 'Jesting Pilate' on ALA Standards for books 9392
 A proposal for co-ordinating library research 7692
 Daniels, Marietta, The contribution of the Organisation of American States to the exchange of publications in the Americas 7981
 Daniels, Sheila, The way of an American university library 7741
 Dansk Bibliografisk Kontor, Håndbog for mindre biblioteker 8839
 Katalogiseringsregler 8675
 Danton, J. Perian, Doctoral study in librarianship in the U.S. 10129
 United States influence on Norwegian librarianship, 1890-1940 6884
 Dargent, J., Les catalogues collectifs de périodiques en France 7088
 Darling, Louise, A decade of recruiting for medical libraries 5450
 Darling, Richard L., Library teaching program 9007
 Mental hygiene and books 7830
 Darling, Robert H., The relation between archivists and record managers 9257
 Darlington, Ida, The lamination of paper documents 6781
 Local archives of Great Britain : XIII The L.C.C. Record Office 6778
 Methods adopted by the L.C.C. for the preservation and disposal of modern records 7078
 Datta, Bimal Kumar, Make our profession honourable 7426
 David, Charles W., The conservation of historical source material 5852
 The Longwood Library 7485
 The National Union Catalog : 1952-1955 imprints 10576
 Davies, Bernita J., A history of the *Law Library Journal* 6003
 The new Law Library building at the University of Illinois 5737
 Davies, Glyn, Post-war development in the public libraries of Wales and Monmouthshire 8314
 Davies, James Conway, Ecclesiastical and Palatinate archives at Prior's Kitchen, Durham 8182
 Official and private record and manuscript collections in the Prior's Kitchen, Durham 9811
 Davies, John, Holborn's picture lending scheme 8335
 Punched cards in the library and information fields 10319
 Davies, John Howard, Radio music libraries 7749
 Davinson, D. E., Automation and inter-library co-operation 9026
 The Branch structure 8767
 Is staff welfare important in the public library ? 10217
 Librarians in a technical age 9371
 Library associations in the Commonwealth 5377
 Thoughts on the status of the public librarian 9370
 Davinson, R. L., Legal responsibility for public library development : Canada 10702
 Davis, Chester K., Record collections, 1960 10792
 Davis, Eleanor H., Does your staff really pull together 6434
 Davis, Lora-Frances, Medical librarianship in Japan 6378
 The simple exhibit 9945
 Davis, Marlen N., Library lighting 7569
 Davis, Russell G., and Ashabanner, Brent, Ready-made books for tailor-made needs 9848
 Davis, W. N., Jr., The California State Archives 9255
 Davison, George H., Micro-copy cards and microfiches 8933
 Davison, Robert L., Public library associations in British Columbia 8837
 Dawson, John Minto, The acquisition and cataloging of research libraries 7032
 Duplicating machines 6496
 Day, Dorothy L., Tapes in the library 8121

Day, Melvin S., and Lebour, Irving, A new indexing pattern for *Nuclear Science Abstracts* 10810

Dazzi, Manlio, Visita alla Scuola bibliotecaria di Stato di Sofia 8542

De, Sushil Chandra, Orissa State archives 7631

De Angelo, Rachael W., The library 7259

de Beauchesne, G. *See* Beauchesne, G. de

de Beer, E. S., The larger index 5884

de Bray, M. R. Gheury. *See* Bray, M. R. Gheury de

De Bruler, Olive C., Book selection for school libraries 9408

De Chazeau, Mrs. Melvin G., The Cornell Public Library and its "Friends" 6984

de Gregori, Luigi. *See* Gregori, Luigi de

de Grolier, Eric. *See* Grolier, Eric de

De Haas, W., The microfiche 8165

de Kock, A. C. *See* Scherpenhuijsen, Gertrude, and de Kock, A. C.

de la Torre, Elisa. *See* La Torre, Elisa de

De Laat, Thea. *See* Laat, Thea de

de Mink, Henri. *See* Mink, Henri de.

de Mooy, A. J. *See* Mooy A. J. de

de Paris, Philip M., Government publishing and libraries 9190

de Saint-Rémy, Henry de Surirey. *See* Saint-Remy, Henry de Surirey de

de Toro, José Lopez. *See* Lopez de Toro, José

de Vleeschauwer, H. J. *See* Vleeschauwer, H. J. de

De Young, Charles D., Art collections for public libraries 10224

Deale, H. Vail, Public relations of academic library 8805

Dearden, J. A., The technical college library 10674

Deason, Hilary J., The traveling high school science library 8651

Decaunes, Luc, Documentalist 9800

Decker, Josefina, Stadtbücherei Recklinghausen 7235

Deckert, Helmut, Zehn Jahre Zeitschriftenauswertung an der sächsischen Landesbibliothek Dresden 9787

Décollonge, Roger, Vers la Crédit d'une phonothèque centrale de prêt 6620

Degerman, Erik, Några synpunkter på ämneskatalogen 10036

Deinboll, Rikka, Kampen mot mindreverdig lesestoff for barn og unge i Norge 7110

Dalaney, Jack J., The biggest midget library 5843

Dalaney, John J., The significance of paperbacks on the American literary scene 8761

Delavenay Émile, Mechanical translation of languages 9466

Delhi Library Association, Memorandum to the Central Pay Commission 9566

Delougaz, Nathalie, Library training in Israel 7427

Dennis, Willard K., Central processing in Southwest Missouri 9761
Missouri libraries film co-operative 10149

Dent, John, Selective token charging 5795

DePopolo, Mrs. Muriel, The integrated library in a community hospital 7764

Derfl, Antonin, Zkvalitní technické a ekonomické informace 10180

Desgravais, Louis, La Lecture publique à Bordeaux 6955

Deshpande, K. S., Public library movement in Bombay Karnatak 6958

Desmond, R. G. C., The Circle of State Librarians 7421
Some unquiet thoughts on public library architecture 7004

Desrochers, Edmond E., Canadian library education and certification 10120

Deutsch, Otto Erich, Thematics Kataloge 8956

deValinger, Leon, Jr., A microfilmer replies 8450

Devauchelle, Roger, Joseph Thouvenin dit Thouvenin l'Ainé 8754

Devereaux, Mrs. Kathryn, Quad City-Scott County Libraries film cooperative 10149
A report of the Quad City-Scott County Libraries' film service . . . 6677

Devocht, K., Over het gevangenisbibliotheekwezen in ons land 6442

Dewey, Harry, Filing flags 6209
The national union list of serials 8741
Punched card catalogs 9203

Dewey, Melvil, Melvil Dewey on change in DC 6200

Dezsényi, Béla, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Hírlaptára 9036

Diamond, Isabella S., The library of the United States Treasury Department 6897

Dick, M. H., Standing book orders 8123
 Dickinson, A. T., Jr., Gaylord charging machine 7249
 Didier, Etienne, *Le bibliofere* 8017
 Diehl, Katharine S., Formal bibliography in the upper division 5388
 Diels, Jan C., Technical documentation in the Netherlands 10303
 Dijk, C. van, *De opleiding voor de speciale bibliotheken* 7128
 Dill, Charlotte E., Periodical literature in Canada : the sciences 10584
 Dillon, Mary U., *A dream comes true* 8897
 Dillon, Richard H., Showing your wares 8085
 The Sutro Library 6058, 7197
 Dinnyés, Lajos, Hungarian scientific and agricultural libraries . . . 7453
 Direction des Bibliothèques de France, *Inventaire des périodiques étrangers reçus en France* 6825, 10090
 Dirks, Walter, *Die Öffentliche Bedeutung der Erwachsenenbildung* 10736
 Ditzion, Sidney, and Norman, Leverett, *Problems of periodical and serial binding* 5659
 Dix, William S., Leadership in academic libraries 10680
 Library service to undergraduate college students 5744
 Dobeneck, Marianne von. *See* Von Dobeneck, Marianne
 Dobler, Lavinia, *Magazines for the youth around the world, bib.* 10339
 Dobrée, Bonamy, *The supplements to British Book News* 8465
 Dobrev, G. M., *Le 80e anniversaire de la Bibliothèque nationale de Bulgarie* 10155
 Dobson, Matthew O., *The future of technical libraries* 6102
 Dodd, Florence, and others, *Children's library : St. Cloud State Teachers' College 1895-1955* 5816
 Doe, Janet, *A national library of medicine* 6033
 Doerschuk, Ernest E., and Palmer, David C., *Current concepts in state aid to public libraries* 10720
 Dohm, Janice, *Enid Blyton and others* . . . 6287
 Doig, Ruth, *The British Medical Association historical collection* 10434
 Dolores, Frances, *What library schools expect of the employer* 5995
 Domenico, Gemma di, *Contributo alla conoscenza di Loiset Lyedet* 9815
 Donà, Mariangela, *Un corso sulle biblioteche Inglesi a Birmingham* 8065
 Donati, Lamberto, *Una marca tipografica di Francesco di Jacopo della Spera* . . . 8189
 Studie e ricerche nella biblioteca e negli archivi vaticani 9662
 ed., *Cardinal Giovanni Mercati* 8977
 Dondi, Giuseppe, *Biblioteche pubbliche Olandesi* 6961
 Donnelly, A., *Rainford Branch Library, Lancs.* 9170
 Donne-Smith, Basil, *Book price control* 7656
 Donnet, A., *Les nouveaux locaux de la bibliothèque et des archives cantonales du Valais 8668*
 Dormer, D. E., *The Quick Memorial Library* . . . 7756
 Doubleday, Betty C. L., *The CSIRO library system* 10400
 Dougnac, M.-T., and Guibaud, M., *Le dépôt légal* 10657
 D'Ouville, E. L., and Mohlman, J. W., *Dynamic needs for information reshape the library function* 8833
 Dove, J., *Selection of music in public libraries* 9712
 Dovey, Lynley A. *See* Havard-Williams, P., and Dovey, Lynley A.
 Dow, A., *Photocharging* 8331
 Presidential address 10204
 The Public Libraries (Scotland) Act, 1955 5470
 Dowling, V. H. *See* Tempest, H. G., and Dowling, V. H.
 Downs, Robert B., *Books are here to stay* 7676
 Collecting manuscripts : by libraries 6785
 Co-operative planning in acquisitions 6461
 The current status of university library staffs 7470
 Distribution of American library resources 7146
 How to start a library school 8517
 Librarianship in Japan, Mexico and Turkey 6010
 Libraries in minuscule 7062
 Library public relations : university libraries 9595

Downs, Robert B., *continued*
 Rare books in American State university libraries 7471
 Regional library centers 10151
 Research in problems of resources 7867
 University libraries in the United States 7469
 University library co-operation . . . 10386
 We and the ALA 10366

Downton, Jane A., and Rates, Roy D., Second Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on public libraries 8493

Doyle, A. I., Unfamiliar libraries IV : Bamburgh Castle 8822

Drachmann, A. G., The Danish Standard for abbreviation of titles of periodicals . . . 6217
 An experiment in indexing 5580

Draheim, Walter, Einrichtungen und Dienstleistungen der Zentralen Bauinformation bei der Deutschen Bauakademie 8427

Literaturarbeit und Bauproduktion 10306

Drake, Daphne, The British Cast Iron Research Association 10443

Draper, Wesley, The national problem—why cooperate ? 9908

Drewry, Virginia, Consumer reaction survey of cataloging in source 10262
 Georgia State catalog card service 8405

Drolet, Antonio, Early Canadians in Laval University Library 7725

Drozd, Kurt Wolfgang, Die Bibliothek des Collegiums SJ Klagenfurt 10670

Drozda, Raymond J. *See* Weinstein, Shirley Jane, and Drozda, Raymond J.

Drtina, Jaroslav, Einige kennzeichnende Wesenszüge des sozialistischen Bibliothekswesens 9592
 Návštěvou u svých učitelu 9571
 Wyższe studia bibliotekarskie w Czechosłowacji 6561

Drummond, Forrest S., The history of the *Index to legal periodicals* 6213

Drummond, Herbert W., The Union List of Newspapers in California libraries 8267

Drury, Mrs. Gertrude G., Library service in Turkey 9591

Dubbs, Dolores S. *See* Fletcher, John H., and Dubbs, Dolores S.

Dube, Werner, Die Aufgabe unserer Fachzeitschrift . . . 9624
 Középkáderek a német tudományos könyvtárakban 9561

Dubester, Henry J., The catalog—finding list ? 7026

Dubuc, R., Situation de la Classification Décimale Universelle en France 7592

Dudley, Edward P., Cícris 9602
 Go forth, my little book 5490
 Libraries in the USSR 9020
See also Benge, R. C., and Dudley, Edward P.

Duff-Stewart, C., "Choose something like a star" 9155
 The dragon's grandmother 8972

Duffy, Colum Gavan, The library of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland 7481

Duft, Johannes, Ein Jubiläum der Stiftsbibliothek St. Gallen 7484

Dumas, Marcelle, and Gaston-Chérau, Françoise, Les publications des congrès internationaux . . . 9188

Dumas, Robert H., Dallas program promotes interest in librarianship 9888

Dumazedier, Joffre, and Hassendorfer, Jean, Le loisir et livre 9533

Dumbauld, Betty, The library at Needham, Louis and Broby, Inc. 7762

Dunbar, Ralph M., Public library extension service 6079

Duncan, W. G. K., Free public libraries : South Australia's unhappy distinction 8588

Dunkin, Paul S., Arrangement and cataloging of manuscripts 6796
 Criticisms of current cataloging practices 7023

Dunningham, A. G. W., Indonesian libraries 7439
 National and state library developments 6028
 Otago branch 1936-1941 7423
 Presidential address 7141

Dunstan, Douglas Warwick, South Australia's first 9104

Dupee, Gordon G., Great Books in retrospect and in profile 9421

Dussault, E., and others, The hospital user 5454

Dustin, John E., Benson Wood Library of McKendree College 6045

Duyvis, F. Donker, Die Entstehung des Wortes "Dokumentation" im Namen der FID 9791

La F.I.D. et la Suisse 9864

Dic Internationale Förderung der Dokumentation mit Bezug auf die International Förderung des Patentwesens 6756

Policy of revision of the Universal Decimal Classification 6740, 7038, 7591, 8689

The polyglot approach to information in international organisations 7333

Polyglot editions of UDC 9778

Rapport général sur les activités de la F.I.D. 1958-59 9866

28th rapport of FID/C Universal decimal classification 10041

Urheberrecht und Photoduplikate 6237

Dyer, J. Raymond, Report on the practical utilization of its recorded knowledge by the legal profession 6232

Dyke, James, 'Beauty and the best' describes well-planned new college library 5845

Dyos, H. J., The literature of transport history 7904

Eason, Ursula, Children's television and books 7407

Eastin, Roy B., Cataloging in source : the viewpoint of publishers 10262

Eastlick, John T., Denver goes modern 6716

 Designed for greater service 7842

Eaton, Andrew J., Building competition proves successful 8113

Eaton, James L., The British Institute of Recorded Sound 6942

Eaton, Thelma, Professional inertia 5688

 What price revision ? 10795

Eatwell, R. F., Some problems of technical college libraries 9054

Estrup, E., Kobenhavns nye hovedbibliotek 7277

Eddy, Henry Howard, Reports of State archivists 6791

Edebau, F., De Stadsbibliotheek van Ostende 5775

Edelman, M. C., Enkele opmerkingen over England en zijn public libraries 5483

 10 Jaar samenwerking 6447

Edge, Sigrid, The A.L.A. and adult education 9551

Edmondston, Elizabeth, The Library of Sion College 9052

Edmund, M., Techniques for handling phonograph records 5557

Edmunds, M. J., Library furniture for an intermediate school 7279

Edson, Miriam M., Programming and scheduling school bookmobile services 7825

Edwardes, P. M. Joy, Agricultural libraries in the tropics 7204

Edwards, J., Aspects of modern librarianship 10696

Edwards, James, The National Archives of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 10834

Edwards, Mrs. Margaret A., Introducing young people to a life-long pleasure 8657

 It all started with Prometheus 10231

Edwards, Michael, Patronage, beauty and pride 8216

Edwards, P. I. *See* Thompson, Anthony, and Edwards, P.I.

Edwards, Mrs. Winifred, The Lansing Public Library 7846

Edwin, Natalie Mayo, Anyone can tell stories 10504

Eggen, J. Archer, Are talents wasted ? 5774

Egger, Eugen, Dokumentation an der Schweizerischen Landesbibliothek 10665

 Gesamtkataloge 5708

Eggleston, Kathleen J., The growth of the technical side of public and college libraries 9925

Egorou, P. I., and Lyutova, K. V., The organization of bibliographical work for the acquisition of foreign stocks in scientific libraries 9918

Ehrhardt, Marianne, Current bibliography in Germany 6527

Einhorn, Nathan H., Importance of good medical libraries in the teaching programs of hospitals 5452

Eisenberg, Alex., Om bogkontoen 10730

Eisentrant, H., Die Einkaufszentrale für öffentliche Büchereien in Reutlingen 7792

Eldridge, Bessie L., Why they read : a look at the bestsellers 6840

Elgin, Hilary, Automation in the library 8325

 A librarian in 85 sq. ft. 6661

Elinder, Erik, Att sälja läsning 5784

Elisséeff, Serge, The Chinese-Japanese Library of the Harvard-Yenching Institute 5422
 Ellard, George, The decoration of commercial book covers 9281
 Ellis, Arthur, Dividing a catalogue in Western Australia 10276
 Ellis, Roger H., The archivist as a technician 7353
 An archivist's note on the conservation of documents 9263
 The Historical Manuscripts Commission 10830
 Record offices and record services in England 8937
 Ellis, Roger, and Kellaway, William, A bibliography of the writings of Sir Hilary Jenkinson 5648
 Ellsworth, Ralph E., Consultants for college and university library building planning 10782
 Ellsworth, Rudolph C., The Library of the American-Swedish News Exchange 5455
 Elmer, Minnie, The music catalogue as a reference tool 10538
 Elridge, J., The small branch library 9124
 Elrod, J. McRea, Reorganizing a Korea library 9587
 Elsen, Marcel, Probleme des modernen Bibliotheksbaues 7857
 Zusammenarbeit zwischen öffentlichen Büchereien und der lokalen Wirtschaft 10209
 Elström, Jörgen, Med folket—för fostranden 9366
 Elton, Sir Arthur, The film as source material for history 5849
 Emerson, Caryl, Music services in a medium-sized public library in Richmond, California 10492
 Emery, Anne, Values in adolescent fiction 8764
 Emilio, Betty Reynolds. *See* Oatfield, Harold, and Emilio, Betty Reynolds
 Emmison, F. G., Needle-searching or spoon-feeding 5915
 New sources of British history 7627
 "Repatriation" of "foreign" estate and family archives 6771
 See also Lancaster, J. C., and others
 Enari, Rm. Engman. *See* Engman-Enari, Rm.
 Engel, Erwin, Bibliografiundervisning för företagsbibliotekarier 6309
 Engle, Virginia E., Budgets need supporting data 7772
 Englefield, A. W., Sources of technical information 9461
 Englefield, D. J. T., Librarians and languages 7425
 Engman-Enari, Rm., Kerhotoiminnasta oman kirjaston kokemusten perusteella 5829
 Engström, Ake, Grammofonskivan och biblioteket 8389
 Enoksson, Gösta, Biblioteksfilial i läroverk 7804
 Bibliotekstävling 9157
 Enser, A. G. S., Filmed books and plays of 1955 5647
 Epstein, Fritz T., Archives administration in the Soviet Union 7081
 Erbes, Ray, Microfilm is answer at Reavis High School Library 9149
 Erichsen, Alf, Litteratursökningsteknik 8707
 Erickson, Edgar L., The Sessional papers: last phase 10790
 Erlam, H. D., University of Otago Medical School Library 6367
 Ernestus, Horst, The American Memorial Library 7232
 EKZ: a purchasing centre for libraries 10785
 A study centre for public libraries 10705
 Ersites, T. H., William Morris and the Kelmscott Press 10342
 Erskine, Audrey M., Ecclesiastical courts and their records . . . 7360
 Espinosa, María de los Angeles Acosta, Carlos Manuel Trelles y Govín 10331
 Esplin, D. G., The provision of foreign language books in New Zealand libraries 6185
 Esterquest, Ralph T., Aspects of library co-operation 8539
 The MILC *Chemical Abstracts* project 7330
 The realities of cooperation 9908
 The treatment of serials at the Midwest Inter-Library Center 8392
 See also Colby, Charles C., and Esterquest, Ralph T.
 Esterquest, Ralph T., *ed.*, Building library resources through co-operation 7715
 Esterquest, Ralph T., and others, Shelving medical serials for reader convenience 10255
 Estes, Davis E., Government publications in the classroom 8813
 Estes, Grace W., Auditoriums in public libraries 5520
 Etto, Jorma, Kirjaston johtosäännöistä 6970
 Eustache, Daniel, Catalogue d'imprimés ou de manuscrits arabes 8132, 8679

Evans, B. Agard, and Ghosh G. B., The special libraries of India 9338
 Evans, B. Agard, and Martin, W. Keith, Information in the building industry 10182
 Evans, Enid A., Photograph collections 7875
 Evans, Evelyn J. A., Ghana Library Service 7492
 The public library and the secondary school in Ghana 10233
 Training for librarianship 6306
 Evans, Margaret E., Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. 9060
 Readers' service in a university library 10172
 Evans, Melbourne G., Duplication in experimental and theoretical disciplines . . . 5888
Evanston Review, Evanston Township High School Library 7824
 Everett, R. T., The documentation of mechanical engineering 7056
 Evteeva, Z., A few data on library affairs in Hungary 6331
 Eyre, C. J., and Pakes, C. W. S., Non-European library services in Durban 7783

Fagerburg, Dorothy Spencer, Future teachers learn to use the library 9646
 Fair, Ethel M., Susan Grey Akers 8974
 Wanted : more research 10633
 Fairbairn, R. E., Information methods 7476
 See also Ross, J. D., and Fairbairn, R. E.
 Fairthorne, R. A., Automatic retrieval of recorded information 8172
 The pattern of retrieval 5889
 Falkner, Nancy G., The acquisition, treatment and use of newspaper clippings 10524
 Fannin, Lois, Where elementary school libraries come from in Long Beach 6698
 Farradane, J. E. L., Chemistry . . . 2227
 Classification and mechanical selection 7322
 The psychology of classification 5560
 Fatelevich, L., On readers' conferences 5518
 Fattorello, Francesco, Intorno al termine "informazione" 8158
 La tecnica sociale dell' informazione 9455
 Faust, Helen F., Co-operation of counselor and librarian 9407
 Favie, J. W., Eisen waaraan een goede verlichting moet voldoen 7859
 Fedder, Alice N., Research in the school library field 7822
 Federici, Mrs. Yolanda, General criteria for selection and use of materials 8390
 Fedjai, Victor, Expansion of library service in the USSR 10385
 Fellows, Erwin W., Current bibliographic services in the social sciences 8205
 Felter, Jacqueline W. See Craig, Howard Reid, and Felter, Jacqueline W.
 Feltwell, Irene, The National Central Library 6886
 Fenwick, Sara Innis, School and public library relationships 10764
 Ferguson, Eleanor, The shape of things to come : the public library 8630
 Ferguson, Elizabeth, The Council of National Library Associations 5385
 Special librarians need not be parasites 9667
 Fernández, R. del Valle. See Valle Fernández, R. del
 Ferrari, Carola, Corso di aggiornamento per bibliotecari 6310
 Ferrari, Giorgio E., La bibliografia italiana alle soglie dell'unità d'Italia 10093
 Il catalogo del fondo cartografico della Querini-Stampalia di Venezia 9439
 Le immagini dei grandi scrittori nell'biblioteche 7674
 La raccolta Tursi dei viaggiatori stranieri alla Biblioteca Marciana 8297
 Fessler, Aaron L., Facing problems of the O.P. book 7943
 Paperbacks in libraries — 1958 8129
 Reprinted reference books 8222
 RES after two years 7661
 Feuillebois, Geneviève, Les bibliothèques d'observatoires 8015
 Feyl, Othmar, Arbeiterbildung und Arbeiterbibliotheken 6390
 Fialová, Božena, Příruční knihova ve studovně Universitní knihovny v Brně 10671
 Field, F. Bernice, Comments on papers relating to the application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the Armed Forces Medical Library and the New York Public Library 7035
 Field, Oliver T., An application of the direct entry principle in indexing 6211
 An experiment in catalog reform 7313
 Fielding, F. D. O., A simple charging method for a university library 9629

Fill, Karl, Lehren aus der Revision einer Stichwortkartei 10543
 Fillet, René, Le "bibliocar" scolaire de Tours 7257
 La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Tours 8852
 The school bookmobile service, Tours 8638
 Filon, S. P. L., Library co-operation 5410
 The national interlending system 9600
 New book buying policy of the N.C.L. 10389
 Union catalogues in Great Britain 8264
 See also Hill, R. H., and Filon, S. P. L.
 Finch, Mary Jane, Air University Library Legislative Reference 7995
 Findley, L. D. *See* Carpenter, R. A., and others
 Finiss, M. G., *ed.*, Les classifications de brevets . . . 10288
 Fink, Dan, International co-ordination and co-operation of documentation services 9460
 Firsov, G. G., Sorok let Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Bibliotekhnogo Instituta . . . 9572
 Ustřední katalogizace v SSSR 10032
 Fischer, Anton, Wege zur Buchrestaurierung an den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Westdeutschlands 10076
 Fischer, G. L., Archival concepts and commandments 8722
 Fischer, Herbert, A Műszaki Könyvkiadó ötéves terve 10601
 A szovjet műszaki könyv szerepe Magyarországon 10102
 Fischer, Rudolf, Das Bibliothekswesen unserer Gewerkschaften Informatorischer Überblick 7699
 Fishbein, Elise P., and Wescott, Elizabeth C., A brief introduction to research tools for AEC and government scientific reports 7341
 Fishenden, R. M., The availability of atomic energy information 7339
 Fisher, Eva Lou, Abbreviations of Russian scientific serial publications 10295
 Fisher, Helen, Experiment in partial reclassification 6747
 Fiske, Marjorie, Book selection study 6673
 Fitzgerald, Mary E., Readers' choice among the blind 9748
 Fitzgerald, William A., From birth to maturity in a quarter century 5682
 Fizette, Marjorie, *and others*, The bibliographic research team 8829
 Fleischer, Michael, and Hooker, Marjorie, Variation in content of abstracts according to use 6214
 Fleischhacker, Curt, Sammlung und Verzeichnung von Wortschallplatten 9191
 Zur Erschließung der Hochschulschriften und der versteckten Bibliographien 8459
 Fleming, Arthur S., The contribution of the American library to the pursuit of excellence 9691
 Fletcher, Charlotte, The Reverend Thomas Bray, M. Alexandre Vattemare . . . 7114
 Fletcher, Doris M., Read a book and sin no more 6949
 Fletcher, John H., and Dubbs, Dolores S., Quick access to research records 7070
 Flieder, Françoise, Etude biologique des procédés de renforcement des documents 8457
 Floch, Maurice, The use of fiction or drama in psychotherapy . . . 9085
 Fløgstad, Hans, Inntrykk fra rumensk bok- og bibliotekvesen 6338
 Scandia-planen 9311
 Flores, Robert J., Library recruiting 9303
 Flower, Nicholas J., Patent classification . . . 9216
 Flowers, E., Fiction in New South Wales public libraries 8328
 Flowers, E., and Bodi, L., What German migrants read 10465
 Flugsrud, Sverre, Tromsø museums bibliotek 7483
 Föhl, Hildegard B., Fortbildungslehrgang für Bibliothekare des gehobenen Dienstes an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken in Köln 6344
 Foley, David W., Conference on practical utilization of recorded knowledge . . . 6221
 The University of Toronto Library 7002
 Foley, Dermot, Book stocks and book selection 8863
 Improvements at Cork City Library 9717
 Fooke, Helen M., *ed.* Reference books of 1959, *bib.* 10339
 Foote, Mrs. Helen M., Pocketbook planning 7854
 Ford, Frederick W., Some legal problems in preserving records for public use 6800
 Ford, K. Genevieve, Use of library bulletins 5458

Forde, L. W., Wellington Public Libraries branch system 10482
 Forde, P. E., The library and the farmer 7799
 Forgotson, Jane, Communication in the library 10132
 Forman, Dorothy J., How to approach the reference question 5600
 Foskett, D. J., Comparative classification 10540
 Conference on business records 8445
 Documentation in occupational safety and health 10819
 Industrial librarians and the Library Association 9549
 International control of documentation in the social sciences 8715
 Library provision for all levels in an industrial firm 6374
 Readers' needs in industrial libraries 7475
 Science, humanism and libraries 7121
 Special libraries 5434
 Fotheringham, Hamish, The work and aims of the International Youth Library 9734
 Fourie, D., Essentials of in-service training 9570
 Fourmont, Raymond. *See* Kervegant, Désiré, and Fourmont, Raymond
 Foutts, James C., Recordak 7249
 Fox, Milton S., The age of the art book 8217
 Foxon, David, Modern aids to bibliographical research 9820
 The technique of bibliography 5635
 Fraccaroli, Lenyra, The children's library of Sao Paulo 10229
 Fradkina, Z., Konferentsia po voprosam bibliografii 9824
 Frame, Paul N., and Frame, Florence K., Learned "fish" or clerical "fowl" 5774
 Francis, F. C., The British Museum Catalogue 7029
 The British Museum looks toward the future 10658
 The contribution of the National Library to the modern outlook in library services 9034
 The co-ordination of library services 5409
 Lovely libraries . . . 7183
 The new catalogue of the British Museum 7582
 Francis, F. C., and others, IFLA International Cataloguing Conference 10030
 IFLA Working group on the co-ordination of cataloguing principles 6190
 Francis, J. P. E., Re-organisation of a students' library 6655
 Francisco, R. L., Use of the Uniterm Co-ordinate Indexing system 5885
 Frank, Joan, The first Austrian mobile library 8322
 Vienna's municipal system 8039
 Frank, Otto, Anwendungen der Internationalen Dezimalklassifikation in Literaturkarteien 10042
 Ausbildung von Betriebsdokumentaren 6866
 Auswertung von Patentschriften durch Mikrokarten 7907
 Bildwandler zum Positivsehen von Photonegativen 6498
 Die dezimalfremden Zeichen der Decimalklassifikation 9779
 Fachausdrücke der Kopier- und Vervielfältigungstechnik 6763
 Die Kennzeichnung von Personen in der Dezimalklassifikation 8690
 Some methods for production and reproduction of catalogue cards 8136
 Vielseitige Anwendung des Blitzkopierverfahrens ins besondere in Bibliotheken . . . 7613
 Xerographic statt Lichtpausen für Zeichnungen 8168
 Franklin, Robert D., Herbert M. Sewell 8491
 Frantz, Ray W., Jr., Well-planned university library provides for future expansion 6456
 Franz, Alfred, Äussere und innere Aktualität in der Volkshochschule und in der Büchereiarbeit 7519
 Franzén, Elisabet, Bokbilsverksamhet i Ytterlännäs 10485
 Frarey, Carlyle J., A thread in the loom 6317
 Frary, Mildred P., *Book Talk for teachers* 7831
 The elementary school library and the gifted 8351
 Libraries for physically handicapped children 7264
 Fraser, Doreen, The development of medical library service in British Columbia 8817
 Fraser, G. S., New voices in English poetry 6280
 Fraser, Ian Forbes, La bibliothèque américaine à Paris 10694

Fraser, Lorna, Methods of bibliographical control 9923
 Fraser, Lorne D., Music collections in Canadian [university] libraries 5855
 Fraser, M. Doreen, Canadian medical school libraries . . . 10178
 Frattarolo, Renzo, Bibliografie e sussidi eruditivi 8250, 8947
 Rassegna di bibliografie 10086
 Frauendorfer, S. von, World agricultural economics and rural sociology abstracts 9789
 Freedland, Vernon D., An experiment in making an industry information-conscious 9072
 Textile information 7058
 Freeman, Arthur, Book design 9270
 Freiser, Leonard H., Group registration and service to industry 9729
 Freitag, Wolfgang M., Non-library periodicals for library technical services 9578
 Telereference 10396
 French, Harriet L., Baron de Hirsch Meyer buildings, University of Miami 6721
 French, Isabel M., A vision of Ultima Thule 6339
 French, W. E., Birth of a library service 5485
 French, Zelia J., If we start with books and reading where can we go ? 6707
 Frenot, G. H., Aeronautical documentation in France 5892
 Frewer, Louise B., Rhodes House Library 10167
 Frey, Jaroslav, Knihovna proti všem zvyklostem 9368
 Freyer, Michael G., The Dolmen Press 10344
 Fricke, Marga, Bremen libraries build 6654
 Friedman, J. E., Libraries in Dalmatia 6881
 Friis, Theo, The Cape Provincial Library Service 7144
 Education for librarianship in South Africa at the crossroads 5686
 The planning of library material for use from the organisational point of view 10394
 Fritz, Evelyn, The librarian as middleman 7468
 Fritz, Jean, Parents : a challenge to librarians 6997
 Fritzsche, Hans-Joachim, *and others*, Probleme und Anregungen auf der 3. Konferenz der
 Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen 7337
 Froehlich, André, Quelques atlas usuels 10085
 Frower, Louis B., Rhodes House Library 6366
 Frumin, I., Pressing questions of the organisation of a systematic catalogue 5550
 The scientific libraries of the German democratic republic 6354
 Fry, Alderson, Problems in establishing a dental library 5752
 Fry, Bernard M., Special librarianship and/or documentation 6855
 Fulcher, Jane M., Card-form publications in medicine and related fields 9464
 Fuller, Helen, Public library service to elementary schools in Long Beach 9147
 Fuller, Muriel L., Roles of the State Library Agency in serving adult education 9615
 Fullerton, Helen J., The training of the cataloger in the college and university library 6477
 Furlan, Branka, Jugoslavien 9156
 Fussler, Hermann H., The research library in transition 7739
 Futrell, M., Banned books in the Lenin Library 9612
 Fyan, Loleta D., Progress and policies under the Library Services Act 8050
 You and the Library Services Act 6965

Gabrieli, Francesco, Orientalismo e orientalisti nella biblioteca dei Lincei 8296
 Gaertner, Donell J. *See* Kramer, Lloyd A., *and others*
 Gagliardo, John, Archives in East Germany 7352
 Gagliardo, Ruth, Libraries, children and youth 10506
 Gallagher, Marian G., Introduction to library science with practical problems 7770
 Gallo, Michelangelo, Alcuni problemi relativi alla illuminazione delle sale di lettura 6459
 Biblioteche di ieri e di domani 8623
 La distribuzione . . . dello spazio nei nuovi e vecchi edifici delle biblioteche 7858
 Gli scaffali metallici 6457
 Gli scaffali metallici nelle loro parti costruttive 8379
 L'illuminazione artificiale dei magazzini . . . 5525
 Library buildings and furniture [in the USA] 8527
 La scaffalatura nelle sale di lettura 8900
 Le scaffalature mobili 7863
 La settimana delle biblioteche 8663

Gallo, Michelangelo, *continued*
 I trasporti e le comunicazioni telefoniche . . . 7865
 Gallo, Piero, Elementi di igiene della biblioteca 8455
 Galvin, Hoyt R., and Scranton, Jeanne T., Organization of a library film service 8115
 Gamble, Connolly, Jr., The American Theological Library Association 9875
 Gamerra, Maria Sofia, Information services [in the USA] 8527
 Garbarek, Czeslaw, Transkripsjonsproblemer i forbindelse med det kyrilliske alfabet 6194
 García, Germán, Bibliotecas argentinas 6086
 The struggle for libraries in Argentina 6324
 Gardberg, Carl-Rudolf, Åbo akademis bibliotek i ny gestalt 9040
 Det nye akademibiblioteket i Åbo 10510
 Gardin, J. C., Les applications de la micanographie dans la documentation archéologique 10318
 Gardner, Frank M., Asia and the modern public library 5461
 Developing public libraries in Asia 5771
 Gardner, John L., Systems for information retrieval 7614
 Gardner, John W., Rise of educated talents 8078
 Gardner, K. B., Japanese illustrated books of the 17th century 7371
 Japanese libraries 6009
 Japanese sources of scientific and technical information 10092
 Gardner, Richard K., Library aid to Vietnam 9596
 Gardy, Denise, La bibliothèque Pestalozzi à Neuchâtel 9158
 La mission des bibliothèques de lecture publique 6633
 Garfield, Eugene. *See* Avakian, Emik A., and Garfield, Eugene
 Garimberti, T. Col. Bruno, The present condition of Air Force information services in Italy 5893
 Garosi, Gino, Sallustio Bandini e la fondazione della Biblioteca Pubblica di Siena 8845
 Garside, Mrs. Dorothy, The influence of staff association activities 8080
 Gartland, Henry J., The Veterans Administration medical library program 1946-1956 8000
 Gaskell, Philip, Notes on eighteenth-century British papers 7094
 Gaskill, Mrs. R. M., Seven south suburban Chicago libraries form a co-operative association 7509
 Gaspar, Istvan, Az üzemgazdasági dokumentáció tárgykore módszerei és feladatai 8710
 Gasser, Peter, Die Ausbildung der Archivare in Österreich 5616
 Gaston-Chérau, Françoise. *See* Dumas, Marcelle, and Gaston-Chérau, Françoise
 Gauntlett, Margaret D., Handling microcopies in libraries 8904
 Gaver, Mary Virginia, Preparing for tomorrow 6991
 What NDEA has done for school libraries 9997
 Gaver, Mary Virginia, and McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman, New Jersey plans for library development 6647
 Gawrecki, Drahoslav, Pro lepší umístění zařízení knihoven 8890
 Gebhardt, Walther, Die Sachkatalogisierung als Aufgabe des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars 9772
 Gebotarev, G. A., The Library of the USSR Academy of Sciences 6597
 Geddes, Andrew, Fast service at lower cost 8867
 Geer, Helen, T., Charging machines 6433
 Gelderblom, Gertrud, Büchereiarbeit in Krankenhäusern 8820
 Public libraries in the German Federal Republic 6068
 Gelderblom, Gertrud, and Brumme, Wolfgang, Die Ladenbücherei Frankfurt-Bockenheim 6092
 Gelfand, M. R., Creating personnel policies to attract and retain librarians 10429
 Genie, G., L'Organisation de la recherche agronomique en Belgique . . . 5590
 Stichtingsvergadering van de "International Association of Agricultural Librarians" . . . 5973
 Genova, P. Ricardo Blasco. *See* Blasco Genova, P. Ricardo
 George, John, The Dallas Public Library 5532
 Georgi, Charlotte, An experiment in library instruction for business students 8570
 Gerard, D. E., Who are our enemies? 9708
 Gerhardt, Ulrich, Über die Kapazität der Kerb- und Schlitzlochkarten 7621

Gerson, H., Kunsthistorische Documentatie 6229
 Gertz, Ulla, Bibliotekstjärns tryckta katalogkort 8138
 Litteraturingenjören och industribiblioteket 9666
 Geza, Sebestyén, and László, Farkas, Új Nemzeti Könyvtárunk a Várban 10514
 Ghosh, G. B. *See* Evans, B. Agard, and Ghosh, G. B.
 Giangrasso, Ernesto, Adult education activities [in the USA] 8527
 Gibb, I. P., Foreign book procurement 10139
 Gibbings, J. C., Principles of planning accommodation for technical libraries 6943
 Gibson, Eleanor B., What can be learned from a library survey? 7205
 Gibson, Robert W., and Lipetz, Ben-Ami, New look in manual methods 5749
 Gibson, Robert W., Jr., and others, Prepare your own catalog cards 5559
 Gibson, Tony, "As others see us" : public librarian 7236
 Gienapp, Augusta, They gave us the keys 7113
 Gierow, Krister, Lunds universitetsbibliotek byggnadsfråga 1885-1957 9424
 Lunds Universitetsbibliotek om- och tillbyggnad 8111
 The rebuilding of Lund University Library 8803
 Gifford, Hilda, The Carleton University Library building 10516
 Gilb, Corinne Lathrop, Tape-recorded interviewing 7634
 Gilbank, Roberta, Library service in Scarborough 7221
 Gilbert, U. M., Xerography in the Patent Office 10561
 Gillam, Stanley, The London Library 10186
 Gillanders, Beth, Public relations is everybody's business 8086
 Gille, Bertrand, Esquisse d'un plan de normalisation pour le microfilmage des archives
 6515
 Gillett, J. T., The design of library buildings 9167
 Public library provision for children : municipal libraries 7829
 Gilley, Ruth E., Memorial Library, Olivet Nazarene College 7847
 Gilmer, Charmian D., Local collection : Tauranga Public Library 6668
 Gimbel, Henning, and Hansen, Gynther, Enhedsbiblioteket og samarbejdet mellom skole
 og bibliotek 8310
 Giovanni, Bellini, La bibliografia di spoglio di periodici 10549
 Girard, Alain, La documentation démographique 9796
 Gitler, Robert L., Accrediting and education for librarianship . . . 1951-57 8240
 Gjelsness, Rudolph, Research in cataloging and classification 7877
 Gjerløw, Lilli, Notes on the Book of Cerne and on MS Uppsala C222 10566
 Glasier, Gilson G., History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . 1906-1929
 5980
 Glazier, Margaret Hayes, Implications of the new educational goals for school libraries on
 the secondary level 10768
 Glazier, William S., Contemporary collectors XV 7939
 Glenn, Bess, Search for efficiency in Federal Record management 8184
 The Taft Commission and the government's record practices 8448
 Glud, Arne, Om referencearbejde 5759
 Gnucheva, V. V., Sostoianie i zadachi nauchno-informatsionnoj bibliografii estestvoznaniiia
 9825
 Göber, Willi, Universitätsbibliothek und Institutsbibliotheken 10426
 Goddard, Francelia, The need to read 10353
 Godden, C., The library period in the secondary modern school 6691
 Goff, Frederick R., Who use rare books and what for 6894
 Goil, N. K., Cataloguing of reports of *ad hoc* commissions and committees of government
 10536
 Labour awards and documentation 9438
 Going, M. E., Hospital libraries in Scandinavia 6929
 Gol'dgamer, G. I., Bibliographical information work . . . 10557
 Goldhor, Herbert, Are the best books the most read? 10855
 The selection of clerical assistants in a public library 5997
 The worries of a public library administrator 10278
 Goldhor, Herbert, and Rettig, Mildred, Report on a sample audit of cards in a public
 library catalog 6474
 A sample audit of cards in a branch public library catalog 8684

Goldie, William J., School libraries 10235
 Goldman, Abe A., Revision of the Copyright Code 8968
 Gombocz, István, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár külföldi kapcsolatai 1953-57 9037
 Központi csereszolgálatok 10142
 Gómez Vilá, María de los Angeles, *Ensayo sobre el desarrollo de la literatura infantil universal* 6277
 Gomm, G., The work of the University of Birmingham Institute of Education 9049
 Gondos, Victor, Jr., The era of the Woodruff File 6516
 Goode, Otilia D. *See* Dussault, E., and others
 Goodrum, Charles A., The reference factory 6601
 Goodstein, R. L., Pure mathematics 8953
 Goodwin, Harry B., Some thoughts on improved technical information service 10198
 Gorchels, Clarence, Making subject specialists available for service 5433
 Gordan, John D., What's in a name? 6131
 Gordon, Catherine R., The functions and services of the circulation desk 9981
 Gordon, Ruth, An experiment in separated areas 9991
 Gorman, Burton W., Why a library or librarian? 9364
 Górski, Adam, Der wissenschaftlichtechnische Dokumentations- und Informationsdienst im Ressort des Landmaschinen- und schlepperbaues der UdSSR 9226
 Gosnell, Charles F., The collection 7544
 Evaluation of state aid to public libraries 10721
 Götze, Wolfram, Aufbewahrung und Ordnung von Mikrofilmen 5608
 Götzsche, Christian, Education for librarianship in Denmark 10618
 Kan der heutes inspirationer i USA? 10375
 Goudeau, John M., Intellectual freedom 5669
 Gourde, Leo, Evolution of the National Union Catalog 10153
 Govokhoff, Boris I., School libraries in the USSR 9401
 Gozzi, Rolando, Il restauro della legatura 7923
 Grace, Melania, Selecting books in the 900's 6047
 Graham, C. R., The logic of librarianship 6425
 Graham, Elizabeth McG., The young adult in the small library 5827
 Graham, Neil H., Going abroad? 8016
 Graham, Stanley K., Processing and using records in a business archive 5631
 Granfors, Henry, Porin kaupunginkirjasto 100-vuotias 8850
 Granger, Mary S. *See* Hacker, Harold S., and others
 Granheim, Else, Et utvalg av norske bøker fra 1956 7646
 Grannis, Florence, Statewide financial support for Seattle's Regional library for the blind 6149
 Grant, Peter, On producing a staff magazine 6874
 Grasberger, Franz, Dokumentation der musikwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriftenliteratur 8712
 Gravell, F. W., The Patent Office Library 10408
 Gray, Dwight E., Scientists and government research information 7060
 Gray, Earl H., The new bookmobile 7247
 Gray, George, An autumn visit to the State and University Library, Hamburg 6026
 Gray, John, English language publishing in Canada 1945-1955 5958
 Gray, Walter, Jr., Utilizing community resources 8665
 Graziano, Eugene, Hegel's philosophy as basis for the DC schedule 9210
 Grazier, Robert T., The graduate assistant program at the University of Florida 5736
 Greear, Yvonne E., Operating a library with a library committee 9670
 Greenaway, Frank, The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
 Greenhough, A. G., Library planning and building 8105
 Greenhough, M. E., Papatoetoe Public Library 6416
 Gregori, Concepción Roca, Historia de la biblioteca de la Academia de Ciencias de Barcelona 7189
 Gregori, Luigi de, Le biblioteche popolari 8071
 Gregory, Ben F., Growing pains of a records management program 5931
 Gregory, Ruth W., Adult education services in public libraries 1959 9740
 Library standards: *Public Library Service* 7501
 The proposed Association of Public Libraries 5976

Greiner, Götz, Bericht über den Umzug der Bibliothek des Max-Planck-Instituts für Ausländ. und Internat. Privatrecht . . . 10012

Grell, Norbert, European Productivity Agency promotes the exchange of technical information 6016

La politique de l'Agence Européene de Productivité en matière d'Information Technique 7336

Gren, Erik, Zur Frage der Methode der Bücherauswahl in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9638

Grenfell, David, Cataloguing of films 8906
Standardization in film cataloguing 9436

Griffin, John H., Relationships in the patterns of bibliographic devices 10298

Griffin, Lloyd W., and Clarke, Jack A., Orientation and instruction of the graduate student . . . 8809

Griffith, Irene, Short winter days brighter in colorful Alaskan library 5526

Grigoriev, Y. V., Differentiated reader service in scientific libraries in the USSR 9038

Grillo, Nino, L'attività dell'Istituto di Patologia del Libro dal 1952 6524

Groesbeck, Joseph, But is it art? 8212

The United Nations Headquarters Library 7992

Groh, Kamil, Osnova nových směrnic předmětového katalogu 9771
Spolupráce lidových a vědeckých knihoven v jednotné soustavě 9016

Grolier, Eric de, Les progrès et l'avenir du "langage classificatoire" 8688

Grönberg, Lennart, Arbetsstudier och nya arbetsrutiner vid Uppsala universitetsbibliotek 9057

Grönroos, Henrik, Tieleellisten kirjastojen yhteistilasto 6032

Grootearts, Jan, Le rôle des grandes bibliothèques dans la diffusion des valeurs culturelles 8783

Gross, Elisabeth H., The child and the public library 9418

Grosser, Dorothy, The divided catalog 8682

Grossmann, George, Documentation in Latin America 10302

Grothusen, Klaus-Detlev, Die Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Jugoslawiens seit 1945 7983

Grove, Lee E., Nation union catalog of mss. collection 10843

Grover, Wayne C., Federal government archives 6788

Gruia, Stefan, Rural libraries in Rumania 8318

Das System der öffentlichen Bibliotheken in der Volksrepublik Rumänien 6638

Grunwald, Wilhelm, Technische Hochschul-Bibliotheken 5430

Gruszecka, Janina. See Czerniatowicz, Janina, and Gruszecka, Janina

Grzhibovskaya, O., The co-ordinated working of a bibliographical and a methodological department 5505

Gscheidle, Gertrude E., Library public relations : public libraries 9595
New branch library first in broad program 7845

Guarino, Alberto, Biblioteche universitarie e biblioteche speciali di facoltà ed istituti 8561
Extension of public library services [in the USA] 8527
L'organizzazione di un sistema bibliotecario universitario 9927

Guérón, Jules, Problèmes de documentation en matière d'énergie atomique 7601

Guerrieri, Guerrieri, Il "Libro d'Ore" di Alfonso I di Aragona 6520
Pubblicazioni periodiche 8696

Guida, Francesco, Legislazione e regolamentazione delle biblioteche degli Enti locali 8593

Guilbaud, M. See Dougnac, M.-T., and Guilbaud, M.

Gull, C. D., Posting for the Uniterm System of co-ordinate indexing 5577
Seven years of work on the organization of materials in a special library 6486

Gummer, Dorothy, Ballet and the dance 8949

Gummer, H. Margaret, Catalogues and bibliographies of periodicals 5953

Gummer, H. Margaret, and Robinson, Mary, *The British Union Catalogue of Periodicals* 8191

Gundel, Hans Georg, Papyruskonservierung in den Giessner Papyrus-Sammlungen 5726

Gundy, H. P., and others, Libraries in Kingston 7977

Gunton, D., The school library in West Africa 10244

Gunzhäuser, Max, Eine einzartige Fachbibliothek 10440

Gupta, Benoy Sen, Bibliographical activity in India . . . 6256

Gupta, K. C., Art of book selection 10017
 Gupta, O. P., Problems of default in public libraries 8858
 Guy, L. C., Ansafone 10214
 Fiction in a public library 9119
 Guy, L. C., and Rogers, T. M., Running a staff association 10377
 Gvosdev, Yuri, Publishing and book distribution in the USSR 10853
 Gwinner, Ethel Murch, The law librarian checklists the library 8026
 Gwynn, Stanley E., Departmentalization and circulation work 7548
 Gyi, Htin, Providing books for Asia's new readers 9530
 Györe, Pál, Kohó- és gépipari dokumentációs kiadványok 9837
 Kohó- és gépipari referalo kiadványok 9790

Haavio, Martti, Kirjastolaitos—koko kan san yliopisto 10200
 Hacker, Harold S., What about Federal aid to libraries ? 5717
 Hacker, Harold S., and others, New York State's pioneer library 10148
 Haddad, Lillian, Student library assistants 10001
 Haden, Joseph Wilson, I.L.O. Library 6936
 Haferd, Margaret, United States information services to industry in the United Kingdom 8277
 Hager, Marilyn, 7,000 church libraries 8826
 Haggerty, Charles E., Larger units of service : Illiana co-operates 7508
 The role of the public library in preserving local history 7812
 Hagler, Ronald A., Some applications of a theory of classification 6745
 The theory and practice of documentation 8155
 Hagliden, Sten, Astrid Lindgren 9525
 Edith Unnerstad 7105
 Hagliden, Sten, and Chambert, Gärda, Svenska barnboksförfattare III : Astrid Lindgren 5955
 Hahn, A., L'œuvre éducative, les bibliothèques... en Afrique occidentale française 6328
 Hair, P. E. H., A bibliographical guide to Sierra Leone, 1460-1800 10574
 Halbey, Hans Adolf, Klingspor-Museum der Stadt Offenbach am Main 9271
 Hale, Richard W., Jr., The cataloging of microfilm 9200
 The guide to photocopied historical materials 10069
 Haley, Sir William, Book today 9536
 Hall, A. H., The Guildhall Library 6656
 Hall, D. R., Why children's libraries ? 10496
 Hall, Ruth, Behind the scenes of "Storm Center" 6133
 Hall, Virginia, New college library meets basic requirements of sound planning 6720
 Hall, Wendy, Children's libraries co-operate with British schools 6700
 Hallam, Bertha B., Medical reference sources 9506
 Hallen, Arnold van der, Le fonds musical de l'église Saint-Léonard à Zoutleeuw (Belgique) 6617
 Hallendorff, Barbro, Dokumentation och litteraturtjänst inom den grafiska industrin 5900
 Halloran, Joseph G., Pathways to literature for parent and child 9745
 Hallsworth, Gwenda, A Canadian children's library 10760
 Halm, L., and others, Bibliographical classification for the ceramic industry 7594
 Hamel, G. A., Enige aantekeningen bij de verschijning van het nieuwe *Handbook on the international exchange* 6589
 Hamer, Harold, The North Western Branch 1896-1956 6556
 Hamill, Harold L., "The feeling of being connected up" 7814
 Los Angeles branch libraries 8368
 The public library and the new educational program 10763
 What is good library administration ? 8631
 Hamilton, Robert E., Legislation for larger units of service 7507
 Hamlin, Arthur T., College and research library contributions to adult education 9643
 Paperbounds in college libraries 7872
 That application for a grant 9979
 Hammelmann, H. A., Eighteenth century English illustrators : Henry Fuseli, R.A. 7938
 Hammer, Donald P., Operation book shift 10783
 Hamming, Thorkild, Oplandsbibliotekaren 8061

Hammond, Caleb B., Maps on parade 8128
 Hanna, Edna Frances, Strictly for the record 7014
 Hansen, George. *See* Kramer, Lloyd A., and others
 Hansen, Gynther. *See* Gimbel, Henning, and Hansen, Gynther
 Hansen, Robert L., Bibliotekaruddannelsen 1918-56 8996
 Biblioteksdirektørens beretning 9353
 Biblioteksdirektørens foredrag 6388, 7420, 8521
 De danske børne- og skolebiblioteker 6437
 Libraries versus publishers 7518
 Med bogbåden i Bohus läns skaergård 8324
 Hansen, Virginia, Field library service in Alaska 6952
 Hanson, C. W., Binding time for periodicals 10100
 An experiment in international communication: E.P.A. Technical Digests 7049
 The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017
 Hanson, C. W., and Cleverdon, C. W., Research into library and information services 8992
 Haraszthy, Gyula, Az Országos Könyvtárugyi Tanácz és a magyar könyvtárugyi időszerű kérdései 7701
 Hungarian scientific and agricultural libraries . . . 7452
 Hardie, Betty, New libraries opened: Alderwood Branch Library, Etobicoke Township 8360
 Hardisty, A. Pamela, Books and pamphlets on Canadian libraries . . . bib. 10339
 Hardkopf, Jewel C., Office machines and appliances 6431
 Hargreaves, F., Books will become more important 9851
 The public reference library 8338
 Reference libraries today—and tomorrow? 10474
 Hargreaves, E. A., A mobile library in Cyprus 7516
 Harley, J., A defence of the book against its contemporary rivals 8762
 Harley, John, Paramus initiates co-operative action 9695
 Härlin, Marianne, Klassificering av monografier på de tryckta korten 8917
 Tryckta katalogkort i England 5869
 Utlåningsystem vid några amerikanska bibliotek 10756
 Harlow, Neal, Documentation and the librarian 5886
 The well-tempered bibliographer 5936
 Harman, Marian, *The National union catalog*: a review 8403
 Harnack, Axel von, Drei Bibliothekare der Berliner Staatsbibliothek aus der jüngsten Vergangenheit 7112
 Harnesk, Paul, Biblioteksresa i Sovjet 6963
 Harper, L. J. *See* Cleverdon, C. W., and Harper, L. J.
 Harper, S. F., B.N.B. cards at Willesden 7307
 Harrer, G. A., Library expenditures 7168
 Harris, Abigail H., Scheduling and programing community bookmobile service 8081
 Harris, Mrs. Eleanor C. *See* Hacker, Harold S., and others
 Harris, Helen M., Mary Utopia Rothrock 6292
 Harris, Joan D., Service to blind children in an elementary school library 7268
 Harris, John, National bibliographic services 9265
 New publications of Nigerian interest 10587
 Notes on book preservation in West Africa 6813
 Harris, Kay, *ed.*, The divided catalog 7312
 Harris, Keith G. E., Book order in Bradford 8326
 Harris, Percy W., Photographic literature, 1946-1959 8935
 Harris, W. Best, Library buildings in the post-war era 8361
 Plymouth phoenix 5841
 Plymouth's new central library 6452
 Public relations 7241
 Public relations for libraries 9136
 Harrison, A., and Hulme, M. I., Indexing 5883
 Harrison, Anne, The Central Medical Library Organization 9597
 Harrison, Bradford, III, A personal collection 7972
 Harrison, J. C., Education for librarianship and professional status 7960

Harrison, K. C., Are librarians efficient ? 6111
 The challenge of the paperback 7527
 The Danish library study tour 10381
 Foursome on education 6567
 Henry Evelyn Bliss, 1870-1955 5671
 The librarian and the architect 10245

Harrod, L. M., Book selection in public libraries in Asia 5462
 Libraries in Malaya and Singapore 6337
 A milestone in the development of Raffles Library 8555
 Public library services in Singapore 9360

Harshe, Florence E., One new idea per year 8056

Hart, James D., Search and research 8806

Hart, M. Wilden. *See* Wilden-Hart, M.

Hart, Richard, and Burnette, Frances, Non-musical collections 8120

Hartai, Magda, Mit kivánnak a műszaki könyvtárosok az OMK-tól? 9915

Harth, Robert, Stand und Probleme der betrieblichen Dokumentation in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 8923

Hartje, George N., Serials in public libraries 8130

Hartley, Colston M., Librarians in a conurbation with particular reference to Merseyside 10202
 Two ideas from Sweden 10786

Hartnett, Robert C., The Catholic library and papal documents 8201

Hartog, J., De grote groei van Aruba's leeszaal 5482

Harvey, John F., Action manual for library recruiters 6318
 College librarians and recruiting 5746
 The library school of the future 9575
 Periodical reading room administration 5492
 Put your library's imprint in print 5860
 Variety in the experience of chief librarians 8227

Harwell, Richard, The magic triad 10358
 The shape of things to come . . . 8565

Haskins, Susan M., Moving towards international cataloging agreement 10531

Haslam, D. D., The fighting fifties 10116
 Why more men librarians in Britain ? 9564

Hassall, W. O., Recent reports of record societies 6773

Hassendorfer, Jean. *See* Dumazedier, Joffre, and Hassendorfer, Jean

Hassett, William D., A retrospect 6427

Hastings Henry C., Spoken poetry on records and tapes 7300

Hattori, Kintaro, Library training in Japan 9003

Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman, The Central Library of Music in Tel Aviv, Israel 6627

Haugh, Georgia C., Reader policies in rare book libraries 6918

Haugh, W. S., Bristol Public Libraries . . . 6974
 The public library service 5469

Haukaas, Kaare, La protection légale du pseudonyme 9526

Hauser, Philip M., Community developments and their effect on library planning 8052

Havard-Williams, P., Australian university libraries 9616
 Modern university library practice 9039
 On applying for a post 8518
 Problems of library development 10428
 The student and the university library 8278
 The teaching function of the university library 7721
 University libraries and the community 8005
 University service on teaching department ? 7464

Havard-Williams, P., and Dovey, Lynley A., Reader instruction in Commonwealth university libraries 10168

Havard-Williams, P., and Watson, Stella A., The slide collection at Liverpool School of Architecture 10272

Haviland, Virginia, Serieläsningsproblemet i USA 5962

Havlicek, K., Sur l'organisation des informations techniques et économiques en Tchécoslovaque 10300

Hawes, Marion E., The role of the large public library in adult education 9741
 Hay, D., Bibliographical tools in the small library 8616
 Hay, Denys, Intellectual tendencies : literature : the printed book 8751
 Hayes, R. J., Contemporary collectors XVIII : The Chester Beatty Library 8576
 Irish National Bibliography 8739, 10332
 Haykin, David Judson, Book classification and the problem of change 5574
 What is needed by way of special classifications 6742
 Haymon, Sylvia, Olympian library 7757
 Hazell, J. C., The impact of the abstract 8415
 Hazewinkel-Tio Siang Lian, De Stichting Nederlandse Persbibliotheek 7759
 Headings, Bernice E., The service load of a cataloger in a small college library 10279
 Heaphy, J. C., Greymouth Public library 7802
 Heckman, F. P., The Documentation Bureau of the Tropical Products' Department of the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam 5594
 Heckmann, Harald, Archive of German music history 9329
 Hecks, Peggy, The scope and organization of bibliographic centres 10137
 Heil, Liselotte, Der Zentralkatalog der ausländischen Literatur 6342
 Heiland, Hans, Gesunde Bücherbestände 6526, 6815, 7083, 7637, 8735
 Heiliger, Edward, Undergraduate libraries 7742
 What is happening to our overseas libraries 10669
 Heim, Harro, Arbeitstagung für Ausbildungsteiler an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 8999
 Heintze, Ingeborg, Individuell service . . . 10750
 Malmö stadsbiblioteks musikavdelning 9382
 Shut-in service at the Malmö City Library 8664
 Held, Ray E., The early school-district library in California 9389
 The recent literature of classification 5871
 Helen, Sister, Book purchasing for the small college library 7745
 Helger, J., Om centralbiblioteksarbejdet i Københavns amt 8060
 Hellström, Kajsa, Andra Nordiska symposiet om Dokumentation i Bolkesjö 8927
 Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., and Biggins, Albert J., Cost-saving in book cataloging 7587
 Helmhold, Bernt, Örtliche und überörtliche Aufgaben einer Mittelstadtbücherei im Rahmen des Büchereiorganismus eines Landes . . . 9095
 Helyar, L. E. J., The literature of engineering 10587
 Hemphill, W. Edwin, Facsimiles in a popular historical magazine 7369
 Hemsley, Mrs. A. V., Staff education and management . . . 7698
 Hencz, Aurél, Some questions about actualities in Hungarian university libraries 10425
 Henderson, G. P., Serving the business man 6107
 Henderson, John D., Los Angeles County Public Library 6123
 Planning, programming and evaluating 7809
 Henfrey, Agnes, Preservation of photographs on microfilm 7203
 Henkle, Herman H., Some unanswered questions 7024
 Henne, Frances, Toward excellence in school-library programs 10769
 Training elementary school librarians 6573
 Henne, Frances, and Ersted, Ruth, On using *Standards for school library programs* 10237
 Henning, Hans, Aus dem Leben und Wirken Johann Michael Franches 9289
 Heinrich, Margaret Mary, A cataloger's quandary 6473
 Henriksson, Karl-Erik, Vanhoista harvinaisista ja arvokkaista kirjoista 10735
 Henselman, Mrs. Frances, Which charging machine for you ? 8125
 Henshaw, Francis H., and Kurth, William H., Dealer rating system at LC 7574
 Hepler, John C., Muted voices from the past 7329
 Hepworth, P., Archives and the local collection 5496
 The Dean and Chapter's Library, Norwich 5438
 East Anglian libraries 5693, 5728
 Ein englischer Bibliothekar in Deutschland 8062
 Holkham Library 5439
 Ichabod 6976
 Norfolk and Norwich Subscription Library 5440
 Organisation and method in the public library service 8069
 A provincial photocharging installation 6979
 Swaffham Church Library 5441

Herbert, Walter, Periodical literature in Canada : the humanities 10584
 Hergešić, Branka, O nabavi i nabavnoj politici 10250
 Herminghaus, Earl, Gifted child and the librarian 8348
 Herner, Mary, and Herner, Saul, The current status of the Government research report in the USA 9614
 Herner, Saul. See Herner, Mary, and Herner Saul
 Hernes, Harold, U.D.K. klassifiseringens prinsipielle sider 5563
 Utviklingen og revideringen av den Universale Desimalklassifikasjon 6741
 Hernes, Tore, Rasjonaliseringen og folkebibliotekene 10745
 Heron, David W., Speaking of figures 7540
 Herron, Miriam, and Steele, Ruth, Planning together 6435
 Herz, Hanus, Auszüge aus der Gesamtausgabe der DK als Ordnungsschlüssel für die Dokumentationskartei 9214
 Die Dokumentation in der Tschechoslowakei 8421
 Hesse, Gerhard, Probleme des Auswahl-Sachkataloges in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 10539
 Hesslén, Gunnar, Svenska sjömansbiblioteket 25år 5765
 Hetrick, John M., The distribution function in documentation 9795
 Heuline, Simone, The legal collections of the United Nations Library 6023
 Heyman, Julianne M., Asia Foundation libraries 7974
 Hickman, Roger W., The Physics Libraries of Harvard University 6612
 Hickok, Beverly, Handling visual aid material 5537
 Hicks, Sarah L., Swift and Company General Office Library 6947
 Higdon, Thomas D., and Bishop, David, Advances in medical bibliographical control 1954-58 10093
 Higson, C. W. J., Libraries of the University Institutes of Education 8004
 Hilgenberg, Otto Christoph, Über die Signatur von Bibliotheksgut 6748
 Hill, Charles, Government information services . . . 9608
 Hill, D. P. See Onians, R. B., and Hill D. P.
 Hill, E. G., Minimum cost document reproduction in large lending libraries 9471
 Hill, F. J., The compact storage of books 5523
 Hill, Janet, Children's books of 1958 9502
 Choosing books for children 9154
 Hill, Lister, The library of the future 7216
 Hill, R. H., and Filon, S. P. L., The incorporation of special libraries in the national inter-lending system 5704
 Hill, Robert W., Literary, artistic and musical manuscripts 6808
 Hill, Roscoe R., Ecclesiastical archives in Latin America 5626
 Hill, W. J., The future of library co-operation . . . 5705
 Hillbom, Greta, Karlskona stadsbiblioteks nybyggnad 10009
 Hillel, Yehoshua Bar-. See Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua
 Hines, Theodore C., The across-the-street test 8087
 Hingorani, Rattan P., Bombay's mobile library for children 8094
 Indian music 9213
 Hingwe, K. S., Training for librarianship in India 6865
 Hintikka, S., Vanhukset lukulampun ääressä 8887
 Hirn, Sven, Helsingin kaupunginkirjasto 1860-1960 10703
 Pohjoismainen matkakirjallisuus bibliografisen tutkimuksen kohteena 6827
 Viipurin kaupunginkirjaston vaiheet 9703
 Hirsch, Felix E., Facing the future 8566
 New standard to strengthen college libraries 9930
 Hirsch, Lore, Bibliotherapy with neuropsychiatric patients 6061
 Hirsch-Pecaut, Catherine, Une bibliothèque d'Afrique noire 8299
 Hirst, John, Professional education in Australia . . . 5986
 Hiszpańska, Zofia, O imporcie wydawnictw naukowych 6609
 Hitchcock, Jennette E., Objective subjectivity 8910
 Hjelmqvist, Bengt, Att bygga bibliotek 8364
 Att bygga bibliotek, Svit i åtta satser 6151
 Att tänka om Folkbiblioteksåret 1958/59 9689
 Det döda kapitalet 6417

Hjelmqvist, Bengt, *continued*
 Det levande biblioteket 7214
 På stället marsch ? 8595
 Självbetjäning i biblioteket 9132
 Utvandrare och nybyggare 10717

Hjelmqvist, Bengt, *comp.*, Swedish public libraries in pictures 6639
 Hnen, S., *Pikimäältä Prahan kirjastoissa* 8545
 Hobbs, Cecil, *ed.*, Channels for procurement of publications in Southeast Asia 10794
 Hobbs, John L., Local collections in the small library 5500
 Token charging : the Westminster method at Shrewsbury 6662
 Hoboken, Anthony van, Probleme der musikbibliographische Terminologie 8469
 Hobson, E. J., Records of the trade union movement 10324
 Hobson, A. R. A., The Pillone Library . . . 8454
 Waddesdon Manor 9334

Hobson, Jane B., Standards for secondary school libraries in New Jersey 5814
 Höck, Joseph, Das Büchereiwesen der Stadt München 9962
 Hocker, Margaret L., Punched-card charging system for a small college library 6922
 Hockey, S. W., Library services in the Eastern Caribbean 7512
 Hodes, Franz, Dezimalklassifikation und Dewey Classification in Nationalbibliographien 10838

Hodges, Elizabeth, Book selection practices in the nation's schools 6987
 Hodgson, Henry W., From Mechanics Institute to mobile library 10707
 Hodgson, James G., The use of xerography in libraries 6767
 Hoeppl, Willi, Ein wichtiger Beitrag zur Klassifikationsfrage 10541
 Hoffmann, Klaus-Dietrich, Hubwagen zum Transport von Bücherregalen 9757
 Hoffmann, Wilhelm, Bibliothek-Archiv-Literaturarchiv 7076
 Hoffmann, Gustav, Lesesaalbibliotheken in den U.S.A. 6340
 Hogben, Lancelot, The past, present and future of the written word 10603
 Holdsworth, Harold, Library buildings in newly developing countries 10006
 The library of Makerere College, University College of East Africa 7737, 10780
 Holdsworth, Harold, and Lodewycks, Axel, "Down under" university builds library 7276
 The new University of Melbourne Library 6364

Hollaender, Albert E. J., Local archives of Great Britain : XII. Guildhall Library 5916
 Holland, Gwen, Special libraries in South Australia 7750
 Holloway, A. H., The Technical Information Bureau of the British Ministry of Supply 5770

Holloway, Michael F., Patterns of library service in the Middle East 9900
 Holman, William R., Library family night 7253
 Holmgren, Eric J., The Literary and Historical Society of Quebec 7752
 Holmström, Bengt, *Ett Amerika-år* 8083
 Boken kommer 6705
 PR—på riksplanet 10749
 Rationaliseringssundersökningens inledningsskede 8526

Holmstrom, J. Edwin, Some ideas on indexing 9784
 Some procedures in indexing 10289

Holt, A. Elizabeth, Reference records 9342
 What price law librarians ? 5994

Holt, Helen M., Merger of facilities provides an outstanding medical library 6455
 Holt, Raymond M., James L. Gillis . . . 7669
 Holt, Raymond M., *ed.*, A librarian's digest of the California Public Library Commission Report No. 1 8848

Holt, S. J., The Intelligence service for aquatic sciences and fisheries by the FAO . . . 10816
 Holzapfel, Ruth, Planning the new library 8899
 Homsher, Lola M., Wyoming State Archives and Historical Department 9488
 Honoré, Susan. *See* Ruyssen, Yvonne, and Honoré, Susan
 Hood, Bryan, Gramophone records, art prints and films 7295
 Hook, Alice Palo, The historical society library 9084
 Hook, Daphne A., A library for management consultants 8292
 Hook, S. C., A library exchange 6868
 Hooker, Marjorie. *See* Fleischer, Michael, and Hooker, Marjorie

Hope, Arlene, Placement in California libraries 8247
 Hope, Josephine A., Government publications—will they bite ? 5851
 Hopkins, James F., Editing the Henry Clay papers 7368
 Hoppe, Wilhelm, Schluss mit den Comics ! 5822
 Horák, František, K činnosti knihoven čs. akademie věd 8543
 Horecký, Paul L., Archives of Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria 7074
 Horn, Andrew H., Organisation and staffing 7747
 Horn, K. A. R., Looking ahead in university libraries 9636
 Hornwall, Gert, Stockholm stadsbibliotek under trettio år 8076
 Horodyski, Bogdan, Z pogranicza bibliotekarstwa i archiwistyki 6783
 Horrell, Mrs. Ruth C., Fairy tales and their effects upon children 6843
 Horrocks, Stanley H., Nigerian library project 8187
 Unesco public library project in the Eastern Region of Nigeria 9102
 Horton, Allan, Archival backgrounds in New South Wales 9241
 Horvath, Viktor, and Wix, Mrs. Györgyné, A taralo könyvtar . . . 10652
 Hoshino, Yasushi, The talking book 9286
 Houghton, Walter E., British periodicals of the Victorian age 9834
 Houldridge, David L., Division of staff 9140
 Houle, Cyril O., Adult education in the public library 7539
 Houmøller, Sven, Laesesalens saersamlinger 5495
 Hovman, Ole, Biblioteket i samarbejde med det organiserede ungdomsarbejde 8876
 Howard, Paul, The Department of the Interior library system 6896
 Howard, Mrs. Vivian H., The Rochelle Bookworms 7273
 Howe, J. A., Staff management in the Kendal-Westmorland Public Library service 7243
 Howe, Mary T., Film service on a limited budget 6676
 Howes, J. W., Gramophone record library procedure 9715
 Howes, Virgil M., Guidance through books 9406
 Howes, Wright, A rare book : its essential qualifications 7374
 Howgego, J. L., Recent work in fine arts libraries in London 6053
 Howland, Mrs. S. Elizabeth, Grafton Public Library 6132
 Howser, Ray E., Better displays for Illinois libraries 6674
 Hoy, R. J., Analytical cataloguing of periodicals 5556
 The re-organisation of the Library Association 5379
 Hoyt, Elizabeth E., An exploratory project for African libraries 9676
 Hubble, Mary M., Two urban systems compared 10742
 Huelsman, Helen P., The library of the Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University 6941
 Huff, William H., and Brown, Norman B., Serial service cost indexes 10256
 Hughes, Charles E., Jr., The Philadelphia program 8187
 Hull, Felix. *See* Lancaster, J. C., and others
 Hulme, M. I. *See* Harrison, A., and Hulme, M. I.
 Hume, Anne, Seminole Branch Library, Windsor, Ontario 5527
 Hummel, Ray O., Jr., and Barrow, W. J., Lamination and other methods of restoration 5654
 Humphreys, K. W., Aspects of library provision for undergraduates 8559
 The future of library co-operation . . . 5705
 Some notes on the rebinding and repair of books 7096
 The Standing Conference of National and University Libraries 7151
 University libraries 10166
 Humphreys, K. W., and Keegan, J. H., University library binderies 7461
 Hunt, Edna F., Documentation in three special libraries of Canada 5751
 Hunt, James R., Continuous conveyor processing 10758
 Hunt, K. G., The Metropolitan Special Collections scheme after ten years 8856
 Some aspects of stock control in public libraries 7528
 Hunter, Richard A., Some notes on the importance of manuscript records for psychiatric history 9246
 Huri, Nelly, La bibliothèque universitaire centrale des étudiants malades . . . 6930
 Hurst, F. J. E., The new library, Trinity College 10171
 Hušek, Josef, Na závěr sjezdu 8989
 Husarová, Zdeňka, Slovo o provozních technických knihovnách 9328

Hussain, S. Vilayat, Organization and administration of Muslim libraries 10607
 Hutber, P., and others, The scope and use of economic information 9228
 Hutchings, F. G. B., Problems of libraries in small areas 8070
 Hutchins, Robert S., Architect outlines planning aims for Virginia school library 5534
 Hutchinson, William L., Custom built for needs 7285
 Hutchison, Elmer, A continuing index to our stockpile of knowledge 5583
 Hutton, J., The Howard Pim Library, University College of Fort Hare 7736
 Huysers, P. C. P., Reproduction of research documents 7064
 Hyatt, Hannah, A unique use of the bookmobile 8104
 Hyatt, Ruth, Quite a lot of fun while it lasted 7534
 The tell-tale card 7252
 Hyde, Arnold, Book repairs 8736
 Hyland, Stanley, A personal view of library services 7797
 Hyslop, Marjorie R., Answering metallurgical questions by machine 10320
 Metals documentation 9798

Iben, Icko, Zur Sicherung der Zeitungsbestaende 5857
 Iberall, A. S. See Kent, Allen, and Iberall, A. S.
 Ice, Lewis M., University of Bridgeport paces rapid growth with an outstanding library 7005
 Ichikawa, Taijirō, International exchanges of publications in Japan and its problems 6350
 A note on libraries in Japan (II) 9585
 Ilahi, Fazal, National bibliography for Pakistan 10841
 Imamuddin, S. M., Arabic manuscripts in modern Spanish libraries 9855
 Hispano-Arab libraries 9290
 Immelman, R. F. M., A contribution to the history of scholarly libraries in the Cape Province . . . 5697
 A Mechanics' Institute in Cape Town (1853-1878) 6295
 Some problems concerning the education of librarians 5687
 Inrie, John, and Simpson, Grant G., Local and private archives of Scotland 8181, 8729
 Inglis, W. B., Duties of the public library committee and its chairman 8066
 Institut für Bibliothekswissenschaft der Humboldt-Universität, Die Nachlässe in den wissenschaftlichen Allgemeinbibliotheken 10587
 International Federation of Library Associations. Public Libraries Section. Standards of public library service 8587
 Standards of public library service—library premises 9675
 Irgens, Hans Rutger, En ny metod vid interurban länerekvisition 10398
 Irwin, Raymond, Callimachus 5673
 Cassidorus Senator 10106
 The dispersal 5672
 Does library history matter? 9544
 Gabriel Naudé 7119
 A liberal profession 8236
 Presidential address . . . 1958 8993
 Seneca 6293
 Supplementary notes to *The origins of the English library* 8984
 Ishii, Hideo, Publishing activities of the Economic Planning Agency, Japan 9830
 Ilev, Mine, De store årgange—og Horsholm bibliotek! 8353
 Israel, Fred C., Richmond Hill Public Library 1852-1959 9700
 Istituto per le pubbliche relazioni, Atti del Convegno di studi sullo scambio di informazione nelle aziende . . . 9341
 Ivers, Edmund, F. X., Bibliography and Catholic theology 5950
 Iversen, Mogens, Danske bøger fra 1957 8479
 Deltidsbibliotekarens uddannelse i Norden 7428
 Et udvalg af danske bøger fra 1956 7643
 Ivey, D. L., The Library of the Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 7761
 Ivey, E. W., The records to be kept for business purposes 8938
 Iwand, Käthe, Die neue Studentenbücherei der Universität zu Köln 6365
 Iyengar, T. K. S., Compiling a bibliography 10844
 Importance of annotation in a bibliography 10845

Iyer, N. Appathura, Some aspects of bibliographical work in a university library 6914
 Izant, H. A., Documentation activities of the WHO library 6939

J., R., "In and out" 7967
 Jablonski, Stanley, Russian-English medical dictionaries 7386
 Jacklin, L., Specialisation in a smaller system 10741
 Jackman, Mrs. Thelma, Why measure reference work? 9984
 Jacks, G. V., The Commonwealth Bureau of soils 10184
 Jackson, C. M., Shoreditch resurgent 6658
 Jackson, Eugene B., "Enter at your own risk" 7195
 Jackson, Joyce B. S., and Sharr, F. A., A loose-leaf printed catalogue 5870
 Jackson, Mabel, The libraries of Hawaii 9897
 Jackson, William Vernon, Argentine university libraries in 1956 7458
 Library resources for classical studies 10338
 The undergraduate library, University of Illinois 6040
 See also Lohrer, Alice, and Jackson, William Vernon

Jacob, Emerson, The use of T.A.A.B. in out-of-print book searching 5540
 Jacobs, John Hall, Tested tenets for trustees 9363
 Jacobs, Marjorie, German archives relating to New Guinea 10066
 Jacobsen, Edna L., State and local government archives 6790
 Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, Bokbil på Gotland 9388
 Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, and Silow, Sven, Samtal om planeringsproblem 8367
 Jahn, Mary K., Classroom or school libraries . . . ? 9999
 Jahn, Ursula, Ein erfolgreiches Jahr in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der D.D.R. 10673
 Jahrmann, Werner, Die Öffentliche Bücherei als Bildungsstätte . . . 9961
 Jakobowsky, C. Vilh., Nágot om biblioteken i Israel 6334
 Jakubíček, Milan, O beletrii a výpůjčkách ve vědeckých knihovnách 10162
 Ztráty v knihovně a jejich likvidace 10161

James, Henry, Jr., To win friends 5711
 James, Katherine B., Demonstration libraries in Louisiana parishes 8320
 James, Marion, The United States and the Florence Agreement 7103
 Jannattoni, Livio, Il Museo ferroviario a Roma Termini 9340
 János, Szentmihályi, and Bálint, Török, A tudományos könyvtárak olvasószolgálatának néhány kérdéséről 5781
 Jansen, Carl, Zehn Jahre Verein Deutscher Volksbibliothekare 9293
 Jansson, Baroness C. E., Belgian Red Cross hospital libraries 6048
 Janszky, Lajos, A műszaki dokumentacio problemai es feladatai Magyarszagon 6225
 Jánoszky, Ludwig, Entwicklung und Stand der Dokumentationsarbeit in Ungarn 8700
 Jarvis, Rupert C., The archival history of the customs records 9484
 Business records and the archivist 7356
 The records of the deserted village 6776
 Jarvis, S. M., Library displays 8330
 PL PL—Public library, picture loans 8101
 Javclin, Muriel C., Films in libraries 6181
 The use of community resources and library materials 6706
 Javitz, Romana, A check list on the organization of picture collections 9836
 Jeakins, A. E., Technical books on the cinema and television 9269
 Jedlička, Jaromír, Diplomní práce v oboru knihovnictví 9296
 Knihovnické diplomní práce v roce 1960 10617
 Jeffress, A. A., Reaching the reader: county libraries 6095
 Jelavich, Charles, Slavic studies and library acquisitions 9187
 Jenkins, Mrs. Elsie, Colorful public library is pride of progressive Kansas town 7010
 Jenkins, Frances B., Medical reference sources 8035
 Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, Archives and the science and study of diplomatic 8727
 Archivists and printers 7077
 The future of archives in England 5911
 The problems of nomenclature in archives 9243
 Jenks, Irving H., Some creative opportunities open to special librarians 7207
 Jennett, Charlotte, Subject classification in law libraries . . . 5757
 Jennett, Seán, Book design 7651

Jennewein, —, Erfahrungen mit den neuen Jugendbüchereien in Stuttgart 6439

Jennings, Pauline, The Library of the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, N.Y. 7457

Jensen, A. Duncker, Engelske laesesale . . . 6664

Jensen, E. Allerslev, Rationaliseringsmuligheder i biblioteksarbejdet 9702
Yhteistoimintaa 8778

Jensen, E. Allerslev, *ed.*, Oplandsarbejde 6649

Jensen, Frode, Danske bibliotekarer organisations- og lønforhold 6300
Folkebibliotekernes lokaleforhold . . . 7559

Jensen, Helge, Grammonopladeudlån 7869
Musikalesamlingens tekniske problemer 5856

Jensen, Karen Margrethe, Samarbejde mellem læge, beskaftigelsestherapeut og bibliotekar 6619

Jensen, Sv. Aa., Normer for biblioteksbygninger 8893

Jenssen, Hans, Periodicals routing with diazo at the FAO Library 8163

Jesse, William H., Interpersonal relations in libraries 10176
Staff retention 8013

Jirkovská, Věra, Ústřední porada o metodické práci 8776

Joerden, Rudolf, Zum Gutachten des Deutschen Ausschusses für das Erziehungs- und Bildungswesen 10737

Joerden, Rudolf, *and others*, Hamburger Öffentliche Bücherhallen 9112

Joerg, Oswald H., Human relations in the library 8862

Johansen, Karsten Friis, Biblioteket på Det Danske Akademi i Rom 10189

Johnsen, Reidunn, Mitä mahdollisuksia on kirjastotoiminnan tehostamiseen etäisillä ja harvaanasautilla seuduilla 6665

Johnson, Christopher G. A. Yate, Industrial designs and trade marks 9463

Johnson, Donald W., On pre-filing sorting methodology 7595
Sorting backwards 10275

Johnson, Eugene M. *See* Lundy, Frank A., and Johnson, Eugene M.

Johnson, H. C., The Public Record Office 10830

Johnson, Josephine R., A look at some Louisville libraries 7147

Johnson, Leonard C., Historical records of the British Transport Commission 6775

Johnson, Marvin R. A., The librarian as planner 5813

Johnson, Noel W., Automated catalog card reproduction 10033

Johnson, Robert K., Cataloging practices and problems in selected military academic libraries 10277
Higher American military educational institutions and their libraries 6363
Some facets of acquisition work in selected military academic libraries 8124

Johnson, Roy A., Fast on-the-job technical information 8302

Johnson, Walter T. *See* Meals, Frances L., and Johnson, Walter T.

Johnston, A. Montgomery, College libraries need A.V. materials 6464

Johnston, Barbara, Australian libraries and their methods 7976

Johnston, Frontis W., A historian looks at archives and manuscripts 6797

Johnston, George A., Our predecessors and their achievements 5979

Johnston, Irene R., A selection of medical books . . . 6266

Jokipohja, Niilo, Nuortenkirjallisuuden historiaa 10851

Jolley, L. J., Microrecording in libraries 9803

Jones, A. C., The assistant librarian and the community 5489
Library authorities and authority representatives . . . 9294

Jones, D. W., Binding for the publisher 5657

Jones, Emily S., Getting started with films 5850

Jones, Graham, Historiographical problems of the public library movement 7521

Jones, Gwenda, Libraries for overspill populations 8612
Mainly the ides of March 9372
New branches in Buckinghamshire 8854

Jones, James, Spacious temple of learning 9649

Jones, James V., St. Louis University libraries 7743

Jones, James V., and Daly, Lowrie J., Vatican Library at St. Louis 7175

Jones, K. H., The last stage 9716

Jones, Mary E., Bringing a school library up-to-date 5806

Jones, William J., Staff and service conditions in libraries in Wales and Monmouthshire 8244

Jongens-Jorg, D. C. J., Vrije Bibliotheken in Kaap de Goede Hoop 6395

Jonsson, Erik T., Hur man läser 130 tidskrifter och bevakar 8000, 9080

Jordahl, Anna, and Nordlie, Margaret, Award-winning library design 7563

Jordan, Mildred, Changing concepts in the administration of (medical) school libraries 6938

Events in the development of education for medical librarianship . . . 7963

Jordan, Robert T., Best books for the lower-division college library 10431

Jorg, D. C. J. Jongens-. *See* Jongens-Jorg, D. C. J.

Jørgensen, Asbjørn, Dansk bokkunst 7652

Jørgensen, Harald, Danish ecclesiastical archives 5621

Jørgensen, Hildeborg Obel- *See* Obel-Jørgensen, Hildeborg

Jørgensen, William E., A library panel speeds the flow of information 7170

Joscy, E. J., College library accreditation 7472

Encouraging reading by incoming freshmen 9644

Josserand, Pierre, Présentation de Répertoire de la presse périodique française 1865-1944 7389

Joy, Thomas, Britain's commercial libraries 6623

Joyce, Charles, Reader's interest classification in the small public library 9133

Juchhoff, Rudolf, Der Bibliothekar in Seiner Zeit 7677

Junkin, Ruth, Scheduling class groups to the elementary school library 8649

Jütte, Werner, Zur Gültigkeit des Deutschen Pflichtexemplarrechts 6274

Juul, Nina, Biblioteksarbejde blandt ungdommen i Philadelphia 8097

Kabelík, Jan, Konservace a desinfekce v knihovně 10837

Kachinskii, A. I., Bibliograficheskaiā rabota Gosudarstvennoi Publichnoi Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoi Biblioteki SSSR 10667

Kafil, Mohamed Abdel, Public library development in the Republic of the Sudan 10220

Kahler, Mary E., *New serials titles* 10280

Kahn, Herman, The Presidential library 9352

Kaiser, John Boynton, *ed.*, Legal aspects of library administration 8341

Kaiser, Walter H., Are registration and library cards musts? 7250

The new Wayne County Library headquarters building 10517

Some hard realities affecting library standards 7515

Kalén, Ingemar, Östersunds nya bibliotek 8667

Kalia, D. R., Public library development in India 6072

Kallman, Helmut, Music in Canada . . . 5677

Kamm, Antony, Children's reading and the National Book League 6543

Kanamori Tokujiro, Foreign literature in the National Diet Library, Japan 7579

Kanevskij, Boris Petrovič, International exchange of publications at the Lenin State Library 9030

Kannila, Helle, Eric Holmberg 5965

Helmi, Nykänen 9542

Kaukolainaus yleisten kirjastojen kesken 5703

Kirjastolehti täyttää 50 vuotta 7683

Koulutuskysymykset pääjärjestyksessä ulkomailla 7132, 7688

Luottamus kannattaa 7228

Mauno Karminen 7115

Miten suhtautuu "menekkiteoksiin"? 7225

A new small library building in Finland 9165

Nuorten kirjoihin huomiota 8763

Pienan kirjaston kirjat 7227

Pohjoismaisen kirjastokokouksen avauspuhe 6302

Uusi kirjastolaki 9094

Voimallista kirjastotyötä 50 vuotta sitten 10201

51. vuosikerran alkaessa 8604

Yhteisö unallisen Korkeakoulun kirjastotutkinto 10619

Kanninen, Mauno, "Kirjastopalvelu" naapurimaissamme ja meillä 6006

Kantakirjuri, —, Vähähdyskäsi kahdeksannesta pohjoismaisesta kirjastokokouksesta 6301

Kaplan, Benjamin, Revision of the copyright law 9282
 Kaplan, Louis, Reference service in universities and special libraries since 1900 8574
 Kapsner, Oliver L., The Catholic University of America library in action 6908
 Stanford Institute on Catalog Code revision 9195
 Karr, M. Seton- *See* Seton-Karr, M.
 Kartadiredja, S., The Indonesian Library School 7961
 Karzmyrski, Artur, Einrichtung von regionalen Zentralkarten und Zentralkatalogen in einigen Bezirksstädten der DDR 8422
 Kaser, David. *See* Abbott, John C., and Kaser, David
 Kaspers, Heinz, Die Bedeutung der Besoldungsneuordnung für den bibliothekarischen Beruf 8509
 Die Berücksichtigung vorgeschriebener Ausbildungszeiten bei der Festsetzung des Besoldungsdienstalters von Beamten des höheren Dienstes an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9298
 Die Lehrbuchsammlung der Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek Köln 7460
 Zur neuen Besoldungsordnung in Nordrhein-Westfalen 10371
 Zur tariflichen Einstufung der Diplom-Bibliothekare 9299
See also Pflug, Gunther, and Kaspers, Heinz
 Kathpalia, Y. P., Care of books in the libraries 7641
 Hand lamination with cellulose acetate 8458
 Kaukovalta, Soile, Vastaako nuorisonkirjallisuus fämän hetken tarpeita 9852
 Kauppi, Hilkka M., Uusi luokitusopas 10805
 Kauppi, Raili, Leibniz ja kirjasto 8976
 "Vaikeat" ja "helpot" kirjat opiskeluneuvonnan näkökulmasta 5802
 Kauttula, Maija, Liianvähän ja liian mitättömiä kirjoja 7226
 Keally, Francis, Planning the modern public library 6708
 Kebabian, Paul, Application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the New York Public Library 7034
 Kebler, R. W. *See* Burton, R. E., and Kebler, R. W.
 Kee, Walter A., Must library surveys be classics in statistics? 10701
 Keegan, J. H. *See* Humphreys, K. W., and Keegan, J. H.
 Kéki, B., and Wunder, K., Az OMK könyvtári szolgálata 10661
 Kell, Bill L. *See* Anderson, LeMoine W., and Kell, Bill L.
 Kellaway, William. *See* Ellis, Roger, and Kellaway, William.
 Keller, Mark, The Classified Abstract archive of the alcohol literature 6488
 Keller, Nelly Brentano, I libri di Meser Braccio Canonista Fiorentino della prima metà del secolo XIV 5938
 Kellogg, Marian, Reader's Interest—Related Subject classification of books 7883
 Kelly, Paul William, Circulation speeded by transaction numbers with IBM processing 10683
 Kelton, Gilbert, Jet age technical library 9671
 Kemiläinen, Ritva, Esteettisen kasvatuksen asema yleisten kirjastojen sivistystyössä 7789
 Kemp, D. A. R., A view of Kenya libraries 10383
 Kemp, Leatrice M., and White, Carl M., Basic sources of business information 8742
 Kicimpe, Rosalie, "Services" at the Joseph Schaffner Library 8571
 Kendall, M. G., The bibliography of operational research 10587
 Kennedy, Catherine, *and others*, Mayo Clinic Library 9087
 Kennedy, R. A., An international venture in aeronautical documentation 7599
 Kennedy, R. F., Libraries in the Union of South Africa 9103
 The library of the late General Smuts 7760
 The Seymour Memorial Library 10746
 Kennerly, Sarah Law, *and others*, Functional library quarters for tomorrow's schools 5815
 Kenney, Brigitte L., Centralized processing—Missouri style 8396
 Kenney, Louis A., Censorship 9697
 Kent, Adelaide L., Scientific serials in Australian libraries 8263
 Union catalogues . . . 5709
 Kent, Allen, Exploitation of recorded information 10822
See also Loftus, Helen E., and Kent, Allen
See also Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, M. M.
See also Shera, Jesse H., *and others*

AUTHOR INDEX

Kent, Allen, and Iberall, A. S., Soviet documentation 9225
 Kent, Allen, and Perry, J. W., New indexing-abtracting system for formal reports 6753
 Kent, Allen, and others, Machine searching of metallurgical literature 7067
 Kent, Charles Deane, Audio-visual aids in the modern library 8114
 Book selection in the USSR 10018
 Leningrad State Library Institute (ref.) 9572
 Librarianship, library schools and library associations in Scandinavia 9569
 The Library of the Hermitage in Leningrad 10191
 What is a professional ? 7124
 Kent, Charles D., and Reed, Winifred, Co-operation between two radio stations and two public libraries 5785
 Kent, Francis L., The Unesco Library 5394
 Kenyon, Carleton W., Classification in law libraries 6207
 Ker, N. R., Oxford College Libraries in the 16th cent. 8983
 Kerr, Nell, Guidance in the secondary school library 7262
 Kervegant, Désiré, and Fournmont, Raymond, Bibliographies et documentation 10291, 10546
 Kesavan, B. S., The Indian National Bibliography 8192
 Kessen, A., Het bibliotheekwezen in een veranderde wereld 8230
 Een nieuwe internationale ruilconventie 6018
 De opleiding voor de wetenschappelijke bibliotheken 7128
 De studiezaal en in buiten de universiteitsbibliotheek 6919
 Keynes, Geoffrey, Blake's illuminated books 7937
 Keys, Thomas E., Changing concepts in library services 6937
 The liberal arts college as a threshold to librarianship 9887
 See also Kennedy, Catherine, and others
 Khan, Abdur Rahim, Foreign literature in the libraries of Pakistan 7580
 Libraries in West Pakistan 10645
 Khan, M. Siddiq, The Asia Federation of Library Associations 7950
 The library situation in Pakistan 10384
 The Tokyo seminar on the international exchange of publications 8381
 Khan, Mohammad Rahatullah, Library organization in India 5398
 Khrenkova, A., The district libraries' work towards the standard of the new tasks 5405
 Khurshid, Anis, Library training in Pakistan 8239
 A pilot public library project in Pakistan 10712
 Ten years' work in librarianship in Pakistan . . . 1947-57 10093
 Kiersky, Loretta J., Reproduction 8932
 Reproduction of documentary information, *bib.* 10339
 Kiersky, Loretta J., *comp.*, Bibliography on reproduction of documentary information 1955-September 1957 7607
 Kildal, Arne, Bibliotekfolk jeg møtte 7667
 Kilgour, F. G., A circulation records system using marginal-punched cards 5739
 Kilmartin, J. O., The map information office 5760
 Kimmance, S. K., A guide to the literature of education 8950
 Kinder, Katherine L., Professional associations' role in public relations 8765
 King, A. Hyatt, Books on opera 10587
 The history of music 7091
 The music information services of the British Museum 6890
 The music librarian and his tasks . . . 9868
 The Royal Music Library 8547
 William Barclay Squire, 1855-1927 7117
 Works of musical reference 5650
 King, Alexander, The place of documentation today 6218
 Technical information and documentation in the United Kingdom 7057
 King, D. W., War Office Library 10409
 King, Ellis, F., Electronic transmission of interlibrary loans 10152
 King, Kenneth E., and Dance, James C., Educational radio and television in the Detroit Public Library 8103
 Kingdon, Robert M., The Plantin breviaries 10350

Kingery, Robert E., The bindery within the library 5661
 Coordinated cataloging 10533
 Copying methods as applied to library operations 10315
 Extension of unit card concept 9774
 Photo-processing at NYPL 8082

Kingsley, James, Bibliographic organization of American history 10309
 Kington, C. N., Research for small firms 6933

Kipp, Laurence J., The broadening effect of travelers 7969
 A report of the specialist programme for librarians from India . . . 7434

Kipp, Laurence J., and Kipp, Rae C., Kenneth R. Shaffer 9543

Kirby, J. L., *The Dictionary of National Biography* 8481

Kircher, Clara J., Foreign books for children 8661

Kirchhof, Elizabeth H., and Spina, Patricia J., Universal-Cyclops Steel Corporation Library 9427

Kirchner, H., Loseblattsammlungen 5848

Kirik, O. K., Mezinárodní výměna Státní veřejné knihovny Saltykova-Šedrina v Leningradě 8266

Kissinger, Eloise, Pictures, why not ? 6689

Kistermann, Friedhelm, Schlitzlochkarten und internationale Dezimalklassifikation 7620
 Zur Geschichte und Entwicklung des Sichtlochkarten-verfahrens 7619

Kittel, Peter, Aus der Arbeit eines Fachreferenten am Realkatalog der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek 9912

Kivi, O. M., Bibliograficheskâ rabota v Estonskol SSR 10575

Klausner, Margaret, The new look in libraries 7565

Klausner, Margaret, and Bryan, James E., Guideposts in planning public library buildings 7567

Kleberg, Tönnes, A Swedish plan for the division of interests in the acquisition of books . . . 8670
 Ulkomaisen kirjallisuuden hankinnat pohjoismaisten kirjastojen kannalta 6592

Kleemola, Alli, Kansakoulupiöiden lukemisesta 9539

Klei, Louis W. See Bery, George W., and Klei, Louis W.

Klein, Fannie J., The many-faceted Institute of Judicial Administration 7768

Kleindienst, Thérèse, Photographie et conservation des originaux 6499

Kleye, Werner A., Der erotische Roman als Problem der Buchauswahl für die Öffentliche Bücherei 10467
 Die Offnungszeit der Öffentlichen Bücherei 9705
 Vorbereitungsstunden für Bibliothekare 10122
 Wie können die Öffentlichen Büchereien das Interesse an den Entwicklungsländern fördern ? 10738

Klieneberger H. R., Some notes on librarianship in Sweden 5479

Klimberger, Joseph, Cooperative reference service 10150

Klintøe, Kjeld, Dansk Teknisk Oplysningstjeneste 7180

Kluth, Rolf, Die Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek Berlin 5468
 Das Büchereisystem der Stadt Hannover 10739
 Die Freihandbibliothek 10468
 Konsequenzen der 5-Tage-Woch für die Büchereiarbeit 9369
 A new chance to read for Hanover 7791
 Schlagwortindex und Schlagwortkatalog 7888

Knapp, Mrs. Patricia, College teaching and the library 8810
 A suggested program of college instruction in the use of the library 6913

Knight, G. Norman, Some snags in indexing 9785

Knight, Phyllis, Patterns of library service in Latin America and the Caribbean 9899

Knip-Kooy, J. B. See van Berlekamp-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis, and Knip-Kooy, J. B.

Knox, J., The documentation of applied chemistry 6495

Koblitz, Josef, Die Dokumentation und das Erfindungs- und Patentwesen 10555
 Fragen der Schlagwortgebung in der Dokumentation 7046
 Gesamtdeutsches Kolloquium über Probleme der DK 8912
 Methoden der Aufbereitung des Inhalts von Dokumenten 6222
 Weitere Gedanken zur Schlagwortgebung in der Dokumentation 7890

Koch, Margrit, Die Solothurner Jugendbibliothek 10509

Koch, Nikolaus, Empfehlungen für das pädagogische Bibliothekswesen des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9047

Koch, Ole, Besøg i Østryskland 7959

Kocherhans, Ernst, Die Atomenergie in der Dezimalklassification 6743

Kock, A. C. de. *See de Kock, A. C.*

Koep, Leo, Die kirchliche Büchereiarbeit im katholischen Deutschland 9935

Kofnovec, Ladislav, Mechanisierung in der Dokumentation 9476
Metodika provádění literárního průzkumu 9456

Kofnovec, Ladislav, and Spirit, J., Scientific and technical information in Czechoslovakia 8252

Köhler, Karl-Heinz, Die AIBM [and] its regional group in the GDR 10112

Kolb, Mrs. H. J., The Swearingen Memorial Library, St. Joseph 7848

Kolchina, Z., and Usov, A., A visit to our friends 7208

Koller, Herbert R. *See Pfeffer, Harold, and others*

Kolyadenko, G., The experiment of planning a library network 5407

Komi, Raili, Kemiski centralförbundets litteraturtjänst 10301

Kooy, J. B. Knip-. *See Knip-Kooy, J. B.*

Kopaev, I., An experiment in guiding the reading of pupils out of school hours 6140

Koping, James R., Library furnishing and equipment 7570

Korn, Mrs. J., Duplicate exchange service 8127

Koskinen, Vappu, Maallakin kirjastokerho voi menestää 8662

Koten, Bernard, Library for Soviet research 7487

Kott, Lillian, The Library of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. 7198

Kovács, Máté, A magyar könyvtári törvény alapelvei célcíktézései és müvelödespolitikai jelentősége 6330

Kozato, Misumaru, Research libraries in Japan . . . 8801

Koziol, Czeslaw, O projekcie nowej ustawy bibliotecznej 10646
Rural libraries in Poland 8044

Kragemo, Helge, Musikkhåndskriftene i Norsk Musikk samling, Universitetsbiblioteket i Oslo 7466

Kramer, Lloyd A., How to mark the jacketed book—once 8329

Kramer, Lloyd A., and others, Marking of books 10259

Kramm, Heinrich, Die Titelaufnahme von geographischen Karten im alphabetischen Katalog 8134

Kraruup, Agnes, Book selection policies in the Pittsburgh public schools 6990
Books and defense 9419
Early aid to better reading 7855

Kraus, David, Sources of technical translations available to librarians 7342

Krauskopf, Robert W., The Hoover Commission and Federal record-keeping 8731

Krettek, Germaine, What you should know about library insurance 7549

Krieg, Werner, Der auswärtige Leihverkehr in Nordrhein-Westfalen im Rechnungsjahr : 1955/56, 6343 ; 1956/57 7443 ; 1957/58 9024 ; 1958/59 9905
Neubau der Stadtbücherei Essen 5837
Die siebente Jahrestagung des Verbandes . . . 5678
Die Teilnahme höherer schulen am auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7709

Krishnan, A., The Library of the National Chemical Laboratory of India 5442

Kristofferson, Manus K., Library over an expressway 7282

Křivíková, Julie, Spolupráce knihovníka a architekta při výstavbě knihoven . . . 10246

Krohn, Ernest C., Music in the Vatican Film Library at Saint Louis University 7176

Kroll, Dr., Ansprache des Verbandsvorsitzenden Prof. Dr. Kroll zur Eröffnung der Tagung 6554

Kronick, David A., Literature citations . . . 8412
The University of Michigan's new medical library 6369

Krueger, Hanna Elsa, Acquisition and cataloging 9767

Krummel, Donald W., and Coover, James B., Current national bibliographies : their music coverage 10577

Kuang, Wen Tien, The Malayan Public Library Association 5384

Kuharkov, N., Copyright deposit and related services (USSR) 6891

Kuhlman, A. F., Two ARL approaches to counting holdings of research libraries 10686

Kuhlmann, Siegfried. *See Thumser, Franz, and Kuhlmann, Siegfried*

Kuipers, J. W., A Minicard system for documentary information 8175
Kulásová, Marie, Čtenářské besídky v letech pionýrských táborech na Plzeňsku 9415
Kunc, Jaroslav, Národní knihovna-bibliografický institut v r. 1958 8270
 Viděcišská konference Unesco o národních knihovnách 8782
Kunc, Jaroslav, *and others*, Patnáct let české knihovnické literatury 1945-1960 10379
Kunsemüller, Friedrich Adolf Schmidt- *See* Schmidt-Kunsemüller, Friedrich Adolf
Kunz, E. F., Maps for small and medium size Municipal and Shire libraries 10521
Kunze, Horst, Bibliotheksverwaltungslahre 6903
 Das Bibliothekswesen in der Volksrepublik Albanien 10636
 Eindrücke von einer Bibliotheksreise in die CSR 6327
 Library practice in the Czechoslovakian People's Republic 8309
Kurth, William H., A proposed cost of books index and cost of periodicals 5846
 U.S. book and periodical prices 10025
 See also Henshaw, Francis H., and Kurth, William H.
Kutten, A., Documentation of book contents 8580
Kuzník, Jozef, Slovak bibliography in the past and the present 7379
Kylberg, Anna-Maria, Boken och televisionen 8358
 Bokurvalsprinciper ved Detroit Public Library's ungdomsavdelning 6441
 Ett år vid Detroit Public Library 5783
Kyle, Barbara, Bibliographical control in the social sciences 10556
 Current documentation topics and their relevance to social science literature 7334
 E. G. Brisch : something new in classification 5879
 An examination of some of the problems involved in drafting general classifications . . . 9204
 More books in libraries 8609
 Privilege and public provision in the intellectual welfare state 5689
 Resources on international affairs in London libraries 5899
 Towards a classification for social science literature 8691

La Haye, Madeleine, *and others*, Emigration, suggested standards 9557
La Rue, Jan, Music exploration 10583
 A union thematic catalogue of 18th cent. symphonies 9442
La Torre, Elisa de, El Centro coordinador de bibliotecas de Logroño 7785
Laat, Thea de, Holland 8878
 Tentoonstelling van buitenlandse prentenboeken 6844
Labdon, Peter, Stock control in a county system 10742
Lacroix, Simone, La presse pour enfants en France 6288
Lacy, Dan, The adult in a changing society 8051
 Books and the future 6276
Lacy, Dan, *and others, eds.*, American books abroad 6283
Ladenson, Alex, Budget control of book purchases and binding expenditure . . . 10225
Ladley, Winifred, The "body" of the elementary school library program 8873
Lage, Louise C., *and others*, Dental, nursing and pharmaceutical libraries 1947-1957 8027
Lagerquist, Philip D., The Harry S. Truman Library 7775
LaHood, Charles G., Production and uses of microfilm in the LC photoduplication service 10312
Laich, Katherine, Preparing the library's performance budget 9391
Laich, Katherine, *comp.*, Testimony at Sacramento 6642
Lake, Albert, Cost analyses of recent public library buildings in California 7837
Lamb, Harold, Why did the great books die? 10341
Lamb, J. P., Centenary celebrations at Sheffield 6659
 Librarian when young 5966
Lamb, John A., The Scottish scene 9077
Lamb, Lynton, The true illustrator 8967
Lamb, R. C., New Zealand, Pacific and Rare Books Room, Canterbury P.L. 10480
Lamb, W. Kaye, Canada's national library 10156
 Service to the scholar 7073
Lambert, Sam, Secondary school teacher and library service 9148
Lamble, J. H., The functions of a technical college library 6905

Lampe, Walther, Vom Archivwesen innerhalb der evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland 5623

Lampén, Eva, "Illoinen hetki" 8656

Lancaster, Joan C., Record publications 8730
Record publications of societies 5634, 6772

Lancaster, Joan C., and others, Some views on "Sanctity" 8178

Lancellotti, Arturo, G. B. Bodoni 8959

Lancour, Harold, American library education today 7133
Libraries in British West Africa 9014

Land, Robert H., Defense of archives against human foes 5934
The protection of archives against damage and theft 6250

Land, William G., College libraries versus the rising tide 8812

Landuyt, Miriam M., The research library . . . at Caterpillar 6946

Lane, Sir Allen, The Penguin comes of age 6278

Langbridge, R. H., Publishers' advertising 7660, 7942
Publishers' publicity 9532

Langenfeld, Ludwig, Kataloge der öffentlichen Büchereien 10802
Die neue Städtische Jugendbücherei in Trier 6144
Stand und Zukunft des Sachkataloges 9434

Langer, Torben W., Det kongelige Biblioteks udenlandske tidsskriftafdeling 10405

Langfeldt, Johannes, Fördert die öffentlichen Büchereien ! 6091
Die Planlosigkeit im Aufbau von Jugend-Büchereien 5821
Truppenbüchereien 6621
Um was geht es bei der Jugendbuch-Arbeit ? 10762

Langfeldt, Johannes, and others, Krankenhausbüchereiarbeit 10432

Langham, Cecil C. *See* Bernier, Charles L., and Langham, Cecil C.

Langley, Geoffrey, The origins of machine composition 10594

Langridge, D. W., Abstracts 8920
Depth classification (20) Some problems of a management classification 7042

Langwell, W. H., Technical notes 7639

Lanham, Henderson, Understanding through the media of mass communication 7806

Lansberg, William R., How to publicize your purpose 7177
John Cotton Dana 1856-1929 6290

Lanyon, E. W., The South Australian Parliamentary Library 7717

Lanza, M. Giuseppina Castellano, Le biblioteche universitarie in Italia 7735

Lara Minguez, Dionisio de, Ortega y Gasset y el bibliotecario 5970

Larenz, John G., and others, Library services for the nation 8529

Laro, Adelheid, Havaintoja Yhdysvaltain musiikkirjstoista 7201
Laajennettu kirjastotyö Mikkeliä 5831

Larrabee, Bernice B., The music department of the Free Library of Philadelphia 10491

Larsen, Knud, The Danish library system 10637

Larson, Lorentz, Censur och lagstiftning mot mindervärdig litteratur 7109

Larue, Jan, Abbreviated description for watermarks 7372

László, Farkas. *See* Geza, Sebestyén, and László, Farkas

Lathem, Edward Connery, Some personnel considerations for binding and conservation services 5663

Lathrop, Mildred G., Elgin Public Library service to business 6127

Lattanzi, Angela Daneu, Special libraries and research libraries [in the USA] 8527

Latzel, Edwin, Der Aufbau der militärischen Fachbibliotheken 10158

Lauch, Erhard, Johannes Luthers Lutherbibliographic 9504

Laurila, Aarne, Suomalaisista proosista vuonna 1958 9531

Laurila, Aili, Kirjastotyö ja kirjallisuus 10734
Laajennettu kirjastotyö ja -kasvatuksesta 5830

Laursen, Johs. Lehm, Filialpolitik 6084
Gudrun Franck . . . 6438
Storkøbenhavnske biblioteksproblemer 8058

Lausti, Kaarlo, The library of the Student Union, University of Helsinki 9043
Studentkårens vid Helsingfors universitet biblioteks nya hus 7003

Lawler, Justus George, Herder and Herder 10600

Laying, Theodore E., Highlights in the mapping of Canada 10587

Lázár, Péter, Star a úlohy knihovdeného výskumu 10630

Le Tourneau, Roger, Les archives musulmanes en Afrique du Nord 5919

Leal, Luis F. Alpizar, Breves noticias del Archivo nacional de Cuba 5620

Leatham, E. H., Scientific, technical and commercial service 8523

Some research library materials 5535

Lebel, Germaine, La lecture publique en Algérie 6387

Lebour, Irving. *See* Day, Melvin S., and Lebour, Irving

LeBus, Betty Virginia, A law building for Indiana University 7849

Lechner, Marian G., Planning the new library: Connecticut General Life Insurance Company 8584

Lecompte, Yves, Comment nous utilisons l'électromécanographie 7308

Ledger, Gillian M., Eighteenth century music, *bib.* 10339

Lee, Basil, An angling collection 6258

Lee, Jack, English carto-bibliography 8468

Lee, Oey Hong, Foreign literature in Indonesian libraries 7578

Lee, Gladys L., Automation: a challenge to the school library program 8643

Leeuwen, H. van, Openingsrede van het 27e Bibliotheekcongres 6297

Lefevre, Renato, Biblioteche e giornali di provincia 8334

Lehmann, Ruth P., The new library of Jews' College 8107

Lehm-Laursen, Johs. *See* Laursen, Johs. Lehm

Leigh, Robert D., The background of interlibrary co-operation 6022

Changing concepts of the public library's role 8049

Single or combined directorships for the library and library school? 7965

Work-study and the trainee program 9011

Leigh, Robert D., and Sewny, Kathryn W., The popular image of the library and the librarian 10359

Leland, Waldo Gifford, John Franklin Jameson 6807

Lelièvre, Pierre, Les bibliothèques universitaires d'Aix et de Marseille 9320

Lenel, Edith, Cataloguing ephemera 10267

Lenth, Ruth A., Staff manuals 5998

Leonard, Bradley. *See* Monroe, Margaret E., and others

Leonard, Eliz. B., A decimal classification for fisheries 8146

Leonard, Mrs. J. T., Selly Oak Colleges Library, Birmingham 9941

Lepeschkin, Eugene, A detailed subject classification for cardio-vascular reprint libraries . . . 6205

Lepman, Jella, Art education at the International Youth Library 8092

Lesley, Miriam L., Archives of American art 9668

Leslie, W. H. P., The automatic retrieval of technical information 9238

Lester, Robert M., The Carnegie Corporation and the library renaissance in the South 6398

Lesure, François, Musique et musicologie dans les bibliothèques parisiennes 8289

Recueils française de XVIIIe siècle 6823

Lethèvre, Jacques, Aperçu sur la situation du bibliothécaire scientifique 10624

Leun, M. S. van der, Het samenstellen van literatuuroverzichten en het vervaardigen hieruit van fiches voor de cartotheek 8435

Levenson, Rose S., The library and the exceptional child 8883

Levin, Helaine S., Services of audio-visual material by American Dental Association 5449

Levin, M. I., Obshchemetodicheskie problemy tekushchego otrazhelenija bibliografii 10293

Levine, Evelyn, Compiling a local union list of serials 8905

Levirs, F. P., The school library 8343

Levy, Betty, Non-European library services in the Orange Free State 8074

Lévy-Bruhl, Odette, Enquête sur les goûts de lecture des adolescents . . . 10856

Lewinson, Paul, Archival sampling 7633

The preservation of government publications 9253

State labor agencies: where are their records? 5933

Lewis, Harry F., The deterioration of book paper in library use 9491

Lewis, M. J., On being a hospital librarian 7473

Lewis, Robert F., The role of exhibits in a medical school library 8032

Lewton, Lucy O., On the outside looking in 5747

Leyh, Georg, Die Wirksamkeit des Internationalen Verbandes der Bibliothekar- Vereine in den letzten Jahren 9861

Liat, Kwee Swan, Koördinatietussen Universiteits biblioteeken Instituuts bibliotheken 6043
 Technische mogelijkheden voor de titeldruk 5902
 Toepassingen van de document-reproductie in de bibliotheek 6764

Library Association, Memorandum on library services in the Greater London area . . . 8615
 Library Association. Reference and Special Libraries Section (Northern Group). Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in northern libraries 5411
 Library Association. Sub-section for Colleges of Technology and Further Education. Standards for library service in colleges of technology 8560
 Library Association. Youth Libraries Section. Survey of public library service for children 5513
 Library Association of Australia. Archives Section. Report on archives and libraries 10061
 Library Association of Australia. New South Wales Branch. School libraries in New South Wales 9731
 Library Association of Ireland, Articles of Association 10363
 Memorandum of Association 10362
 Professional examinations 9002
 Library of Congress, Current national bibliographies 6255
 Lichten, Frances, Art libraries and librarians 9081
 Liebaers, Herman, De la construction d'une nouvelle bibliothèque nationale de Belgique 9164
 Les bibliothèques et la lecture publique au Congo Belge . . . 8040
 Towards a European librarianship 7978
 Liebaers, Herman, and Razumovsky, Maria, Die grossen Bibliotheken 10415
 Liebermann, Irving, Newer adult education methods and techniques 9744
 Liebers, Gerhard, Baufragen bei neuen Lesealformen 6458
 Liebesny, Felix, Economics of translation 8433
 Liehl, Ekkehard, Gedanken und Vorschläge zur Buchpflege in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken Westdeutschlands 10098
 Ligon, Elsie, Benton 6159
 Lim, Beda, The library service of Western Australia 6065
 Limbach, Russell T., Art laboratory impressions 10590
 Limentani, Uberto, Ancora sulle prime edizioni delle *Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis* 5940
 Linares, Emma, Bibliotecas escolares 10765
 Documentation in the field of atomic energy in Latin America 10305
 Lindberg, Sten G., Some binding problems abroad 5660
 Linders, John, Planmässig biblioteksbindning med hjälp av nälkort 8672
 Lindquist, Raymond C., Tell it to the Congressman 5481
 Lindsten, Helga, Stifts- och landsbiblioteket i Västerås 5773
 Line, Maurice, The librarian and the Citizen's Advice Bureau 9376
 Ling, H. J., On the need for co-operation between library and school 9142
 Lipetz, Ben-Ami, A successful application of punched cards in subject indexing 10808
 See also Gibson, Robert W., and Lipetz, Ben-Ami
 Little, Minnie J., Bookmobile cost accounting 7248
 Littleton, L. T., The distribution and cost of library service 6906
 Library recruiting in the Southeast 8515
 Training circulation assistants 6041
 Litton, Gaston, Inter-American School of Library Science, Colombia 7435
 Liverani, Giuseppe, La biblioteca del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche di Faenza 8293
 Liversidge, E. A., Stirling County Libraries 9122
 Ljubarskij, J. See Michajlov, V. M., and Ljubarskij, J.
 Ljung, Ragnar, AV-hjälpmidlen i folkbiblioteken 8385
 Lleo, Amadeo J., Notas sobre dos manuscritos tarragonenses de la Biblioteca Central 10073
 Lloyd, B. W., School library facilities for Africans in Southern Rhodesia 10236
 Lloyd, G. A., Comparison of the Dewey and Universal Decimal Classifications at a minimum 3-figure level 10542
 Lloyd, L. J., Some library associations of the south west 10598
 Lockwood, Ruth, and Shores, Louis, Research in readers' services 7706
 Loczka, Alajos, Műszaki folyóiratok tartalonjegyzékei 10294

Lodewycks, Axel. *See Holdsworth, Harold, and Lodewycks, Axel*

Lodewycks, K. A., The Baillieu Library in use 10417

Lodolini, Armando, Archivi ecclesiastici in Roma 10833

Il nuovo grande Archivio nazionale d'Italia 5625

Lodolini, Elio, Biblioteche e archivi storici dei Comuni 9249

Nota sul "metodo storico" . . . 9248

Rapporti fra gli archivi di Stato e gli archivi delle amministrazioni statali 8941

Loebenstein, Helene, Vorbereitende Tagung für eine Internationale Konferenz über Katalogisierungsprinzipien 10261

Loewenheim, Francis L., *Guide to microfilmed German records* 10068

Lofthouse, Hilda, Unfamiliar libraries. I: Chetham's Library 6373

Loftus, Helen E., and Kent, Allen, Automation in the library 5948

Löhmann, Otto, Die Stellung der Westdeutschen Bibliothek im auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7984

Lohmeyer, H., Internationale Zusammenarbeit im landwirtschaftlichen Informations-Dokumentations- und Bibliothekswesen 10815

Lohrer, Alice, and Jackson, William Vernon, Education and training of librarians in Asia, the Near East, and Latin America 9877

Lohse, Gerhart, Die Bibliotheken der Technischen Hochschulen und die technische Literatur 10165

Gliederungsprinzipien systematischer Kataloge 9444

6. Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Technisch Wissenschaftlicher Bibliotheken 6303

Lohse, Gerhart, and Pauer, Max, Der Nachwuchs für den höheren Bibliotheksdienst in Westdeutschland 9297

See also Corsten, Hermann, and Lohse, Gerhart, *eds.*

Lohse, Hartwig, Die Lesesaalrevision der Niedersächsischen Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen 10420

Lois, Ricardo J., and Ruiz, J. Leonor, Catalogación de publicaciones gubernamentales . . . 7881

Loizeaux, Marie D., The challenge ahead 6396

House of Representatives passes Library Services Bill . . . 6078

The Wilson Library Bulletin 6871

Longland, J. L., The habit of reading and the art of living 5668

Longworth, A., Under-floor heating 7291

Loosjes, Th. P., The Delta card 7045

Documentatie van wetenschappelijke literatuur 7335

Verwendung von Lochkarten . . . im Bibliotheks- und Dokumentationswesen 8174

Lopes de Almeida, Manuel, Teleconsultas em bibliotecas 9468

Lopez de Toro, José, Un impreso riojano de Arnao Guillén de Brocar, desconocido 7920

Lorenz, John G., Library Services Act—the first three years 9967

Loudon, J. H., The new building of the National Library of Scotland 9315

Louhivaara, Maire, Yleislakko ja kirjasto 6088

Loutit, C. M., Some problems of *Psychological abstracts* 5584

Love, P. P., Co-operation with local industry 7733

Loveday, Anthony J., University College London 9321

Lovett, Robert W., Business records in libraries 7365

Care and handling of non-government archives 6799

Property rights and business records 8446

Some changes in the handling of business records at Baker Library 5926

Low, Joseph, Notes on the Eden Hill Press 10847

Lowrey, Anna Mary, California cataloging study 9196

Lowry, W. Kenneth, Aeronautical documentation in the United States 5895

Lowry, William H., and Paine, Clarence S., Be an exhibitionist 6428

Lubetzky, Seymour, The current revision of ALA rules 10264

Panizzi vs. the "Finding catalog" 6468

Some observations on revision of the cataloging code 7022

Lublinsky, Vladimir, Voltaire and his library 8300

Lucas, M., Books in industry. I. The Glacier Metal Works Library 8291

Luce, Helen, The Library Services Act goes west 8319

Luce, Richard W., Time-savers and space-savers 9089

AUTHOR INDEX

Lucernoni, Maria Luisa, Uffici informazioni nelle biblioteche . . . 8926
 Luciani, Vincent, Modern Italian fiction in America 1929-1954 5646
 Luckett, George R., Partial library automation . . . 7906
 Lüder, Joh., *Bibliographie der versteckten Bibliographien* 6528
 Ludovici, Sergio Samek, Il martirio del Beato Guinifort 5939
 Mic idee sui posti de prestito 6414
 Luecke, Camilla P., Photographic library procedures 7169
 Luhn, H. P., The automatic creation of literature abstracts 8418
 A statistical approach to mechanized encoding and searching of literary information 8443
 Luke, E. R., Reading in the TV age 7242
 Lülfing, Hans, Die Konferenz der Inkunabelbibliothekare sozialistischer Länder . . . 10327
 Lumme, Vieno, Kun kirjastoa rakennetaan 5838
 Lund, Lisette, Indtryk og ideer fra et 6 måneders ophold ved Enoch Pratt Free Library i Baltimore . . . 7532
 Lundby, Sven Erik, UDK i bruk i byggefaget 5564
 Lundeen, Alma, *ed.*, Institutional library service 8301
 Lunder, Kr., Arbeidssituasjonen i folkebibliotekene 9302
 Lundevall, Anders, Katalogisering av musikalier i folkebibliotekene 6735
 Lundgren, Maj, Kuvaamataiteet kirjastoissa 6688
 Lundy, Frank A., The divisional plan library 9326
 Library service to undergraduate college students 5742
 Philosophical concepts of professional organization 10117
 Lundy, Frank A. and Johnson, Eugene M., Documents in the divisional library 8814
 Lundy, Frank A. and others, The dual assignment : cataloging and reference 9765
 Lunn, Jean, Milestones in Canadian bibliography 10570
 Luther, Wilhelm Martin, Der auswärtige Leihverkehr in einigen Ländern West- und Nordeuropas 7149
 Der deutsche Leihverkehr seit 1931 6591
 Neue Registriermethoden 7816
 Scientific libraries of West Germany after the war 6878
 Lvovski, G., Greater consideration for readers 6424
 Lynravn, N. S., La Bibliothèque Nationale de France 8271
 Lyon, Dorothy E., The acquisition, treatment and use of newspaper clippings in Auckland Public Library 10525
 Lyutova, K. V. *See* Egorou, P. I., and Lyutova, K. V.
 Maass, Richard, Collecting manuscripts : by private collectors 6786
 Maby, George E., On university music libraries in the United Kingdom 7163
 MacAlpine, Eleanor, Libraries in metropolitan Toronto 6969
 McCallum, C. A., History of the Public Library of Victoria 9956
 McCarthy, Francis Joseph, Library site selection 7568
 McCarthy, Stephen A. *See* Wasserman, Paul, and McCarthy, Stephen A.
 McClellan, A. W., New concepts of service 6082
 Professional work for professional librarians. 2. In a public library 8243
 McColvin, E. R., The Polytechnic Library, London 5729
 The technical college library 9053, 9323
 McColvin, Lionel R., The Central Music Library, Westminster 8290
 Dewey Decimal Classification edition 16 9445
 IFLA and its problems 10111
 Music in public libraries—why ? and what ? 7817
 Principles of public library development 8844
 Progress report on the Westminster token system 5793
 Public libraries 6385
 The purpose of indexing 8692
 Reading and administration 9138
 Some administrative aspects of book provision 5788
 A visit to Finland 7491
 McComb, Ralph W., Closed circuit television in a library orientation program 8808
 McConnell, Robert, and Chambers, Frank, Ask the man who maintains one 9175

McCorkindale, N. R., Reaching the reader : burgh libraries 6096
 McCormick, Ken, A broad view of the LSA 10206
 McCoy, Ralph E., The "instructional materials" approach at Southern 6614
 Intellectual freedom 6426
 The ordeal of the university library 10173
 Personnel in circulation service 7546
 McCracken, J. G., These schools economised by boosting the library budget 8653
 McDaniel, Irene Harris, On the surface of it 6678
 McDaniel, W. B., Snapshot of the medical librarian as historian and bibliographer 8030
 MacDonald, Elsie S., Advisory work with parents 9160
 McDonald, Gerald D., A bibliography of song sheets . . . 7387
 Macdonald, Harrison M., History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . up till now 5980
 McDonald, Jerry, The case against microfilming 7610
 MacDonald, M. Ruth, Application of the Lubetzky principles to serials at the Armed Forces Medical Library 7033
 McDonough, Roger H., Government interests in libraries 5716
 Twenty years a-growing : the Library Services Branch in 1958 7704
See also McKinlay, Janet Z., and McDonough, Roger H.
 McEwan, D., The National Library of Lebanon 8274
 McEwan, D., and Wafer, R. A., The Arany Library Service 7719
 McGarry, Daniel D., The microfilming of the Vatican Manuscript Library 8167
 McGaw, Howard F., Policies and practices in discarding 5543
 McGeever, Emmett R., Documentation ad absurdum 8159
 MacGillivray, Evan, The family book service 6405
 McGinniss, Dorothy, Community Book Fair 7408
 McGrath, J. M., The County Library in Ontario 6067
 McGrath, P., Government publishing and libraries 9189
 McGuire, Alice Brooks, Library program at Casis Elementary School, Austin, Texas 7266
 Through the exhibit window 5826
 McGurl, M. K., County library book stocks 7530
 Denmark and its libraries 8253
 Mach, Otto, Osteuropa Dokumentation 8922
 Machelson, Sonya G., Mechanical translation in the USSR 10827
 Soviet scientific and technical propaganda 10751
 Macholz, Burkhard, Gesichtspunkte für ein deutsches Büchergesetz 8843
 McInnes, Eilidh M., St. Thomas' Hospital, London, and its archives 9812
 McIntosh, James C., Operation bookmobile in Germany 6971
 Mack, James D., International Information Exchange 5587
 Teletype speeds interlibrary loans and reference 7986
 Mackay, A. L., The organization and availability of technical translation 8432
 McKay, Mildred P., Direct public services 5720
 McKean, Mrs. Betty, Texas Panhandle library is lasting monument to pioneers 5533
 MacKenna, F. Severne, The English-porcelain collector's bookshelf 8462
 MacKenna, R. O., The university library service 5425
 Mackenzie, A. G., Interlibrary loans in British universities 10650
 McKie, Douglas, Books on the history of science and technology 10587, 10846
 McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman. *See* Gaver, Mary Virginia, and McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman
 McKinlay, Janet Zimmerman, and McDonough, Roger H., Joint responsibility for the establishment of a state aid program 10726
 McLaughlin, Joan, Christchurch Book Week committee 7409
 McLean, A. E., Books in industry. 2. Stewarts and Lloyds 8575
 Maclean, Ian, Australian experience in record and archives management 10064
 Trends in organising modern Public records . . . 7071
 McLean, Mrs. M. D., 'A marriage has been arranged . . .' 9117
 Macleod, R. D., Who was James Yates ? 9869
 Macmillan, David S., Archival reform in Australia 8723
 Archives in New South Wales 6770
 Australia's business archives 8724

MacMillan, Judith T. *See* Welt, Isaac D., and Macmillan, Judith T.

McMullen, Haynes, Research in backgrounds in librarianship 7675

MacMurchadha, Feargus, The lion sires a mouse 5476
Presidential address 9358

McNamee, Mrs. Hugh F., A small library reaches out 9728

McNaught, R. S., Marshalling engine photographs 6184

McNeal, Archie L., Academic and research libraries in India 9631

McNeill, Ogretta, Music collections in Canadian [public] libraries 5854

McNiff, Philip J., Administration of circulation services 7542

McNiff, Philip J., and Williams, Edwin E., Planning for Massachusetts 6645

McPeake, J. G., Chester hospitals library service 6444

McPherson, Beryl, and Berneking, Carolyn, Phonorecord cataloging 9197

MacQuarrie, Catherine, IBM book catalog 7315

Macrae, Christopher, The Technical Liaison Service, Scottish Council 9458

MacRobert, T. M., Jean de Tournes 8961

McTavish, Isabel, Library service to children in Vancouver 9414

Madden, Henry Miller, The intellectual freedom front 9529

Madden, Margaret E., Streamlined special library 9672

Maddox, Jane, Another fifty : *Children's Catalog* 9992

Madier, C. *See* Chevalier, J., and Madier, C.

Magee, David, Two gentlemen from Indiana 9842

Magg, Marion, The programme of the Council on Library Resources (USA) 8260

Magits, Leo, De "Zedenromans" 5960

Magnanand, —, Documentation of medical literature 6233

Mahar, Mary Helen, and Mishoff, Willard, Education for school librarianship 7964

Mahieu, Bernard, Les archives de l'Eglise catholique en France 5622

Mahindasa, P. G. M. G., The public library and the community in Africa and Asia 6386

Mahoney, Orcena, Cataloging in source 10532
Problems and trends in technical services 6188

Mahout, Mme., Les bibliothèques pour aveugles 5750

Maiboroda, A., Kharkov library institute 6312

Maichel, Karol, Bibliographical guides to Russian periodical publications 1901-1956 8747
Bibliographical listing of printed material in the USSR 9497

Bulgarian national bibliography 10839

Czechoslovak national bibliography 7378

The listing of scientific literature in Soviet national bibliographies 9266

Polish national bibliography 8946

Russian current bibliographies, 1772-1917 8195

The Russian exchange program at Columbia University 8537

Russian retrospective bibliographies 8194
A selected list of Soviet scientific journals 8748

Maier, Franz, Die neue Jugendfreihandbibliothek in Biel 7556

Mainwood, H. R., The London County Council Education Library 7754
School libraries 7820

Mairold, Maria, Bibliothekarische Prüfungsfragen im Jahre 1798 9553

Maizell, Robert E., Information gathering patterns and creativity 10307

Majewski, Zygmunt, Ausbildung von Dokumentalisten . . . 10126
Der Stand der Dokumentationsarbeiten in Polen 8162
Training of documentation technicians in Poland 8512

Majumder, H. K., Problems of libraries in India 10642

Makhanya, E., Library services for non-Europeans 7782

Malan, S. I., University library progress, July 1956-June 1957 8007
University library progress, July 1957-June 1958 8563
University library progress July 1958-December 1959 10677

Malayan Library Group, A public library service for the Federation of Malaya 9100

Malclès, L. -N., La bibliographie spécialisée au XIXe siècle 7380
Les étapes de la bibliographie 6251

Malcolm, D. G., Bibliography on the use of simulation in management analysis 10587

Málek, Rudolf, Vytváření podmínyk pro lepší službu čtenářům ! 9107

Malherbe, E. G., The library as an educational institution 6551

Malhotra, I. K., Gramophone records . . . 7870
Malik, D. M., The school library and reference materials 8344
Mallaber, Kenneth A., Education for librarianship 6863
 Professional work for professional librarians. 1. In a government library 8243
Mallison, Glenn, A non-mechanical system for sorting and retrieving book cards 8868
 Permanent registration of library patrons 9985
Malloch, J. G., Technical information in the modern world 8419
Mamaev, A. *See* Afanasev, I., and Mamaev, A.
Mamiya, Fujio, The life of a village librarian 6113
 List of Japanese periodical titles . . . 6467
Manfrè, Guglielmo, Biblioteca americana e biblioteca italiana 8042
La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni 9858, 10836
 Essenza e compiti di una biblioteca 9377, 9683
Mann, Eleanor, The Kern County Library building 7838
Mann, Gunter, Die medizinischen Lesegesellschaften in Deutschland 6051
Mann, Mary Louise, The library in a large technical high school 6694
Manvell, Roger, Books on the film 8951
 British books on radio and television 8957
Maple, H. L., The librarian—technician or bookman? 7122
Mapp, Edward, The library in the community college 8568
Marchant, Leslie R., The archives of Protestant missions from London to Australia
 1787-1850 9813
Marden, Ethel C. *See* Pfeffer, Harold, and others
Margerison, T. A., Problems of communicating science to the layman 8068
Marine, Shirley, Milwaukee goes modern 7856
Markley, Anne Ethelyn. *See* Vainstein, Rose, and Markley, Anne Ethelyn
Marks, Erwin, Die Arbeit der bibliotekarischen Fachkommissionen und Arbeitskreise
 im Jahre 1959 10612
 Die Direktorenkonferenz der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken . . . 10157
Marland, Sidney P., The school library as a tool of modern education 7821
Marley, A., The school library service and the teacher 9144
Marot, Pierre, La formation de l'archiviste en France 6508
Marsh, Alison S., The library in the University Hall of Residence 9050
Marsh, R. J., Rochester Public Libraries 6406
Marshall, John David, Librarian's bookshelf 8775
Marshall, Mary J., A note on reclassification and recataloging in university libraries 7328
Marshallsay, Diana M., A Parliamentary Papers library 9051
Marston, R. E., Is advisory work worthwhile? 5504
 The public library and industry 6100
Martijn, J., Een tentoonstelling van reproductie- en selectiemateriaal 5604
 Microfilm—Microkaart 7609
Martin, David, Catholic periodical history, 1830-1951 6838, 7402
 Representative American Catholic periodicals 7089
Martin, Geoffrey H., The records of the Borough of Ipswich to 1422 6777
Martin, Laure, Magazines for children and young people 8646
Martin, Lowell A., Guiding principles in public library service 8527
 New goals for library service 6964
 Research in education for librarianship 7691
 Work-study programs . . . 7432
Martin, Robert A. *See* Baumanis, Arturs, and Martin, Robert A.
Martin, Robert L., Foreign scientific literature in translation 10828
Martin, W. Keith. *See* Evans, B. Agard, and Martin, W. Keith
Martin, W. M., Gold Coast libraries 6879
Martindale, E., Lines of communication 7474
Martinez, Angelina, Problems of Latin-American agricultural libraries . . . 6925
Martinez, José María, Orientaciones clasificatorias modernas 6195
Martini, Giuseppe Sergio, La Bottega di un cartolaio Fiorentino . . . 6521
Marton, D. C., The Royal Society's interest in scientific publications . . . 7054
Marty, Henriot, Pour une centralisation de l'exploitation de la documentation périodique
 . . . 9284

Marvin, Marie, Cooperation and interlibrary loans at the National Library of Medicine 9908

Mascoli, Giuseppe, La Biblioteca all'aperto sul Colle Oppio 10230

Mason, Ellsworth, U.S. Government documents 5541

Mason, John, Papermaking at the Twelve by Eight mill 8206
Twelve by eight 8958

Mason, William T., The dynamics of documentation 5588

Massip, Salvador, Education for librarianship . . . Havana, Cuba 7958

Masson, André, La bibliothèque du chapitre de Bayeux et ses "escripteaux" 7673
La "Librairie" du Chapitre de Noyon . . . 6849
La résurrection de la bibliothèque universitaire de Caen 6035
Les sources d'inspiration de la décoration des bibliothèques 10013

Masson, Paule, Lecture urbaine et lecture rurale 6403

Masters, Betty, *See* Ralph, Elizabeth, and Masters, Betty

Masters, Fred N., Jr., Wanted : more bookmen 9886

Mateu y Llopis, Felipe, Acerca de la nominación de autor 5547
La investigación en las revistas 8416
Metodología de la investigación en las bibliotecas y archivos 5597

Matheson, A., Outlook for Xerography 9279

Mathys, H. R., The record requirements of industry 7359

Matthews, Miriam, "Weeding" in principle 9726

Matthews, Rhys, The translating industry 9465

Matthews, Sidney E., Multiple order form slips 7302

Mattlin, A. Homer, C.L.A. today and tomorrow 6305

Maurer, Walter H., *ed.*, The location and acquisition of primary source materials 10028

Mawson, K. G., Free and rental service at Wanganui 6982

Mayer, A. W. J., The language problem in documentation 9797

Mayer, L. John, Co-ordination of documentation 9462

Mayne, Emily L. *See* Smith, Hannis S., and Mayne Emily L.

Mazal, Otto, Eine neu erworbene Handschrift der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek 10401

Mazzaracchio, Nicola, La situazione economica delle biblioteche pubbliche governative 10382

Meals, Frances L., and Johnson, Walter T., We chose microfilm 10684

Mearns, David C., Historical manuscripts 6806
To be enduring : The National Union Catalog of Manuscript collections 9776

Meder, Albert E., Using the library in High School mathematics 9410

Medical Library Association, A national library of medicine 6033

Medical Library Association, Medical Society Libraries Group. The relation of the (Medical) Society Library to its area 9944

Medvedeva, S. G., and Sokolov, M. V., O podgotovke bibliografov dlja nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh bibliotek 10374
Training bibliographers for scientific and technical libraries 10631

Mehne, Nettie A., Union list of serials in Kalamazoo 9313

Mehtha, D. S., Library and documentation services in India 6581

Meindorf, G. *See* Pashchenko, F., and Meindorf, G.

Melcher, Daniel, Aims in machine information storage and retrieval 10317
Paperbounds 10022
Reading "to make a full man" . . . 9540
Subject guide to books in print 7930

Melino, Mario, La Federazione italiana delle biblioteche popolari dal 1948 al 1959 10364

Melum, Verna, Library instruction to 2,000 freshmen 10688

Menzel, Joachim, Die Bücherei muss ins Spiel gebracht werden 9365

Meredith, G. Patrick, Thoughts on communication 6540

Meri, Sirkka-Liisa, Parantava kirja 5753

Mericci, M. Angela, 100 basic books in art 5946

Merritt, Leroy, Censorship afoot ! 8488
The good books in California public libraries 6126
The good books in Illinois public libraries 7535

Merryman, John Henry, Tactics and terminology in information retrieval 7908

Mescha, Ruth Terrasa, La biblioteca de la Universidad de Freiburg 7162

Mestitz, Frantisek, K hmotnej zodpovednosti pracovníků štátnych vedeckých knižnic 10258

Mestitz, Franz, Das neue tschechoslowakische Bibliotheksgesetz 10135

Metcalf, Keyes D., Library co-operation 9055

- New Zealand library resources 10644
- Research libraries in 1955 6034
- Some basic problems in libraries 9012
- Staff participation in library management in a large research library 7748
- Vital statistics of the Harvard University Library, 1937-1955 5421

Metcalf, John, Golden Jubilee Conference : NZLA 10365

- Libraries in Australia 7975
- The profession of librarianship 8492
- The public library in society 7776
- The standards of librarianship . . . 9878

Methven, Mildred L., Fingers and ears to see 6449

- Planning in Pakistan 7142

Metzger, Juliane, Gute und bedenkliche Wege in der Bewertung deutscher Jugendbücher 6541

- Zur Auszeichnung von Kinder- und Jugendbüchern 7664

Meulen, A. J. Moerkerken van der, Boek en jeugd 5514

- Bureau Boek en Jugend der C.V. 6882

Mevorah, Lela A., The medical libraries in Yugoslavia 9344

Mews, Hazel, C.S.I.R. Library and Information Division 7188

- Librarians take stock : scientific and technical libraries 5766
- A plan for the development of scientific and technical libraries and information services in South Africa 8524
- Scientific documentation in Africa South of the Sahara 10049

Meyer, Erich, Patentansprüche, ihre Analyse und Typenbildung 10055

- Zur Klärung der Verständigung auf dem Gebiete der Patentdokumentation 9799

Meyer, Günther, Landwirtschaftliche Zentralbibliothek . . . 8819

Meyer, Gustav, Probleme der Katalogisierung mittelalterlicher Handschriften 10269

Meyer, H. M., Haus der Bibliotheken Dortmund 9423

Meyer, Lucienne, Impressions de Rome 9633

Meyer, Siegmar, Die Aufgaben des Wissenschaftlich-Technischen Zentrums einer VVB . . . 10554

Meyerhoff, Erich, Report of the New York Area Project 9908

Meylan, Raymond, La collection Antonio Venturi, Montecatini-Terme 8294

Michaelis, Anthony R., Communication of science by means of film 7013

Michajlov, V. M., and Ljubarskij, J., 40 let Státní ústřední lékařské knihovny 10666

Michon, Louis-Marie, La reliure française 7095

Middlemast, Kenneth, Public libraries in Ghana 7493

Middlemast, Kenneth, and Scott, Kenneth, A tropical regional library 5779

Mihailov, A. I., Notes sur les fonctions de l'Institut de l'Information Scientifique et Technique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS 10813

Mijatev, Peter, Organising archives in Bulgaria 8726

Millburn, Stanley, Achievements of literature bureaus in African territories 6063

- The provision of vernacular literature 10101

Milek, John T., Abstracting and indexing services in electronics and related fields 6752

Miles, Ida R., Scientific collections in the University of Tennessee—Oak Ridge Area 8582

Militsina, Nina, USSR State Library of Foreign Literature . . . 10160

Millar, Nola, Reference work in special New Zealand collections 6117

Millen, E. M. M., Wellington Public Libraries branch system 10481

Millen, Irene, Facts and problems about public libraries in USA 9394

- Patterns of growth in public music libraries 10490

Miller, David E., Use of local archives in the study of local history 9485

Miller, Enid, Public service and cataloging at the University of Nebraska 9766

Miller, Harold, The proposed National Library : a dissenting view 6029

Miller, Lindsay, Notes on the administration of book selection 9182

- Realism in training for librarianship 7682
- Stocktaking in lending libraries 7218
- Technical service in public libraries 8599

Miller, Lois B. *See* Lage, Louise C., and others

Miller, Nancy E., Diebold 7249

Miller, Philip L., Disc dangers 10027
 Millett, Una, Printing for the blind 9843
 Milligan, Harry, The Manchester photographic survey record 8620
 Milloy, Ella, Book selection for cultural value 5789
 Mills, J., Classification of a subject field 7320
 Composite specification in the B.C. 7039
 Indexing a classification scheme 10806
 Ranganathan's *Prolegomena and Colon classification* 8144
 Milne, Lorus J., and Milne, Margery, Foresight and hindsight on a punched card bibliography 9239
 Milne, Mary, The training of teacher-librarians . . . 7129
 The work of a teacher librarian 9400
 Milner, W. H., Some problems facing children's librarians 9417
 Milnes, Florence, British Broadcasting Corporation Library 8018
 Milnes, G. Turquet-. *See* Turquet-Milnes, G.
 Minder, Thomas, On the fundamental theories of bibliographic organization 6754
 Minet, S., Huguenot records 6244
 Minguez, Dionisio de Lara. *See* Lara Minguez, Dionisio de
 Ministry of Education, The Library of the Ministry of Education 9609
 Mink, Henri de, Mikrobladet 6766
 Minogue, Adelaide E., Physical care, repair, and protection of manuscripts 6798
 Mintah, N. B. *See* Wills, J. B., and Mintah, N. B.
 Minto, C. S., Scottish library legislation 8313
 Mishoff, W. O., Undergraduate programs of library education 7431
 Mitchell, Gladys, Paperbound books in the smaller library 9698
 Mitchell, Harvey, Archives of Newfoundland 7909
 Mitchell, John W., A complete materials service 7746
 Mitchell, P. M., Denmark's literary conscience 5465
 Mitchell, Thornton W., The Illinois Management Survey 6247, 7082
 Mittal, R. L., Split-mind and reference service 10131
 Mixer, Charles W., Columbia insures its main card catalog 7589
 Miyata, Shimpachiro, Books and readers 10602
 Model, Fritz, Sonderabdruckreihen 6050
 Mohajir, A. R., The development of PANSDOC 10812
 Möhlenbrock, Sigurd, Ansiktet åt gatan 6152, 8365
 Att bryta mänskors isolering 6669
 Biblioteken och Ungdomen 8354
 Bibliotekens arbetsorganisation 6418
 Die Bücherei als Mittelpunkt der städtischen Kulturpflege 5480
 Hur nära tonarsundsgommen? 8095
 Långtidsplanering i Göteborg 8075
 Ny litteratur om biblioteksbrygganader 9181
 Mohlman, J. W. *See* D'Uville, E. L., and Mohlman, J. W.
 Mohrhardt, Charles M., A building program for a public library 5521
 Mohrhardt, Foster Edward, The barter of knowledge 5700, 6017
 Critique on developments in the mechanization of information systems 8934
 Dr. William Warner Bishop 7668
 The library of the United States Department of Agriculture 6895
 Moid, A., Bibliography of Pakistani books 7388
 Library services in Pakistan 8257
 Mold, Edward J., Heating and lighting . . . 10778
 Møldrup, Anna Elise, Det skønlitterære bogvalg i søgelyset 8602
 Molodtsov, I. V., Problems of library classification 8911
 Mondolfo, Anita, Guido Biagi 6544
 Mongelli, Giovanni, I codici dell'Abbazia di Montevergine 10071
 Monroe, Margaret E., ALA program of educational exchange for librarians from Italy 8499
 Educating librarians for the work of library adult education 9576
 Monroe, Margaret E., and others, Reader interest arrangement 9982
 Montagna, Lino, Il Comune di Milano e il libro 8625

Moody, Robert E., Our academic library leadership . . . 10681
Mooers, Calvin N., The next twenty years in information retrieval 9475, 10823
Der "Tape Typewriter Plan" 10821
Zatocoding and developments in information retrieval 6241
Mookerjee, S., Special libraries 9078
Moon, Eric, Emigration 9556
The reorganisation of the Library Association 5380
Some aspects of stock control in public libraries 7528
The twain should meet 10378
Moore, Frank W., Social science documentation 8931
Mooy, A. J. de, De ontwikkelinggang van de alfabetische catalogus 6470
Móra, Laszlo, Die Institutsbibliotheken der Universitäten in Ungarn 10427
Morales, Philip G., Let's all be comfortable 8371
Moran, Jame, America's oldest private press 8963
Moran, Leila, Czech, Polish and Russian book trade terms . . . 8969
Moravek, Endre, Die neuen ungarischen Bibliotheksnormen 7497
Morcome, Joan. *See* La Haye, Madeleine, and others
Morgan, Paul, and Painter, G. D., The Caxton *Legenda* at St. Mary's, Warwick 7917
Morgen, Ruth Sieben-. *See* Sieben-Morgen, Ruth
Morin, Wilfred L., American laws governing state aid to public libraries 10719
Morison, C. K., Library extension in British Columbia, Canada 6636
Regional library development in British Columbia 10199
Morovic, Hrvoje, Razvoj gradske biblioteke u Splitu 10228
Morrish, P. S., An Oxford college library 9924
Morrissey, Mary, Relation of librarian to nursing school staff 6383
Morsch, Lucile M., Promoting library interests throughout the world 7680
Morton, Elizabeth Homer, Canada and libraries 5691, 6954
Morton, Florrine, Induction training of catalogers 6478
Morton, M., English law, *bib.* 10339
Moser, Fritz, Die Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek . . . 5776
Mosier, Rosalind, Modern art trends in contemporary book illustration 8210
Mosigian, Rose, Why Johnny reads more 8659
Mosley, James, The typefoundry of Vincent Figgins, 1792-1836 9275
Moss, W. R., Individual abstracts versus bulletins 9453
Mostecky, Vaclav, Education for librarianship 9884
The library under Communism . . . 5692
Study of the see-also reference . . . 6471
Mote, L. J. B., Information in oil 8430
Moulton, Priscilla L., Books on modern life in other countries 10771
Moureau, Magdeleine, Pétrole et documentation 7903
Mowat, Angus, Creating new local service in Canada 5721
Moys, Elizabeth M., The Library of the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London 5758
Mueller, Anne, Use and handling of government maps in libraries 10020
Mueller, Eugen H., Kansas City's Linda Hall 7196
Mueller, Gerhard O. W., Most distinct and lively pictures 6175
Muir, Percy, The antiquarian bookseller and his client 7375
Mukherjee, Asok Kumar, John Crerar Library 8581
Mukherjee, Subodh, Expansion of D.C. numbers for Indian subjects 6202
Mulder, H., De bibliotheek en het geluid 7862
Mulgrave, George, Australia has priceless books for bird lovers 5712
Mulholland, Frederick, A new building with a difference 8899
Mullen, Evelyn Day, Guidelines for establishing a centralized library processing center 8393
Muller, Grace E., A "living room" for readers 7286
Muller, Robert H., The future of the ACRL University Libraries Section 8500
Library employment market 7968
Policy questions relating to library photoduplication laboratories 10314
Müller-Beuthow, H. *See* Piöch, L., and Müller-Beuthow, H.
Munby, A. N. L., The acquisition of mss. by institutional libraries 10321
The library of George Thackeray . . . 7164

Munden, Ken, Cataloging rules in the Department Records Branch 6507
 Records essential to continuity of state and local government 9252

Munford, W. A., Edward Edwards reconsidered 10354
 Library services for the physically handicapped 6148
 Our library inheritance 9545
 Portrait of a woman librarian 9288
 The reconstructed building of the National Library for the Blind in Manchester 8362

Munn, R. Russell, Akron's artistry 6714

Munn, Ralph, New approach to the collection and services 8053

Munn, Robert F., The division of the collection between the medical and the general university library 5738

Munthe, Wilhelm, Bibliotekspolitik i Canada 6066

Munzer, Marion Pauline, Half a world away 7970

Murdoch, Mary, "Weeding" in action 9727

Murdock, J. W., *See* Simpson, G. S., and Murdock, J. W.

Murhu, Rae, Kirja ja audiovisualiset välineet 10788
 Kirjastotoimittajien koulutus 8507
 Kirjastotyön teoriaa 8603
 Maalaiskirjastojen vanhat kirjat 6651
 Yleisen kirjaston jako osastoihin 9109
 Yleisten kirjastojen paikallishistorialiset kokoelmat 7790

Murison, William J., Antrim County Library 7562
 Five years of mobile Irish libraries 7798

Murofushi, Takeshi, *See* Sealoff, Georgia, and Murofushi, Takeshi

Murphy, Charles B., Our new library was everybody's business 7852

Murray, Florence B., Encyclopedias and new reference books in a library for young people 7271
 Reference and cataloging in the last quarter century 5544

Murray, Grace, Co-operation between community and library 6125
 How to educate yourself through reading 5835
 James L. Gillis . . . 7669

Murray, Mary P., The Report and Document Library of Armour Research Foundation 8583

Muschalla, Rudolf, Aufbereitung und Auswertung von Informationen dargestellt für den Bereich der Materialprüfung 10818

Myers, Alpha, *See* Monroe, Margaret E., and others

Myers, J. M., Rowntree and Co., Ltd. 9657

Nabatova, M., Some information on the libraries of Jugoslavia 6336

Nádvorník, Miroslav, K dotazníkovým akcím o práci knihovny 8794

Nagarajan, K. S., Production and use of microcopies 9470

Nagórka, Izabela, Z zagadnień pracy z czytelnikiem indywidualnym 10484

Napier, Iris H., Basic reference material in education 8464

Närhi, M. K., Kirjastokerhotomiinnan kysymyksiä 5828

Nasatir, Abraham P., The archives of the French Foreign Ministry 6805

National Association of State Libraries, The role of the state library 6588

Neelameghan, A., Abstracting services in medical sciences 5582
 Auxiliaries for better bibliographic service to aid scientific research in India 6021
 Cataloguing at source and standardization of cataloguing 10530
 Citation of periodicals 7047
 Insdoc's services 10052
 Standard catalogue entry for books in literature citations 10800

Negus, James, A brief guide to sources of philatelic information 9269

Neil, Alexander, Motherwell Central School Library 6692

Neill, D. G., The Joyce Cary Collection at the Bodleian Library 8785
 Printed books, 1640-1800 9817

Nelander-Kylberg, Anna-Maria, *See* Kylberg, Anna-Maria

Németh, Maria Sz., Az Akadémiai Könyvtár mint a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia . . . 7991
See also Berlász, Jenő, and Németh, Mária Sz.

Nepustil, B., Sekce zdravotnických knihoven 9065

Nerman, Bengt, Bibliotekens i bildningsarbetet 8889
 Ness, Charles H., New resources for blind readers 9749
 Neubert, Hermann, Dem Gedenken Albert Predeeks 6546
 Neuman, Richard J., Commercial, statistical and financial services in public library collections 10757
 Neuscheler, Eugen, Raumplanung oder "Zichen" im Magazin 6725
 Zum Ratensystem 9759
 Neuvonen, Eero K., Turku University Library 9405
 New, P. G., Administrator or bookman? 5488
 Function and fiction 8327
 The public provision of light literature 5791
 New York Public Library, The New York Public Library in children's literature 5952
 New Zealand, Census and statistics department. Census of public libraries, 1954 5477
 New Zealand Library Association, Copyright Act 9527
 Copyright Act: submission made by the N.Z.L.A. 7657
 New Zealand Library Association. Committee on Library Buildings. Principles of library planning 8891
 Committee on Regional Library Co-operation. Co-operation—a new phase 7712
 Newby, F., Why make your own indexes? . . . 9449
 Newhouse, Jeanne, and Watts, Doris Ryder, Planning together—school library and public library . . . 6995
 Newman, Charles, Medieval records 9245
 Newman, Helen, History of the American Association of Law Libraries . . . 1930-1942 5980
 Newton, Vyvien, V., A year with the Children's Department at Brooklyn 5516
 Nicewonger, Harriet, A select bibliography on music librarianship in the U.S. 10587
 Nicholson, Margaret E., Portrait of a school library 10243
 Nicholson, John B., Jr., The jargon of librarianship 8774
 Nickel, Mildred L., Where elementary school libraries come from in Illinois 6695
 Nicodemus, Dorothy, and Walker, H. Thomas, Enoch Pratt plans an institute 10776
 Niekerk, S. C. J. van, The Krause library 9733
 Nielsen, Andre S., Planning the library building 8894
 Nielsen, Helge, Folkebibliotekernes forgaengere 10457
 Nielsen, Ove, Børneater og bogklubber ved Stockholms Stadsbibliotek 6993
 Stockholm Stadsbibliotek 6671
 De store årgange og bibliotekerne 8352
 Nikitin, P. I., Nová etapa ve vývoji vědecké informace v SSSR 8424
 Nikolov, Ivan B., Nabavyaneto na literatura za Arkhiva na bulgarskata kniga obshchos-nationalna zadacha 10655
 Nikolussi, Rudolf, Centralbibliothek für Blinde 9067
 Nilsson, Bengt, Ett filmat arkiv 7192
 Nishino, Terutaro, A guide to Indonesian and Philippine publications 10081
 Niskanen, V., Poimintoja Suomen Kirjastoseuran toiminnasta vuosilta 1910-1914 10113
 Nivanka, Eino, Kirjastot sanomalehtien säälytäjänä 10791
 Nixon, Howard M., Grolier's binders 10097, 10595
 Nolan, J. J., Information storage and retrieval . . . 9479
 Noon, Paul A., Who uses the public library and for what? 9390
 Noonan, Eileen F., An evaluation: the traveling high school science program 8652
 Noonan, Fannie S., Rules, regulations, and codes covering grants-in-aid to public libraries 10719
 Nordland, Odd, Forskeren ser på biblioteket 6358
 Nordlie, Margaret. *See* Jordahl, Anna, and Nordlie, Margaret
 Nordström, Tore, Bokens vecka och biblioteken 9722
 Folkbiblioteken och näringssliven 10748
 Public relations och bildningsarbete i engelska folkbibliotek 8100
 Norman, Elva Kuykendall, From Barrymore to books 8373
 Norman, L. C., A history of the City of Sydney Public Library 9954
 Norman, Leverett. *See* Ditzion, Sidney, and Norman, Leverett
 Normann, Bodil, The Danish Bibliographical Institute 6005
 Norris, D. M., The local collection in the county borough 5498

Northedge, F. S., The work of the League of Nations for documentation 7898
 Norton, Esther E., Library services of the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center 8036
 Norton, Margaret C., The archivist looks at record management 6795
 Herbert Anthony Kellar, 1887-1955 5922
 The Illinois Records management survey 5927
 Novak, Miroslav, Our experiences of agricultural library co-operation in socialist countries 8538
 Novotný, F., Soutěž a úkoly lidových knihoven 9677
 Nowak, Leopold, Österreichische Nationalbibliotek : der Wiederaufbau der Musiksammlung 5412
 Nummi, Seppo, Musiikkirjastoaajatus ja nykyhetki 7181
 Nunn, Carol, Naming the who 6857
 Nuyl, Th. W. te, The "L'unité" documentation system 8720
 Nyberg, Tore, The Canon Fletcher mss. in Syon Abbey 10567
 Nykänen, Helmi, Oppilaitoksen kirjaston esittelymestä oppilaille 8796
 Nylund, Anne, Catalog workload diminished 10035
 Nyman, Gunborg, Bokbuss i länet 9384
 Nyquist, Maj, Sällskapet Mumins vänner 9987
 Nyuksha, Yu, An illumination device for book repair 6812

Oakeshott, W. F., The detective in the library 10606
 Oatfield, Harold, and Emilio, Betty Reynolds, Some aspects of searching in the pharmaceutical literature 8713
 Oathout, Melvin, 'WIP' at the California State Library 10413
 Obel-Jørgensen, Hildeborg, Library work with the Danish army 8356
 Oboler, Eli M., US library periodicals 10634
 Obrador, Francisco Sintes y. *See* Sintes y Obrador, Francisco
 O'Brien, C. Bickford, Russian libraries . . . 7157
 O'Brien, Eric, The trail of Padre Junipero Serra 6847
 Ochman, František, Sekce odborových knihoven 9066
 Ochsner, Friedrich, Reklamchef efterlyses ! 9381
 O'Conner, R. B., The modern public library 6713
 Offenbacher, E., Surveying scientific research 8161
 Offermann, Eberhard, Schlagwortgebung und DK-Zahl 7889
 Offor, Richard, The Offor Bunyan books at Elstow 10328
 Ofori-Attah, Grace, School libraries and children's libraries in Ghana 9150
 Ogilvie, Phillip S., Library orientation 6996
 Personality in library publicity 10495
 O'Halloran, Frances M., Library services to maneuver area overseas 6901
 Ohles, John F., Denmark's educational library 9652
 Okorie, Kalu, A chance to read in Eastern Nigeria 10711
 Legal responsibility for public library development : Nigeria 10710
 The new Regional Central Library 10463
 Problems of public library development in Nigeria 9101
 Olamaa, Aili, Neuvojan kuulumisia 5801
 Oldaker, L. T., Making an exhibition of oneself 6935
 O'Leary, J. G., East London libraries 9118
 Olenius, Elsa, The children's theatre in Stockholm City Library 8096
 Olivieri, Laura de Felice, Camillo Scaccia Scarafoni 8981
 Olschki, Alessandro, La Fondazione "Giorgio Cini" per la catalogazione delle edizioni veneziane del '400 e del '500 10039
 Olsen, Anker, Folkebibliotekernes lokalhistoriske samlinger 5501
 Olsen, Torkil, Atomenergikommissiones Bibliotek 8546
 Olsoni, Tora, "Bokkonsulent" i Kopperbergs län 6704
 Olsoni, Tora, *and others*, De deltsanställda folkbibliotekariernas utbildningsfråga 8768
 Olsson, Brita, En imponerende indsats for børnelitteraturen 5667
 Ungdom og bøger 6701
 Olzman, Floring A., Significant military literature 9269
 Tools for the military librarian, *bib.*, 10339

O'Neill, T. B., Library co-operation 7445
 Some points in reading public library reports 6118

O'Neill, Thomas P., and Clarke, Desmond J., Libraries in Ireland 5400

Onians, R. B., and Hill, D. P., The recording and building of a national collection of books printed before 1801 5942

Oorthuys-Backer, M. E. G., Doel en mogelijkheden van een jeugdbibliotheek 8355

Oppenheim, Helen L., Audio-visual material in the Cape Provincial Library Service 6726

Orne, Jerrold, The Air University Library building 7281
 Wanted : a million dollars 7966

Ornsen, Kate C., Cutting laboratory time with library research 8899

Orosz, Gábor, Das Problem der Lochfelderweiterung auf den Schlitzkarten 6769
 Über das additive Verschlüsselungsverfahren 7622

Orosz, Gábor, and Takacs, L., Some probability problems concerning the marking of codes into the superposition field 6768

O'Rourke, D. T., Numerical data in popular reference books 7603

Orten, Floyd E., A subject guide to agricultural literature 9828

Ortiz, Ruben Perez. *See* Perez Ortiz, Ruben

Ortlepp, Bernice I. *See* Dussault E., and others

Osapai, Miklos, Az OMK szabaldmi tára . . . 8702

Osborn, Andrew D., Cataloging and cataloging codes in other countries today 7020

Osborn, Andrew D., *ed.*, Problems relevant to the acquisition of basic source materials 10029

Osborn, James M., Reflections on Narcissus Luttrell 7370

Osipov, V. O., Tematicheskij plan izdatel'stva kak bibliograficheskoe posobie 10803

Östling, Gösta, Bibliotekstjänsts nya byggnad 7280
 Det svenska bibliografiske kontor Bibliotekstjänst 8258

Ostrovski, R., In close accord 6672

Ostvold, Harald, Some trends in public libraries : United States, 1960 10205

Ott, Alfons, Das öffentliche Musikbüchereiwesen in Deutschland 8064
 Die Öffentlichen Musikbüchereien 10469
 Music in medium-sized public libraries 6690
 Die städtische Musikbibliothek München 8853

Ottervik, Gösta, SAB's klassifikationssystem i ny gestalt 6483

Ouy, Gilbert, Pour une archivistique des manuscrits médiévaux 8935

Overman, William D., The pendulum swings 9256

Overton, John, Paper for book production 5651

Owen, John E., Libraries in Pakistan 9902

Ower, B. A., The Canadian situation 9558

P., J. R., National interavailability 5491

Pack, Richard, Books and broadcasting 10494

Padwick, E. W., Techniques of the future . . . issue methods 5792

Pagano, Luigi Antonio, Note sulla eliminazione degli atti di archivio di inutile conservazione 5918

Page, B. S., University library development 8003

Page, Felicity, Staff training 9010

Page, Henrietta M., Planning the new library 8899

Paine, Clarence S. *See* Lowry, William H., and Paine, Clarence

Painter, G. D. *See* Morgan, Paul, and Painter, G. D.

Pakes, C. W. S. *See* Eyre, C. J., and Pakes, C. W. S.

Pallavicini, L., Italian for the public library 6817

Pallemans A., De telefonische inlichtingendienst in de bibliotheek 7818

Palmborg, Nils, Fem år med tidningsindexen 8154

Palmer, Bernard I., The British system of professional qualification 9563
 Education and training of librarians in the newly developing British Commonwealth countries 9876

Palmer, David C. *See* Doerschuk, Ernest E., and Palmer, David C.

Palmer, Grace, New library marks golden anniversary of college 5531

Palmer, Helen G., Australian social history material for children 7269

Palmes, J. C., The new architecture 6816
 Some notable architectural books of the past five years 9509

Pamukchieva, Z., Summer reading centres of the Pleven Public Library 7558

Pandžić, Basile, Les archives générales de l'Ordre des Frères Mineurs 5905

Panov, D. Yu., Das Institut für wissenschaftliche Information in der Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR 6598

Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR 6230

Papritz, —, Die Archivschule Marburg 6509

Parché, M. Constance, Microcards in an edition of one 9234

Paredes, Gerardo C., La Biblioteca Médica de la Universidad de Antioquia 10179

Parcek, Udal, Uch anusandhan men pustakalya ka mahatav 6333

Parfitt, J., Exmoor and its travelling library 9374

Pargeter, Philip S., A cataloguer's ideal 8137

Pariser, Maurice P., A T. J. Wise collection 9819

Park, John, Famous school in Connecticut boasts top library facilities 6157

Parker, A. G., Notes on cataloguing Russian publications 8907
 A short list of organizations handling translations 8434
 Translations of Russian scientific literature 8930

Parker, Ralph H., Adaptation of machines to book charging 7545

Parker, Sheila M., and Purtle, Helen R., A guide to the planning and development of exhibits for medical libraries 9088

Parker, Wyman W., College library standards and the future 8811

Parkhi, R. S., A master mind of library science 8224
 Modern trends in library classification 5565
 Third All Hyderabad Library Conference 6375

Parnowski, Zymunt, [School libraries in Poland] 9996

Parris, Jean, The librarian as persuader 8088
 Thoughts on tomorrow 5609
 What's 821 to you? 7223

Parrott, Cecil, The Foreign Office Library 10407

Parry, Thomas, The National Library of Wales 7450
 Reading in a changing world 5959

Parsons, Arthur H., Jr., It's up to you . . . 7275

Parsons, Mary D., The College library 6615

Parthasarathy, S., Colon Classification in retrospect 7323
 Depth classification, 16 5571
 A grammar of depth classification 9208
 Persian names 10031
 Studies in cataloguing 5545

Parviainen, Esteri, Musiikkikirjastojen hoidosta 7229

Pashchenko, F., and Meindorf, G., New ways of organising the bookstack 6170

Paška, Juraj, 15 rokov rozvoja slovenského knihovníctva 10456
 . . . rozvoj slovenskej bibliografie . . . 10572

Pataky, E., Theoretical problems in agricultural documentation 9459

Paterson, A. B., S.L.A. personalities as I remember them 8234

Paterson, Helen F., Exchange from Down Under 7971

Pathak, Hasmukh. *See* Phadnis, S. P., and Pathak, Hasmukh

Patnaik, P. Satyanarayana, Public library development in India 6957

Paton, William B., Education for librarianship 6564
 The new Scottish Act surveyed 5471
 The social impact of libraries 5971
 Staff training in libraries 8242

Patterson, Flora, E., A new reference librarian looks at the National Library 7987

Pattison, Bruce, The teaching of English as a second or later language 9510

Pattullo, Andrew, American program of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation 5448

Pauer, Hans, Bild-Dokumentation der Kulturgeschichte 9231
 Geschichtsbild und Bildeschichte 10253

Pauer, Max. *See* Lohse, Gerhart, and Pauer, Max

Paulin, L. V., The county library service to new towns 6404
 Technical library services 10740

Pausewang, Max, Richtlinien für den Bau von Bibliotheks-Bücherspeichern in Kellern 751

Pavlova-Sil'vanskaja, L. N., and Račkova, A. A., Le Département de la Musique de la Bibliothèque Publique de Léningrad 10486

Pavón, F. García, Une biblioteca pública municipal 7803

Paylore, Patricia, The heart of the matter 6572

Payne, Kirby B., Procuring serials by bid at the USDA Library 5861

Payne, Waveney R. N., The Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham 8020

Pearson, J. D., The Library of the School of Oriental and African Studies 9322
The provision of periodical literature 7873

Pearson, Mary, Foreign languages . . . 9725

Pecaut, Catherine Hirsch- *See* Hirsch-Pecaut, Catherine

Peckham, Howard H., Aiding the scholar in using manuscript collections 6794
Policies regarding the use of manuscripts 6801

Pedersen, Jane, Westminster Public Libraries 6098

Peixoto, Jorge, Biblioteconomia 10127

Peltonen, Maija-Liisa, Opitopäivät "Varhaisnuoriso ja kirjasto" 9735
Voiko kirjasto tukea nuorten näyttämöharrastuksia ? 8655

Pemberton, John E., Technical Information Company 9073

The United States Information Service, Manchester 6594

Peñalosa, Fernando, The card catalog . . . 7025

Pendell, Mrs. Lucille H., Breaking the no-sound barrier 8899

Pendrill, Geoffrey R., Medical library literature 1954 5763

Penna, Carlos Victor, Bosquejo de un Plan de Estímulo y desarrollo de los servicios bibliotecarios 9893
Unesco aids Latin American libraries 6321

Pennanen, Eila, Kirjojen valitsemisesta kirjastoihin 10733

Penstone, J. K., The library in the secondary modern school 7258

Peppa-Xeflouda, Stella, Libraries in Greece 7979
Mobile library service in Greece 8857

Pérez Ortiz, Ruben, Los servicios bibliográficos en Colombia 7926

Pérez Rioja, José Antonio, La "Bibliothèque pour Tous" . . . 7787
La Casa de la cultura de Soria 6013
La difusión musical desde la biblioteca 9378

Pérez-Vitoria, A., La division de documentation scientifique et technique du Caire 10050

Perfilev, M. N., International library loans 8536

Perman, Dagmar Horna, Microfilming of German records in the National Archives 10067

Perry, F. J., Library training—what's next ? 5985

Perry, J. W., Research libraries in South Africa 5696
Second thoughts on the education of librarians 8513
The university library as a capital asset 5723

Perry, James W. *See* Kent, Allen, and Perry, J. W.
See Kent, Allen, and others
See Sher, Jesse H., and others

Perry, James W., Kent, Allen, and Berry, Madeline M., Machine literature searching 10. 5904

Perry, Stuart, Mobile Mark II 8865
National Library : report 8788

Persson, Lisa-Christina, H. W. Wilson tryckta katalogkort 9430

Persson, Ulf, Facklitteraturen, bibliotekens och bokmarksnaden 9721

Pesante, Sauro, General organisation and technical services [in the USA] 8527

Pesenti, Giuliano, Libri censurati a Venezia . . . 6523

Peters, Joseph, Die neue Zentrale der Volksbüchereien der Stadt Düsseldorf 9706

Peters, Margaret, Non-European library services in Pretoria 8594
The reading tastes of the non-European 8073

Petersen, Everett N., A world-wide service 10611

Petersen, Joan M., The parochial libraries of the Church of England 10183

Petersen, Miriam E., Automation : implications for the school library 8642
Helping the slow reader 6842

Peterson, Harry N., Administration of children's library services 9161
 Public library branches in school buildings 10518
 Subject departments 5494

Pethybridge, Arthur, Library use survey 6130

Petri, Sigurd, Bibliotekssanarbete 10143
 Referensavdelningar vid större engelska bibliotek 7237

Petrini, Enzo, La letteratura giovanile in Italia 10103

Petrov, I., To eliminate faults in the design and construction of library buildings 6712

Petrucci, Armando, A proposito delle regole per la descrizione dei manoscritti 9770

Pettus, Clyde, Branch library cataloging in public libraries of the Southeast 7310

Petty, Gerald M., Abstracts in *Chemical Abstracts* 9454

Pfeffer, Harold, and others, A first approach to patent searching procedures . . . 9480

Pflug, Günther, Bericht über die eingegangenen Stellungnahmen zu den Regeln für den alphabetischen Katalog 9194
 Der Bibliotheks- und Büchereiarbeit 9760
 Grundprobleme der Literaturauswahl im Rahmen der Sondersammelgebiete der kommunalen Bibliotheken 10470
 Der kommunale Leihring im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen 10388
 Die Photostelle in der Universitätsbibliothek 7860
 Die Universitätsbibliotheken und die technische Literatur 10418
 Die Xerox-Kopie 8718

Pflug, Günther, and Kaspers, Heinz, Der Bibliotheks- und Büchereirabatt 10519

Pfoutz, Daniel R., Guide to report literature 9837

Phadnis, S. P., and Pathak, Hasmukh, Depth classification (22) Field of knowledge in relation to textiles 7044

Phelan, Josephine, The library and the new Canadian 7222

Phelps, Ralph H., Engineering Societies Library 6927

Phelps, Rose B., Reference services in public libraries 7813

Philipp, Franz-Heinrich, Der Ausleihvorgang an den deutschen wissenschaftlichen Universalbibliotheken 9626

Philips, I. G., Reconstruction in the Bodleian Library . . . 7990
 Roger Bartlett, bookbinder 5652

Phillips, Nancy C., The American Library [London] 8276

Phillips, W. Howard, "Books in hand" 7525
 Dewey Decimal Classification 16th ed. 9211

Phinney, Eleanor, Library service to an aging population 7807
 Research and evaluation needs in library adult education 9743

Phipps, Cyril, Photo charging in Coventry 9714

Phipps, Mildred R., Public library service to elementary schools in Pasadena 9147

Phiseldeck, Kay Schmidt- *See* Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Kay

Pierrot, Roger, Le catalogage des anonymes et des ouvrages classés au titres 10799
See also Rodinson, M., and Pierrot, R.

Pieterse, J., Les archives administratives 5632

Pierulewicz, H., Co dalej z punktami bibliotecznyimi ? . . . 10219

Pietsch, E., Next steps in documentation . . . 9221

Piggott, Mary, The cataloguing of government publications 5867

Pihuliak, Irene, Das rumänische Bibliothekswesen 9307, 9590

Pings, Vern M., Universal classification—untenable 10282

Pinkett, Harold T., The Forest Service . . . 10065
 Investigations of federal record-keeping 1887–1906 8185

Pinnock, C. L., Education for librarianship . . . 6569

Pinto, Olga, Le bibliografie nazionali 7645
 La Lettura in sede nelle grandi biblioteche 10410
 Gli uffici d'informazione nelle biblioteche pubbliche 8624

Pioch, L., and Müller-Beuthow, H., Über die Dokumentation auf dem Lebensmittelgebiet 8709

Piquard, Maurice, Autour de l'activité professionnelle du bibliothécaire 10622

Pirani, Emma, Aspetti della miniatura Emilia dalle origini a tutto il sec. XIV 5937

Piusińska, Wanda, Polska bibliografia osobowa 1944–1955 6826

Plaenge-Jacobson, Thord. *See* Jacobson, Thord Plaenge

Plankeel, F. H., Automation in documentation 10825
 Plant, Alice S., A promenade in the Art and Music Department of the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County 6183
 Plas, P. van der. *See* Van der Plas, P.
 Platts, Una, New Zealand paintings 7309
 Plenderleith, Harold J., and Werner, Anthony, Technical notes on the conservation of documents 8183
 Plesske, Hans-Martin, Durchführung Ökonomischer Konferenzen . . . 9623
 Musikbibliographie und Deutsche Bücherei 6824
 Zur Musikalienkatalogisierung der Deutschen Bücherei 10271
 Plovgaard, Sven, Børnebibliotekaruddannelsen 6562
 Building layout in Denmark 10777
 Danmarks Bibliotekskoles Hus 8997
 Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig 9959
 Første moderne folkebibliotek på Island 9098
 Horsholm Bibliotek 6709
 Nyt inden for biblioteksbyggeriet 7560
 Sognebibliotekernes placering under de nye skoleordninger 8590
 Plumbc, Wilfred J., British librarianship overseas 10639
 Library education and professional competence 10118
 Note from Nigeria 7465
 Preservation of library materials in tropical countries 10078
 Recent library developments in Asia and Africa excluding West Africa 9891
 Salary scales and recruitment for librarianship in Nigeria 9883
 Storage and preservation of books [etc.] in tropical climates 8456
 Pocklington, Peter D., Lifting the lid 9009
 Podzimek, Jaroslav, Das Bibliothekswesen der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik 6011
 Poindron, Paul, Archives photographiques et bibliothèques 7075
 L'avenir des bibliothèques et les moyens audio-visuels 6462
See also Salvan, Paule, and Poindron, Paul
 Poldervaart, Arie, Book selection for the law library . . . 7771
 Statute law in the field of legal research 7766
 Poleman, Horace I., *ed.*, Channels of procurement : South Asia 10527
 Pollack, Ervin H. *See* Schwerin, Kurt, and others
 Pollard, Graham, Changes in the style of bookbinding 1550-1830 7394
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, The uses and ordering of law libraries 9076
 Polzovics, Iván, Dokumentáció és információ 10047
 Uj irányok a dokumentáció gyakorlatában 8701
 Pons, Wei-Ta, Technical services of microfilms at Columbia University Libraries 8388
 Pons y Marqués, Juan, El Archivo histórico de Mallorca y la nueva Casa de la Cultura 5402
 Poole, Frazer G., Library technology at work 10016
 Porchez, Jean, Equipment d'un atelier de microcopie 7861
 Une nouvelle collection de diapositives 8272
 Porter, Robert B., A successful renovation 7834
 Portteus, Elnora, Those dollars and cents 8874
 Portteus, Elnora M., *ed.*, Awards in the field of children's books 10104
 Posner, Ernst, Archival training in the United States 5618
 What, then, is the American archivist, this new man ? 6784
 Posner, Frances A., A practical side of card reproduction 6738
 Post, Miriam Colcord, James L. Gillis . . . 7669
 Postell, William Dosité, Grant funds and the medical library 8304
 The library of the College of Medicine of the National Taiwan University 6038
 Research and medical librarianship 8029
 Potočková, Vera, Poznámky ke zlepšení práce knihovny pro nemocné 9651
 Pottinger, M. C., Libraries in the Soviet Union 10648
 Scotland's libraries 7441
 The work of the Scottish Central Library 9025
 Poulin, Roger J., A punched card shelf list for discarding books 6187
 Pouncey, Lorene, Printed research materials in the Huntington Library 8832

Poundstone, Sally, What records do you keep on reference work ? 7536

Povey, Kenneth, The jacketeer 8966

Powell, Benjamin E., "A help and ornament thereunto" (ALA) 9873
 Revised Depository library legislation 8528
 Southern University libraries during the Civil War 6370

Powell, Cynthia, Developments in Jamaica library service 7511

Powell, Lawrence Clark, Administration in one easy lesson 8772
 Books will be read 7947
 Care and feeding of the bookish administrator 7679
 The elements of a good librarian 9860

Powell, W. R., The Victoria History of the Counties of England 7401

Power, Eugene, O-P books 8759

Powers, Florence, Must fiction + sex = censorship ? 9724

Poynter, F. N. L., A famous library of medical history 7478

Prachner, Georg, Zur Geschichte der Österreichischen Bibliographie 5643

Prescott, H. A., Keeping up with "The Changing world" 5787

Price, Miles O., Institutes from the point of view of a director 5982
 Photocopying by libraries and copyright, *ibid.* 10339
 The place of the law school library in library administration 10194

Price, Paxton P., Plans for using federal aid 5718

Priego, Fernando, El Boletín Bibliográfico del Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica de México 6227

Priestly, Diana M., Law library service in British Columbia 8287

Prime, L. Marguerite, The library of the American College of Surgeons 6940

Prinet, Jean, Conservation et lecture des microfilms de long métrage 7349
 Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises 8190

Prior, Harris K., Art service for libraries 9746

Pritchard, Hugh, Does continuous revision require continuous replacement ? 7108

Pritchard, Hugh, *and others*, Library service for freshmen 9648

Pritsker, Alan B., and Sadler, J. William, An evaluation of microfilm as a method of book storage 7290

Proctor, Patrick, Students in Scandinavia 7209

Prokopenowicz, Maria, Les bibliothèques de musique en Pologne 10446

Propach, Elisabeth, Büchereischule der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg 9000

Public Record Office, Microphotography and archives 6514

Puche, José Luis Castillo, Los premios literarios y científicos en España 5957

Pugh, R. B., Guides or exhibitions ? 6774
 Quod Dominus conjunxit cartophylax non separat 7355

Pulkert, Oldřich, The Musical Department of the National Museum in Prague 5413
 The National Music Institute [of Czechoslovakia] 6618

Pullein-Thompson, Diana, Paperbacks in the public library 10743

Pulling, Hazel A., Hannah Logasa 6846

Puranik, K. D., Cataloguing a composite book 5554

Purdie, John B., School libraries 10234

Purtle, Helen R. *See* Parker, Sheila M., and Purtle, Helen R.

Purubets, N., What a survey of the libraries of Moscow province has shown 7215

Purvis, J. S., The Ecclesiastical courts of York 7361

Pushkar, V. *See* Cherkashin, A., *and others*

Putnam, Miriam, Books as tools for adult education 7251

Pyle, Mertice, A glance at library service in a Community Unit District 5812

Qasimi, A. S., Libraries in the early Islamic world 8982

Quartz, Beatrice M., Serial cataloging in a college library 5868

Quigg, Patrick, J., An approach to bibliography 10080

Quigley, Margery Closey, A reporter at large 7541

Quimby, Grace, Writings on archives . . . June 1956-May 1957 : Part 2 8188
 Writings on archives, current records . . . June 1957-May 1958 9261

Quinly, William J., Audio-visual materials in the library 6463

Raabe, H., and E., Die Verwaltungsbibliothek . . . 6355
 Rabe, M., Norms in library work 8789
 Račkova, A. A. *See* Pavlova-Sil'vanskaja, L. N., and Račkova, A. A.
 Rácz, Aranka, Gyermekkönyvtáraink helyzete 9151
 Radford, H. E., Some observations on plastic jackets in relation to library bindings 9193
 Radoff, Morris L., What should bind us together 5921
 Rae, Thomas, The private press 9839
 Rafikov, A. Kh., Libraries of China 10133
 The printed catalogues and bibliographical indexes of China's libraries 9493
 Ragsdale, Robert C., Topographic maps 7298
 Raisig, L. Miles, Assembly line processing at West Point 10254
 Raittila, Pekka, Jyväskylän korkeakoulun kirjasto uusissa suojuissa ja uusissa tehtävissä 9044
 Rakov, B. M., and Čerenin, V. P., Machines for retrieving information in the USSR 7617
 Ralph, Elizabeth, and Masters, Betty, Local archives of Great Britain : XIV The City of Bristol Record Office 7628
 Ram, H. N. Ananda, Chain indexing 10286
 Ramati, Roman Haubenstock-. *See* Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman
 Ramqvist, Ingrid, Biblioteken och filmen 8386
 Ramsay, G. D., The publication of English records 10325
 Ramsay, Margery, Content of the training programme and its appropriateness for Australian conditions 5987
 Ramsden, Charles, The collection of Hollis bindings at Berne 8473
 Randall, Gordon E., Literature obsolescence at a British and an American aeronautical library 10193
 Randle, Frank, E., Jr., Mail librarian 6629
 Randolph, Dorothy, New England extension librarians discuss proposed library standards 6646
 Rangachar, H. N., A central clearing house of scientific and technical information for India 10811
 Indo-English literature, *bib.* 10339
 Nucleus of special libraries in renascent India 6057
 Ranganathan, S. R., Children's books and their distribution 7552
 Classification and retrieval 10043
 Classification of environmental entity 8687, 9209
 Classification of management 7041
 Classification of systems 8407
 Classifying, indexing, coding 10545
 Common isolates in documentation work 6480-81, 7040
 Common property isolates (1) 10544
 Corporate headings 5549
 Course of training for documentalist 10125
 Depth classification 5566-70, 6203
 Document, documentation, and standardization 9793
 Documentation and abstracting 6491
 Documentation in many lands 5589, 6219-20
 The five laws of library science 6550
 Indian National Bibliography 7928
 India's contributions to library science 5373
 International catalogue code 9428
 IFLA Working Group on cataloguing 5548
 International Summer School on Designing of Documentary Classification 5561
 Level and its problems 8408
 Level concept and zone analysis 7324
 Library classification as a discipline 7316
 Library classification glossary 8914
 Library grant to Indian universities 8281
 Library personality and Library Bill : West Bengal 8591
 Library science and scientific method 7120
 Library science and the resilience of its laws 7416
 Library service and its charm 8986

Ranganathan, S. R., *continued*
 Library service and research in international affairs 10053
 Library service for children 7551
 Library service on the march 7137
 Library system and increasing power 7417
 Library tour of Germany 6329
 Madras University Library 6608
 Micro thought and its service 8420
 Name of person 10266
 Name-of-person heading 10796
 Natural classificatory and machine languages 10287
 Open access in library 6967
 Phase and intra-facet relations 7043
 Postulational approach to faceted classification 8686
 Pre-natal classification and cataloguing on its way 10529
 Productivity drive and documentation 9457
 Productivity drive and library service 6332
 Standard for layout of catalogue code 6189
 Training for librarianship 8510
 University library building 8363
 Viniti 10813

Ranta, Kaarina, Kaksivuotiskatsaus yleisten kirjastojen toimintaan kesä 1957 elok. 1959 9678
 Katsaus yleisten kirjastojen kehitykseen kesäkuusta 1955 kesäkuuhun 1957 7779

Rao, D. B. Krishna, Depth classification 9, 11, 14, 18 5572-73, 6204
 Depth classification (26) Disease in agriculture 7884

Rao, P. Setu Madhav, Library movement in Hyderabad State 5474

Rao, S. Ranga Raja, *and others*, Scientific and technological information services in India 10697

Räsänen, Rebekka, Kirja on kansan kasvattaja 7224

Rashad, Hassan, The activities of School Libraries Department in Egypt 10232

Rasku, Teuvo, Vastaako kirjastokurssi ajan vaatimukset? 7126

Rates, Roy D., Technical library services 10479
See also Downton, Jane A., and Rates, Roy D.

Rathburn, Norma. *See* Biel, Audrey A., *and others*

Rather, John Carson, The U.S. Office of Education statistics survey 10678

Rau, Arthur, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana 8825
 Contemporary collectors XVI : Edmée Maus 8451

Raux, H. -F., L'Association pour la conservation et la reproduction photographique de la presse 9804
 Etudes et expériences dans le domaine de la conservation des journaux 5858
 Le fichier "Synoptic" dans les bibliothèques 8413

Rawlings, Anne, An historical fiction classification 10505

Ray, C. H., Investment and return 10513

Razran, Gregory, Transliteration of Russian 9467

Razumovsky, Maria. *See* Liebaers, Herman, and Razumovsky, Maria

Read, Donald, Manchester Newsletter 7524

Readett, A. G., The benefits of cooperation 10392
 The training of translators 8248

Ready, William B., Acquisition by standing order 7573
 Libraries and the refreshment of reading 8010

Ready, William B., *and others*, Expeditions in process 10034

Rebstock, Mildred C., The chemist, the library and the laboratory 5586

Redenbacher, Fritz, Aufgabe und Verantwortung des Bibliothekars in der Erwerbung 9758

Redmond, Bridget, Staffing of county library headquarters 9141

Redmond, D. A., Engineering students and their college libraries 5429
 Library training in Ceylon 8506
 Salt your subject 5553

Reed, Daniel J., The University of Detroit Library 8569

Reed, J. B., Library planning 5522
 Reed, Sarah Rebecca, 1946-56 public library reference services 6685
 The reference librarian 5506
 Research—but how much later? 5741
 Reed, Winnifred. *See* Kent, Charles D., and Reed, Winnifred
 Regis, Sister M., The Library Education section 7693
 Rehring, Margaret C., Before the library opens 10242
 Reich, Elsa, Special collections at the University of Wisconsin School of Pharmacy 9350
 Reid, De Lafayette, The Library Services Act in Illinois 7505
 What the Library Services Act means to Illinois 6643
 Reid, Thelma, and Ziebold, Edna, Area distribution libraries for elementary schools 9146
 Reid-Smith, Edward R., Books and libraries in Cyprus 9894
 Reilly, Alice, The state library bookmobile project 10414
 Reimelt, Elisabeth, Raettigs "Bakteriophage" 9500
 Reinhardt, Phyllis A., Photograph and slide collections . . . 9082
 Reith, Mariana K., Business library, Caterpillar Tractor Co., 8830
 Remley, A. L., An American bookmobile in Moscow 9730
 Remy, F., Les origines de l'examen de candidat-bibliothécaire 6862
 Renborg, Greta, Boken i vår tids kulturliv—behövs den? 9537
 Extension work : fältarbete i Dalarna 7001
 How are we to reach new readers? 9420
 Läsförbundet på landsbygden 8357
 Utvärld i engelsk biblioteksvärld 5780
 Renfro, Kathryn R. *See* Lundy, Frank A., and others
 ReQua, Eloise, The Library of International Relations, Chicago 8831
 Resources and Technical Services Division, Buying and selling books and manuscripts 8122
 Rettig, Mildred. *See* Goldhor, Herbert, and Rettig, Mildred
 Revelli, Carlo, L'ordinamento delle schede nel catalogo per autori 10801
 Revignas, Anna Saitta, L'Institut de recherches et d'histoire des texts 8014
 Reymond, Marcel, The libraries of Switzerland 5404
 Rhodes, D. E., A bibliography of Mantua 6265, 7393, 7635, 8453
 The early bibliography of southern Italy 5639, 6811, 9490, 10074
 Printing in Italy in the 17th cent. 9518
 Rhodes, Theodora G., Business and technical libraries in British Columbia 8286
 Riberette, Pierre, Les clubs du livre 6279
 Pourquoi lisez-vous? 7662
 Techniques modernes du prêt 8866
 Rice, Dorothea M., Services helpful to librarians 5460
 Richards, Benjamin B., How to handle gift books and magazines 7299
 In-service training 8246
 Richards, John, Regional library associations 6560
 Richards, V., Public library service in rural areas . . . 6953
 Richardson, G. D., The publication of Australiana 10062
 Richardson, Shirley J. *See* Brooks, Charles F., and Richardson, Shirley J.
 Richardson, Walter C., Records of the Court of Augmentations 7625
 Richmond, Phyllis Allen, A divided catalog—then what? 6469
 Some aspects of basic research in classification 10281
 Richnell, D. T., The library of Bishop Porteus 9335
 Supply of books to university students 9627
 Richter, Kurt, Bericht über die Ausbildungslage an wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9562
 Jahresserbeiten aus der Hamburger Bibliotheksschule 5989
 Ricker, Eleanor L., The hospital librarian in a large organization 7763
 Rickli, Ernst, 20 Jahre Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation 9871
 Rider, K. J., Public library services 9114
 Rider, Priscilla L. *See* Burton, Riley Paul, and Rider, Priscilla
 Rider, R. C., Notes on the Minoan and Mycenaean palace archives . . . 9481
 Ridge, Alan D., The County of London's Rest Centre Service, 1939-1945, and its archives 6779
 Ridge, George R., and Ridge, Davy S., Cross references make cross readers 10037

Ridling, Coral, Hilary Leys Memorial Wing 8879
 Ridolfi, Roberto, Contributi sopra Niccolò Tedesco 6522
 Giunte e correzioni al *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke* 8460
 Nuovi contributi alla storia della stampa nel secolo XV 5636-38
 Spigolature Machiavelliane . . . 6271
 Rieger, Herbert, Die Dokumentation-Information und der wissenschaftlich-technische
 Höchstand im Maschinenbau und in der Metallurgie 10553
 Zu einigen Fragen des Aufbaus betrieblicher Informationsstellen 10692
 Riemsdijk, G. A. van, Documentatie in de O.L.B. 6114
 Het gesproken boek in Nederland 6727
 De opleiding voor de openbare leeszalen 7128
 Het schoorsteenstel 6401
 The talking book in Holland 8117
 Riet, F. G. van der. *See* Van der Riet, F. G.
 Rift, Leo R., An inexpensive transaction number charging system with book record 6921
 Riggs, John A., The state of microtext publications 10352
 Righini, Benvenuto, Conservazione e ordinamento delle pubblicazioni . . . 8554
 Riley, D. W., Towards a united profession 9550
 Riley, Russell L., U.S. librarians and international relations 7433
 Ringering, Leona H., A library has growing pains 6129
 Ringius, Cecilia, Om organiserandet av en förvärvsavdelning 10447
 Rioja, José Antonio Pérez-. *See* Pérez-Rioja, José Antonio
 Risk, J. M. S., Information services : measuring the cost 6932
 Rist, Martin, Iliff Theological School Library 6718
 Ritzer, Walter, Oesterreichische Bibliothekartag 8766
 Rivett, B. H. P., The use of information in improving operations 7598
 Rix, T. J., Reservations in Manchester 6110
 Roalfe, William R., Centralized university library service and the law school 6611
 Frederick C. Hicks . . . 7411
 The relations of the American Association of Law Libraries with other professional
 organizations 5984
 Roberts, Julian, Printed books to 1640 9816
 Roberts, N., The tribulations of the Welsh, or *Bibliotheca Celtaica* 9826
 Roberts, Sir Sydney, Some reflections on the Roberts report 10472
 Robertson, Colin, The information work of the Crime Writers' Association 5956
 Robertson, Edward, The John Rylands Library 6055
 Robertson, J., Stirling : town and library 9375
 Robinow, Beatrix H., Books and cockroaches 6814
 A long way from home 9345
 Robinson, Alice L. *See* Winslow, Amy, and Robinson, Alice L.
 Robinson, Glen, and Bianchi, Evelyn, A dream comes true 9402
 Robinson, H. M., Beplanning van die openbare biblioteekgebou is die beplanning van 'n
 dien 10781
 High-pressure librarianship 8596
 Die Transvaalse Provinciale Biblioteekdiens vyftien jaar 10715
 Robinson, Ida Marian, Personnel trends of a decade in medical libraries 8033
 Robinson, M., and Pierrot, R., Le catalogage de la Bible 6734
 Robinson, Mary, A permanent binding record for periodicals 8414
 See also Gummer, H. Margaret, and Robinson, Mary
 Robison, Dan M., Archival services of state libraries 9251
 Planning the Tennessee State Library and Archives Building 5929
 Robling, John S., The first National Library Week 7663
 Roch, Willy, Adam Riesens Rechenbücher 9499
 Rocher, Jean-Louis, Bibliographie et documentation régionales 8779
 Röder, Rudolf, Omnibus into bookmobile at Solingen 8607
 Roderick, Colin, Censorship in Australia 9528
 Literary research in Australian archives 5908
 Rodriguez, Blanca Calvo, La ficha analítica 9775
 Rodriguez, Sara Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Rodriguez, Sara
 Rodriguez-Castellano, Lorenzo, El archivo gráfico y sonoro documental 6246

Roe, John, Selling the college library's services 10424
Rogalski, Leonore, Technical information activities of a petroleum research library 8834
Rogers, A. Robert. *See* Baumanis, Arturs, and Rogers, A. Robert
Rogers, F. H., The Dixson Library 8359
Rogers, Frank B., Management improvement in the library 8034
See also Schullian, Dorothy M., and Rogers, Frank B.
Rogers, Joseph W., Problems of copyright law revision affecting libraries 8476
Rogers, Rutherford D., Shelving books by size 7289
Rogers, T. M. *See* Guy, T. C., and Rogers, T. M.
Rogerson, Brian, Telex 10397
Rolla, Franco, I periodici scientifici e tecnici italiani 10024
Roloff, Heinrich, Sexagenarios de Ponte : 9769
Rom, G. Scherpenhuysen, Amerikaanse research op het gebied van de literatuurdocumentatie 6759
Romelin-Solbrig, Jutta, Jugendbüchereiarbeit in der Schweiz 10508
Rommerskirchen, Maria, Zum Berufsbild des Büchereistellen-Bibliothekars 10138
Rondthaler, Edward, From the rigid to the flexible 9278
Rooney, Eugene M., Book selection for the liturgical revival 9503
Morality and the selection of books for the high school library 7263
Roqueta, Jaime Moll, Informe de las Bibliotecas musicales publicas españolas . . . 7190
Rose, Mrs. Lou, Prison libraries 9673
Rosenblum, Louis, Modern photocomposition and the Photon machine 6829
Rosenkilde, Volmer, Libraries versus publishers 7517
Rosenthal, Albi, The "music antiquarian" 8955
Rosenthal, T. G., Problems of colour printing 10596
Ross, J. D., and Fairbairn, R. E., The future of documentation in applied chemistry 7055
Ross, Laurence W., The information problem 10449
Rosser, J. S., Co-ordinate indexing in an aeronautical library 8152
Rossie, Mary B., Never a dull moment as mobile service expands 8323
Roth, H., Gregory's reading-room 7801
Rothe, Edith, Robert Naumann 10355
Rothstein, Samuel, Canadian library schools and accreditation 5683
Rovira, Carmen, Algo más sobre la nueva edición de la clasificación de Dewey 9780
Spanish library cataloging 8133
Rowse, Mrs. Martha S., Enjoying books together in the school library 8644
Roy, K. K. Guha, A new problem in scientific documentation 6760
Roy, N., Libraries in West Bengal 9584
Rubinstein, Joseph, The history of science 8009
Rudomino, Margarita, The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, Moscow 6599
The Library of foreign literature 6380
Rue, Eloise, Techniques and devices for reading guidance in the elementary school library 8650
Rue, Jan La. *See* La Rue, Jan
Ruggles, Melville J., The All-Union Book Chamber of the USSR 9593
Deterioration of Soviet paper 10075
Translations of Soviet publications 9763
Ruiz, Leonor, Panorama bibliotecológico argentino 6578
Rumi, A. M., Biblioteche popolari e biblioteche infantili 9684
Ruppe, Hans, The Austrian public music libraries 7219
Öffentliche Bücherei und Laienmusikpflege 9974
Rupprecht, Hannelore, and Schmoll, Georg, Die Bedeutung der Unionsbuchkammer in Moskau für die Dokumentationsarbeit 6587
Russell, John H., The library self-survey 5745
Russell, G. H., The university libraries 10416
Russell, Peter, Government Departmental Libraries in South Australia 7716
Ruyssen, Yvonne, Coordination et coopération entre les bibliothèques 6885
Ruyssen, Yvonne, and Honoré, Susan, Les collectivités-auteurs et la catalogage des publications officielles 6193
Ryan, Mary, United Nations publications 9492

Ryder, John, A note on the Cuckoo Hill Press, Pinner 10592

Rydings, H. Anthony, Libraries and scientific progress in West Africa 10051

Saarnio, Lauri, Sairaalkirjastojen psykiatrisesta merkityksestä 6928

Saarnio, Uuno, Sivistys ja kirjasto 5800

Saba, M., Education for librarianship . . . in Iran 7962

Saber, Adel A., The library movement in Egypt 6580

Sabsay, David, The challenge of the "Fiske report" 9723

Sacchetti, Lina, Le Biblioteche Scholastiche nella loro Storia Legislativa 6139

Sadler, J. William. *See* Pritsker, Alan B., and Sadler, J. William

Sadow, Arnold, Book copying machines 9233

Sage, J. P., Newtown branch library 8109

 Notes on a record lending library . . . 6983

 Notes on some Australian libraries . . . 10380

Sahaya, Shyamnandan, Introducing the young to "never failing friend" 8345

Saify, Obaidullah, Five year plan and libraries 8317

Saint-Rémy, Henry de Surirey de, La bibliothèque historique de la Ville de Paris 8818

Saitth, S. S., Acquisition of foreign literature by Indian libraries 7577

Sakharov, V. G., Scientific-technical libraries in the service of technical progress 5768

Sakshaug, Anne, Môte for landbruksbibliotekarer i Gent, September 1955 5376

Salama, Habib, Bibliomins 10109

Salazar, Isaura E., The public library system in Panama 8043

Saletore, B. A., Professional archives training in India 6510

Salisbury, Eunice V., U.S. Army SIPRE library 7996

Salonen, Kaija, Lasten-ja nuorisonkirjastojen tietokilpailut 5820

Saltus, Elinor C., Cataloging for the school librarian 10239

Salvan, Paule, Catalogue code revision in France 6729

 Rôle de bibliothèques publiques françaises dans la diffusion de la culture musicale 7231

Salvan, Paule, and Poindron, Paul, Les systèmes de sélection 7618

Samooja, Teppo, Pitkän kirjastouran varrelta 8980

 Turun kirjastoinnisiä muistikuvinna 8979

Samuelson, Howard, The library and community needs 7550

Samulski, Robert, Reform der Instruktionen 6731

Sánchez Rodriguez, Sara, Bibliografia de Cine 6263

Sandall, F. A., Inside the building 7572

 Presidential address 9588

 Tea for two 9635

Sandberg, Arnold, The archives of the church and the religious movements in Sweden 5629

Sandberg, Nils, L'Associazione dei Bibliotecari in Svezia 8498

Sanders, Byrne Hope, On the making of questionnaires 8336

Sanders, D. G. A., Library provision for all levels in an industrial firm 6374

Sandford, Christopher, Private press printing in England since the war 6836

Sandor, Maller, A nemzetközi kiadványcsere 6887

Šandová, Alena, Pomoc lidových knihoven zemědělskému hospodářství 9367

Sandoval, Armando M., Mexican scientific and technical documentation centre 9224

Sanford, John Albert, and Theriault, Frederick R., Problems in the application of Uniterm Coordinate Indexing 5578

Santen, Vernon B., The New York State Inventory Project 7632

Santoro, Enza Fioroni, Le Stampe nelle Biblioteche Italiane 5558

Santucci, L., Smacchiamento di documenti imbevuti di nafta 8944

Saraceni, Bianca Fantini, Appunti per il catalogo unico 9310

Sargent, B. W., and Brown, W. I., A list of basic reference material 10585

Saringulyan, M., The libraries of Egypt 6877

Sartori, Claudio, L'Archivio del Duomo di Piacenza . . . 7186

 Le biblioteche musicali e i fondi musicali delle biblioteche pubbliche 5383

 Il fondo musicale a stampa della Biblioteca del Seminario di Lucca 5444

 Il fondo musicale dell'archivio della cattedrale di Vercelli 8295

 I misteri delle biblioteche italiane 6582

Sascaro, Germana, L'Activité des bibliothèques dans la République Populaire Chinoise 5395

Sauget, M. -H., Les principales organisations européennes et leurs publications 8737

Saul, Patrick, The British Institute of Recorded Sound 6622, 9653

Saunders, L. B., Provincial reference libraries 6108

Saunders, W. L., University libraries 9048

Savage, Ernest A., Book force 6409

 Buy, borrow—or steal 7529

 Buy, borrow—or steal : thieves' methods 9135

 Delegation of function 6103

 The faith of a librarian 10108

 Independent thinking and mental training through reading 8971

 Librarianship's service in disciplining research and authorship 7948

 Library methods in the Home Counties 6657

 On writing technical papers 5664

 Public librarianship and party politics 9975

 Technical libraries . . . 6555

 Where do we go from here ? 8232

Savord, Ruth, "I hold every man a debtor to his profession" 7123

Savova, Elena, Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen und technischen Information und Dokumentation in der Volksrepublik Bulgarien 8921

 La théorie de la bibliographie selon V. S. Sopikov 10842

Saxby, H. M., An Australian teacher-librarian looks at school and children's libraries in Great Britain 5509

Sayers, R. S., The work of the Business Archives Council 7358

Sayers, W. C. Berwick, Arundell Esdaile, C.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D., F.L.A., April 25 1880—June 22 1956 6845

 Children's libraries as I remember them 9152

 Thoughts on library classification . . . 9443

Sbriziolo, Lia, Cinquecentine venete centenarie dell' anno 1559 9515

Schad, Robert O., Friends of the Huntington Library 6911

Scavizzi, Giuseppe, I disegni della Biblioteca Reale di Torino 9316

Schaaf, Fritz, Zur Konstituierung der Arbeitskreises des Gesellschaftswissenschaftlichen Beratungsstellen in den wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der DDR 9913

Schaap, K., Honderd jaar openbare bibliotheek te Arnhem 6115

Schachtman, Bella E., Cataloging statistics and standards 6475

Schaefer, George L., Fire ! 10015

Schanzlin, Hans Peter, Musik-Sammeldrucke des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts in schweizerischen Bibliotheken 7191

 Musik-Sammeldrucke des 18. Jahrhunderts in schweizerischen Bibliotheken 9512

Schawe, Josef, Die neue Universitätsbibliothek Giessen 10511

 Vom Neubau der UB Giessen 8106

Scheerer, George, Card catalog arrangement 10274

 The subject catalogue examined 8140

Scheffler, Emma M., The card catalog 9487

Schell, H. B., Cornell starts a fire 10784

Schellenberg, T. R., Applying American archival experience abroad 5935

 Description of private papers 8725

 The future of the archive profession 9260

Schenck zu Schneinsberg, Clotilde, Volksbücherei und Laienspiel 6686

Schenk, Gretchen K., Creating new local service in the United States 5721

Scherer, Henry. *See* Stickney, Edith P., and Scherer, Henry

Scherpenhuijsen, Gertrude, and de Kock, A. C., Aeronautical documentation in the Netherlands 5894

Scherwitzky, Marjorie, Children's literature about foreign countries 7647

Schetelich, Herta, Musikbüchereiarbeit in Leipzig 10439

Schetter, Rudolf, Zur Magazinierung alter Buchbestände 10471

Schevenhels, L., Congres te Amtwerpen 15 Nov. 1955 5378

 Congres te Leuven 15 november 1956 6872

Schick, Frank L., Acquiring books from abroad 9184
 Bookbinding problems and promises 10347
 British paperbacks 8220
 Trends in publications affecting binding and conservation 5656

Schick, Frank L., *ed.*, Trends in American book publishing 8485

Schindler, C., Agricultural research libraries 6923
 Copying methods for libraries 7063

Schlank, F. J., Standards in library technology 9577

Schmidt, Fritz, Die Mikrofilm-Archivierung 7611

Schmidt, Hans, Die Patentdokumentation auf Mikrofilm 10056
 Wird das Rollbuch sich einen Platz in der Welt erobern? 9285

Schmidt, Harry, Das Älteste Verzeichnis der Gottorfer Bibliothek . . . 9859

Schmidt, K. O., Freihand-Erfahrungen 6093

Schmidt, Torsten Mätte, Bokhandeln bruttopriserna och bibliotek 8970

Schmidt, Werner, Grundzüge der Entwicklung des Wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekswesens in der DDR 9620

Schmidt-Kunsemüller, Friedrich Adolf, Vorschläge für eine rationelle Einbandkatalogisierung 10099

Schmidt-Phisaldeck, Kay, Internationale Kommission für Katalogisierung von Musikalien 8398

Schmitz-Veltin, Wilhelm, Die Grossstadtbüchereien und die technische Literatur 10208

Schmoll, Georg, Allgemeine Recherchemittel des Dokumentalisten 5596
See also Rupprecht, Hannelore, and Schmoll, Georg

Schmoller, Hans, Herman Zapf, type designer 10094

Schmook, G., Vlaamse schrijvers wat is er van de dag vandaag? 8489
 Die wissenschaftliche Literatur in der Stadtbibliothek 6648

Schneider, Eberhardt, Eine Untersuchung über die Anwendung von Aritma-Maschinen für Dokumentationswerke 10562

School Library Association. South West Branch. *School libraries in Devon and Cornwall* 8639

School Library Association of California. Northern Section. Professional Committee. Preparation and cataloging time for school libraries 10240

Schüller, J. A., Wehrwissenschaftliche Dokumentation in den Niederlanden 6758

Schullian, Dorothy M., and Rogers, Frank B., The National Library of Medicine 7994

Schultheis, Johannes, Jugendbüchereiarbeit in der Berufsschule 10761

Schultheiss, Louis A., This works for us . . . multilithed catalog cards 8683

Schulz, Werner, Studentenbüchereien in Deutschland 10421

Schulze, Else L., The Proctor & Gamble Company M. A. & R. Technical Library 9180

Schumann, Wolfgang, [Perspectives—plans—problems] 9960

Schunk, Russell J., Stack problems and care 5524

Schunke, Ilse, Binding by Jacob Krause . . . 8964

Schuwer, Philippe, French books in the European context 10599

Schwartz, Mortimer, Dividing and conquering the card catalog at Oklahoma 7311

Schwarzfuchs, Simon, Les archives religieuses juives d'Europe 5907

Schwegmann, George A., Jr., The National Union Catalog in the next decade 7929
 The rationale, planning and technique of the published *National Union Catalog* 8139
 A subject index to the *National Union Catalog* 9202

Schwerin, Kurt, and others, Symposium on new law libraries 10451

Sciboz, C., Development of typographic style on the continent 9274

Science Council of Japan. National Committee for Documentation. Scientific and technical information services in Japan 10190

Sciubba, Sante, Brevi cenni sulla Biblioteca dei Principi Doria-Pamphili 5443

Scortecci, Antonio, Collaborazione e specializzazione nell'informazione bibliografica a livello nazionale e internazionale 8704

Scott, Christopher, Technical information in industry, 9939

Scott, John W. [Medical libraries in Toronto] 9343

Scott, Kenneth. *See* Middleast, Kenneth, and Scott, Kenneth

Scott, Margaret, A "before and after" story in school library planning 8089

Scott, Peter, Advances and goals in microphotography 10311
 Developments in rapid-copying machines 7346

Scranton, Jeanne T. *See* Galvin, Hoyt R., and Scranton, Jeanne T.
 Scriven, Margaret, Preservation and restoration of library materials 7373
 Sealock, Richard B., Branches in schools 7283
 Sealoff, Georgia, Research methods 8648
 Sealoff, Georgia, and Murofushi, Takeshi, Opportunities unlimited—Japan's school libraries 8641
 Segline, E., The Office for Library Research (USSR) 6586
 Séguin, J. -P., Le surélévation du magasin central de Département des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale 9033
 Seidell, Atherton, Documentation and microfilm copying 6238
 Seidler, Martha, Eine Bripus-handschrift aus dem 15. Jahrhundert 6810
 Sejr, Emanuel, Nordisk Håndbog i Bibliothekskundskab 7689
 Selander, Aja, Ökad goodwill åt företagsbiblioteket 6950
 Selander, Einar, Utvidgad industriell bibliotekstjänst? 6379
 Selden, William K., The theory and philosophy of accreditation 9885
 Selle, Mildred H., The Elder collection 10450
 Sellers, Rose Z., and Ciolli, Antoinette, A college library reports on its freshman lecture program 10174
 Semrau, Eberhard, Der Bayerische Zentralkatalog 8780
 Sengupta, Benoyendra, Indic names in westernised form 9433
 Libraries and library movement in India 10641
 Rendering of Hindu and Muslim names in catalogue entries 10535
 Some impressions on the part played by American public libraries 8048
 Serpinsky, V. V., Referativny Zhurnal *Khimiya* . . . 6230
 Serra, María Luisa, La Casa de la Cultura de Mahón 5403
 Sethna, D. N., The British National Bibliography 7030
 Seton-Karr, M., The proud story of Blackie & Son 9847
 Sevenma, T. P., 24e Session du Conseil de la FIAB—Madrid 1958 9862
 Sewell, Brocard, A Carmelite library 10441
 Sewell, P. H. Improving the use of technical college libraries 8280
 Library co-operation : London area 9601
 Sewell, R., Technical information services in Germany, Luxembourg, Belgium and Holland 9936
 Sewell, Winifred, Implications for the industrial library 9908
 Sewny, Kathryn W. *See* Leigh, Robert D., and Sewny, Kathryn W.
 Sewter, A. C., William Blake and the art of the book 10348
 Sexton, Anne. *See* La Haye, Madeleine, and others
 Seydelmann, Gertrud, Kunstaustellungen in öffentlichen Büchereien 8099
 Seyer, B. J., Progress in mapping since the war 8903
 Shaffer, Ellen, Books with a past, a present and a future 10026
 The place of rare books in the public library 6985
 The Rare Book department of the Free Library of Philadelphia 7254
 Shaffer, Kenneth R., The case method in library education 8770
 Shainman, Irwin, The Whiteman Collection at Williams College 7179
 Shank, Russell, Library service to research laboratories of a large university 10175
 Shannon, Edgar F., Jr., and Bond, W. H., Literary manuscripts of Alfred Tennyson . . . 6269
 Shapiro, Rhoda, The young adult in the small library 5827
 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, The role of Library Association for the betterment of library profession 8235
 Sharman, R. C., Library control of archives 10369
 Sharp, Elmer M., Experiences with automatic digital data processing 5610
 Sharp, Harold S., Engineering library costs 10700
 Recruiting from within 7696
 A survey of electronics libraries 8585
 Sharp, Henry A., Cataloguing 6736
 Cataloguing : some new approaches 5546, 6192, 7028
 Sharp, John R., Punched card charging 6980
 Sharp, L. W., What do we look for in a university library? 5426

Sharr, F. A., Libraries and education 9949
 The Library Service of Western Australia 7513
 Reorganisation of the State Library of Western Australia 7154
 The State Library of Western Australia 8540
 The Western Australia library scene 8308
 What does a chief librarian do? 9137
 What's the use of cataloguing and classification 9001
See also Jackson, Joyce B. S., and Sharr, F. A.

Shaw, E. S., The problem of the country library 9092
 Shaw, Joan H., Teachers' College libraries in S. Australia 8557
 Shaw, Ralph R., Documentation 7893
 International Conference on Scientific Information, Washington 1958 8988
 Mechanical storage, handling, retrieval and supply of information 8173
 Publication and distribution of science literature 7061
 Re-organisation—boon or chimera 5975

Shawcroft, Joyce, Some legal aspects of special library work 9064
 Shawkey, Dallas R., Reaching out 7808
 Remington Rand Photocacher 7249

Shearman, John, The archives of motoring 6245
 Sheel, P., Exchange of publications in South and South East Asia 8530
 Instdoc 6226
 Scientific institutions and documentation in south and south-east Asian countries 7052

Shell, Elton E., Theological classification 6744
 Shelley, W. M., Hamilton House 7755
 Shepard, Brooks, Jr., Building a collection to meet the needs of research scholars in music 10522
 Yale's music library revised 6042

Shepard, Martha, The union catalogue in the National Library of Canada, 5710, 9904
 Shepherd, G. F., Jr., Methods and procedures 7543
 Shera, Jesse H., Classification at Dorking 8145
 Education for documentation 8771
 On the teaching of cataloguing 6314
 Research and developments in documentation 7891
 Theory and technique in library education 10128
 The training of the chemical librarian 5390

Shera, Jesse H., *and others*, Information resources 8706
 Sherman, Clarence E., William E. Foster, liberal librarian 5964
 Sherrod, John, The Library of Congress 7993
 Sherwood, H., The Maritzburg College War Memorial Library 6610
 Shields, Sophie K., The Edwin Markham Memorial Library 6046
 Schiff, Robert A., The archivist's role in records management 5925
 Shipman, Joseph C., Reference library is planned to offer ideal book accessibility 6454
 Shively, Eva T., This we can do 5517
 Shoemaker, Ralph J., Weeding and other space-saving methods 7202
 Shore, Philip, An evaluation of U.S. document bibliography 10336
 Shores, Louis, The education of an army librarian 6899
 The future of reference in American society 7894
See also Lockwood, Ruth and Shores, Louis

Shrigley, I., A banking bibliography 6260
 Shrivastava, A. P., Concept of library service in India 8255
 Shubert, Esther M., See Lundy, Frank A., *and others*
 Shubert, Joseph F., Budget means opportunity 5512
 Shunami, Shlomo, Israel's library pioneer 10662
 Shunkov, V. I., Zadachi sovetskof bibliografi v predstoîschchem semilettii 10083
 Sichelschmidt, Gustav, Die Altersgruppierung der Volkbüchereileser 8063
 Automation und Freizeit 6083
 Die Volksbücherei und ihre Leser 6400

Sickling, L. M. C. J., Organizing an encyclopaedic information file 8176
 Sickmann, Ludwig, Aktuelle Probleme des alphabeticen Katalogs 7887
See also Francis, F. C. *and others*

Sieben-Morgen, Ruth, Training Japanese librarians 9567
Siega, G. D., Newer library procedures 9361
Sigfusdóttir, Hulds, Litt on islandske folkebiblioteker 7498
Sigmond, Judith Szebenyi—*See* Szebenyi-Sigmond, Judith
Sikes, Mrs. Fredonia, Library is hub of the campus 8376
Silagy, Julie, Library assistants' self-evaluation 6316
Silow, Sven. *See* Jacobson, Thord Plaenge, and Silow, Sven
Simanovskil, I. B., Bibliograficheskoe delo v Beloruskoj 10335
Simmons, E. B., A decimal system of legal classification 9446
Simmons, Jack, Business records and the historian 7357
 Reference and special libraries : a reader's view 10475
Simmons, Marion L., Books sandwiched in 7000
Simms, T. H., Memorandum on the impact of the three-year course on the function of the training college library 10422
Simon, Mauricette, La nouvelle bibliothèque municipale de Saint-Étienne 10248
Simon, William H., This works for us : periodical handling with photocopy system 9802
Simons, Wendell W., Slides introduce the library 8012
Simpson, D. J., The analogists 10846
 The role of the library in an increasingly technical world 8611
 Some London gramophone record libraries 9120
Simpson, E., Public library services in the Coventry area 6975
Simpson, Elaine, Some standards of selection for problem areas 8881
Simpson, G. S., and Murdock, J. W., Qualitative approach to scientific information problems 10809
Simpson, Grant G. *See* Imrie, John, and Simpson, Grant G.
Singh, Sohan, Place of libraries in future India 6069
 Role of libraries in social-education 6070
Sinha, Uma, The children's library . . . 6143
Siniff, Helen, A rental record library 6680
Sintes y Obrador, Francisco, Libraries in Spain 6012
Sion, A., Documentation en spectroscopie moléculaire 10054
Sivaraman, K. M., Library legislation in Madras 5475
Sjögren, Britt, Hur bedömer biblioteket en ungdomsbok ? 5810
Sjögren, Inga Brita, Budgetfrågor vid landsbygdsbibliotek 9125
Skallerup, Harry R., Membership directories of American scientific and engineering societies 7392
Skeat, Frederick, Re-organization in a small public library 5486
Skelton, R. A., The Hakluyt Society and the literature of travel 7093
Skilling, B. *See* Wilmot, L., and Skilling, B.
Skinner, Alex. H., Problem of the general novel 5882
Skipper, James E., The continuing program of book selection and acquisition 8572
Skjenneberg, A. S. Papir gjennem tidene 6828
Skrefsrød, Gunhild, Pasientbibliotekene 7482
Skrypnev, N., The "Krupskaja" State Library Institute, Leningrad 9004
Skvortsova, A., The training of library apprentices 5387
Sladek, Vera, The literature of advertising 9827
Slama, Michael, Technical services and the divisional plan at Idaho 9645
Slatter, M. D., A. C. Ducarel and the Lambeth manuscripts 7629
Slavík, Milan, Aktiv spolupracovníků—cesta k úspěšné práci OLK 9701
Slocombe, Marie, Storage of tape recordings 8674
Slocum, Robert B., A few words about catalog department manuals 7585
 The printed National Union Catalog 9201
Smaller Libraries Group, Memorandum of evidence . . . 8614
Smaller Libraries Group. Executive Committee. Standards of service for smaller authorities 7495
Smeriglio, Panfilia Orzi, Introduzione. Il libro romano del settecento 9841
Smirnova, S., Work with patent literature 7581
Smith, A. R., Economic and commercial intelligence work 6934
Smith, Alice W., Des Plaines Public Library 10011
Smith, B. Oliph, The county library in the community 5484

Smith, Basil Donne-. *See* Donne-Smith, Basil

Smith, Dorothy, South Carolina's regional library demonstration project 9969

Smith, E., and Watanabe, Ruth T., The music library in its physical aspects 10452

Smith, Edward R. Reid- *See* Reid-Smith, Edward R.

Smith, Eleanor T., What about Johnny's family ? 9983

Smith, F. Seymour, How-to-do-it books for the amateur 8744
Literature and the humanities for the mass market 9269
Science and technology in paperbacks 9269

Smith, Frank H., The principles of filmsetting 10096

Smith, Fritz, Korporativt forfatters skab især med henblik på katalogisering af tids-
skrifter 7882

Smith, Hannis S., and Mayne, Emily L., Planning for library development 6966

Smith, Harold, A new pattern of librarianship 9896, 10473

Smith, J. Wardley, The application of information to the furniture industry 9229

Smith, James Steel, A question of specialization 7104

Smith, Jean Gardiner, Big town and little, what books shall you buy ? 5824

Smith, Jeanne C., Preoccupation with externals 7724

Smith, Julian F., Scandinavian chemical literature 6282

Smith, Lester W., Writings on archives . . . 1955-1956 6518
Writings on archives June 1956-May 1957 7915

Smith, Robert M., Training for library adult education 5834

Smith, Sidney Butler, Dreams and a new building 7006

Smith, T. E., The business end of book selection 7099
Libraries and the book trade 8474

Smolenski, Lottie, Beauty on a lower budget for our public library 7851

Smyth, A. L., "Forty years on . . ." 8618
Information Manchester 7523

Snell, John, Observations on finances and salaries . . . 7220

Snyder, Edwin, The Eighth Annual exhibit of Chicago and Midwestern bookmaking 7936

Snyder, Mrs. Evelyn, Memorial books program at the Cairo Public Library 7255

Sö, Li, Das Zentrum für wissenschaftliche und technische Information in der Volks-
republik China 9222

Society of Authors, Lending right for authors 10349

Society of Indexers, Indexers' remuneration 9786
Standards for indexes to learned and scientific periodicals 10807

Society of Young Publishers, Books in London 10105

Söderhjelm, Kai, Bokrälsbuss i Lappland 9386

Söderling, Bertil, Vart tar läslusten vägen ? 9535

Soeken, Hans-Karl, Die Dokumentation in Deutschland im Jahre 1955 5593
Die Dokumentation in Deutschland im Jahre 1956 6757

Sofia, Emerenziana Vaccaro, Un bibliotecario astronomico . . . 8225

Sohn, Pow-Key, Early Korean printing 9519

Sokoll, Alfred H., Die Luft- und Raumfahrt im deutschsprachigen Schrifttum 8750

Sokolov, M. V. *See* Medvedeva, S. G., and Sokolov, M. V.

Sokolyszn, A., Sweipoli Fiol 9520

Solbrig, Jutta Romelin- *See* Romelin-Solbrig, Jutta

Solcova, Svatava, The Czechoslovak library system 6579

Sølvhøj, Hans, Radioen, Fjernsynet og Bibliotekerne 10604

Somerville, Sheila A., Bibliography of electrical engineering 10846
The cataloguing of gramophone records 10268

Sommerville, Claribel, Short cuts in processing at the Public Library of Des Moines, Iowa 7533

Soper, Alan K., Some observations on the use of punched cards for a personal information file 5613

Sophar, Gerald J., Micro-opaques 10313

South Australia Branch, School libraries 7819
South Australian library problems 7777

Southeastern Library Association. Historical Committee. Graduate studies related to library service . . . 10130

Southern, H. N., Biology in the field 7932

Spaeth, Harold J., Basic books in political science 10093
 Spain, Frances Lander, Upon the shining mountains 10503
 Spalding, C. Sumner, Cataloging in source 10262
 Keeping serials cataloging costs in check 7314
 Spalding, Helen, A poetry library 8821
 Spångberg, Maja, Göteborgs sjukhusbibliotek 9665
 Spear, Grace B., You're next 7272
 Spear, Jack B., Films and sound recordings 6802
 Speeckaert, G. P., Ouvrages de références sur les organisations et réunions internationales 10846
 Speer, Hal, The Dolmen press 8962
 Spencer, Marjory C., National and international pharmacopoeias 8203
 Sperry, John A., Egyptian libraries 7415
 Spicer, Erik J., Emigrants wanted 9554
 Spiegler, Charles G., Vocational students can be interested in reading 6699
 Spina, Patricia J. *See* Kirchhoff, Elizabeth H., and Spina, Patricia J.
 Spinney, G. H. Facilities for the international exchange of publications 10140
 Spirina, E. V., The Moscow University Library 8006
 The organisation of the readers' service in the new Moscow Governmental University 6361
 Spirit, Ing. Jiří, Information services in Czechoslovakia 8544
 Spirit, Jiri, Die ökonomische Bedeutung der Dokumentationsabteilungen 5591
 See also Kofnovec, L., and Spirit, J.
 Spittal, C. J., Queen's Building Library, University of Bristol 9628
 Spivacke, Harold, The Music Division of the Library of Congress 10411
 Spohr, O. H., Die ersten zwölf Jahre photographischer Dokumentation an der Universitätsbibliothek Kapstadt/Südafrika 1945-1956 7467
 Offset printing made easy 7348
 Spratt, Albert A., The divided catalog at Victoria College 8909
 Sproull, R. C. *See* Barrow, W. J., and Sproull, R. C.
 Sprudz, Adolf, International Association of Law Libraries is launched 9867
 Srivastava, Anand Prakash, Documentation research in university libraries in India 9630
 Stahre, Ulla, Biblioteket och stadsens fäder 10747
 Stanbury, Richard J., Metropolitan Toronto library survey 9106
 Standing Conference of National and University Libraries, Copying of manuscripts 9801
 Starr, Cecile, Films in libraries 6177
 Staveley, Ronald, The reader, the writer and copyright law 7102
 The revised London School Diploma course 9565
 Stebbins, Kathleen B., Improved salesmanship 5991
 Problems in personnel 6681
 Recruiting for the library profession 6858
 Steeher, Elizabeth, A psychiatric library : Mental Hygiene Authority Central Library 10435
 Steele, Ruth. *See* Herron, Miriam, and Steele, Ruth
 Steer, Francis W., The historian and local record repositories 6243
 The recording of medieval . . . seals 5917
 See also Lancaster, J. C., and others
 Stein, Dimitri R., The Gmelin Institute . . . 10308
 Steinberg, Heinz, Die öffentlichen Büchereien ins Gespräch bringen ! 5777
 Steindoff, Maria, and Brindöpke, Anni, Fortbildungslehrgang für Volksbibliothekare . . . 5679
 Steinweg, Hilda, Medical subject heading terminology 6472
 Stekhoven, G. Schuurmans . . . Dokumentation der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in den Niederlanden 8924
 Koppeling van bibliotheken met behulp van verreschrijvers 7864
 The linking of libraries with the aid of teleprinters 9027
 Stenkilde, Helge, En nyordning af bibliotekerne i Sterkobenhavn 8059
 Stensgård, Erling, Rumanien Nationalbibliotek 5715
 Stern-Tacubler, Selma, Survey on the Jewish archives in America 5923
 Stettner, Fritz, Jahresversammlung des Vereins Deutscher Volksbibliothekare . . . 8312

Stevens, Charles H., Recruiting policies in professions other than librarianship 7695
 Stevens, F. P., Information bulletins 7059
 Stevens, L. J., The chemical and related literature of the Near East 8463
 Stevens, Rolland E., Loss of books and library ownership marks 7012
 The study of the research use of libraries 5427
 Stevenson, Chris G., Standards for special libraries 10197
 Stevenson, Gordon, Training for music librarianship 10376
 Stevenson, Grace T., Films in libraries 6178
 Stewart, C. Duff- *See* Duff-Stewart, C.
 Stewart, Christina Duff, Boys' and Girls' House, Toronto 5818
 Stewart, Powell, and Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr., Techniques for a subject-index of 18th century journals 6210
 Stickney, Edith P., and Scherer, Henry, Developing an AV program in a small college library 9650
 Stiefel, Lucy, Classical beauty of old library is preserved in modernization 6167
 Stiles, H. Edmund, Identification of the conditions for valid application of machines to bibliographic control 8171
 Stiles, W. G., Charging by a simple exchange principle 7795
 Ranganathan re-focussed 8915
 Still, Edwin W., Ten library keys for engineers 6381
 Stillman, Mary E., Japan library depot 7159
 Stitt, F. B., Record office work in Staffordshire 10832
 William Salt Library 10442
 Stock, Alfred R., Current engineering literature 5598
 Stock, D. H., Bridging the gap : the public library and the teenager 7555
 Stock, Walter H., The United Kingdom Branch [of the IAML] 5381
 Stockham, K. A., Regionalization in counties 10212
 Stoezter, Walther, Industriebibliotheken und Industriebibliothekare 5436
 Stoffel, Lester L., Book selection by staff committee 9393
 Stokes, Roy, In our present differences 10368
 The teaching of bibliography 9822
 Stone, C. Walter, Adult education practices in public libraries 5833
 Four years of library school TV 6574
 Stone, Charles H., The development of the small college library in the Southeast 9640
 Stonemetz, Lila, Fairfield 6128
 Stott, F. J., The public library as a major instrument of education 10461
 Stowell, E. E., Information bulletins 7059
 Straats, Henry N., Data extraction in nondestructive testing 7069
 Strable, Edward G., The Library of J. Walter Thompson Company, Chicago 6059
 Strachan, E., Durban High School Memorial Library 6693
 Strachan, W. J., Illustrations by Lurçat for the "beau livre" 8756
 Strada, Francis, The decimal classification in Germany 5562
 Strahm, H., Eine umwälzende Neuerung im Magazinsystem 5842
 Straka, Josef, Ustřední katalogizace a její současné problémy 9429
 Strandh, Sigvard, Några drag av dokumentationsverksamheten i USA 10558
 Stratton, John B., Libraries and commercial binderies 5662
 Strauss, W. Patrick, The Mitchell Library of Sydney, Australia 10207
 Streat, Sir Raymond, Information and efficiency 5459
 Streit, John P., Keys to successful library referendums 9978
 Strickland, John T., Mobile libraries in Ghana 9096
 Patterns of library service in Africa 9890
 Strieby, Irene M., The problem of literature chemists in industry 6861
 Public relations activities of special libraries 8835
 Strohecker, Edwin C., *comp.*, Guide to federal map and chart publications, 1937-1953,
 Index 5853
 Ström, Folk, Ny byggnad för medicinska biblioteket i Göteborg 9753
 Ström, Inga, Med bokbuss till Norrbottens skogshuggareläger 9385
 Ström, Ivar, Registering of utlan 6920
 Stromeyer, Rainald, Der Magazin-Turm in Berlin-Dahlem 8378
 Stroppiana, Luigi, Rarità mediche seminascoste del fondo Campori . . . 8021

Strouse, Dorothy, The administrator looks at bookmobile service 7810
 Strout, Donald E., and Strout, Ruth B., Salaries up, positions open 5993
 Strout, Ruth French, Cataloging in the G.L. curriculum 6313
 The development of the catalog and cataloging codes 7018
 Stubbs, A. E., The dissemination of the knowledge of Soviet scientific work in Western countries 7605
 Stubkjaer, Myrtle, Institutions and their libraries 6448
 Stummvoll, Josef, Als Bibliotheksdirektor bei den Vereinten Nationen 9425, 9605, 10399
 Die Bibliotheken von Meschhed 5399
 Stybe, Vibke, Da børnebogen blev til 7106
 Stych, F. S. *See* Beard, G. W., and Stych, F. S.
 Styles, Philip, Local record societies and the historian, 1932-57 8180
 Sudartha, Emma, Mary Utopia Rothrock 8229
 Sullens, Elsie D., The literature classification scheme used at the University of South California 5875
 Sullivan, J. J., G. K. Chesterton 6532
 Sullivan, J. L., The trials of bibliography 10088
 Surrency, Erwin C., Weeding a law collection 6630
 See also Schwerin, Kurt, and others
 Surridge, R. G., "Status seekers" 10629
 Sussman, S. J., Waite Agricultural Research Institute Library 7751
 Sussmann, Heinz, Die Tarifliche Bewertung von Tätigkeiten der Büchereiangestellten im Bereich des öffentlichen Dienstes 10372
 Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr. *See* Stewart, Powell, and Sutherland, W. O. S., Jr.
 Sutton, S. C., Material on Indian education in the India Office Library 7718
 Suzuki, Yukihisa, The role of a bibliographer in a Japanese collection 10840
 Švehla, Karel, Spolupráce muzéia a archivů 9242
 Svensson, Marianne, Ludvíka stadsbibliotek 8110
 Svobodova, Maria, Le Département de la Musique de la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Prague 7160
 Swami, S. P., Our university libraries 6607
 Swan, E., Problems involved in establishing a slide collection in the School of Architecture, University of Melbourne 10526
 Swank, Raynard C., Cataloging cost factors 7036
 The help we give 10632
 Too much and too little 9058
 Sweet, Arthur P., "As long as we both shall live" 10635
 Sweetman, John, The print room and art library at Leeds 9977
 Swigchem, P. J. van, Het open venster van de O.L.B. 6446
 Sydney, Edward, Presidential address . . . 7210
 Public library development in the post-war years 6632
 Sykes, Paul, A lean time ahead for libraries ? 7780
 Syrett, Stephanie, A German mobile library 5778
 Szabolcska, Ferenc. *See* Balazs, Sandor, and Szabolcska, Ferenc
 Szébenyi-Sigmund, Judith, Betriebsbuchereien und Dokumentationswesen in Ungarn 8703, 8925
 Libraries and information services behind the Iron Curtain 9305
 Székely, Ferenc, Dokumentation hinter dem eisernen Vorhang 7901
 Szkeres, Margit, Présentation uniforme des noms d'auteurs dans les titres des articles de périodiques 8678
 Szentmihályi, János, A könyvtári tájékoztatás módszereiről 5731
 Szwarcowna, W., Pięć lat pracy wojewódzkiego punktu Konsultacyjnego w Lublinie 9568

T., R., The International Association of Theological Libraries 6552
 Taeubler, Selma Stern- *See* Stern-Taeubler, Selma
 Taine, Seymour I., New program for indexing at the National Library of Medicine 9452
 Tainsh, Karin Beskow, Radioföretagens ljudarkiv 9948
 Takacs, L. *See* Orosz, Gábor, and Takacs, L.
 Talbot, Geraldine, Library program at the Spalding High School, Chicago 7265

AUTHOR INDEX

Tallman, Johanna E., Local cataloging for an engineering library 8406
 A survey of methods of claiming serials 5862

Tallon, Maura, Church of Ireland diocesan libraries 9079, 9339

Talmadge, Robert L., The Farmington Plan 10145
 The Farmington Plan survey 8781

Tamagnone, Anna, University and college libraries [in the USA] 8527

Tandon, M. M. L., At the doorstep of our readers 8622
 Selection and use of audio-visual materials and equipment in public libraries in Asia 5536
 Social education activities in the Delhi Public Library 8102

Tangjerd, Agnes B., Modern functional library graces campus of fine Minnesota College 7008

Tanner, J., The Royal Air Force College Library 7156

Tanodi, Aurelio Z., Archival missions in Argentina 9240

Tapp, William D., New deal, square deal . . . 9301

Taschner, Elisabeth, 5 Jahre Dokumentationsstelle "Technologie der Brennstoffe" 7902

Tasker, S. A., Preservation of records 8940

Tate, Elizabeth, "Nobody ever tells me anything" 9889

Tate, Vernon D., Microscopy, nearprint and other reproduction processes 7345
 The philosophy of librarianship 6296

Tate, W. E., S.P.C.K. Archives 7630

Taube, Mortimer, Machine retrieval of information 6501

Tauber, Maurice F., The Columbia University Libraries self-study 8807
 Conservation comes of age 5655
 The contributions of Louis Round Wilson to librarianship 6848
 Partial reclassification 6746
 Some problems of technical services in special libraries 8836
 Subject headings and codes 10273
 Teaching of cataloging 6315

Tauber, Sigfred, Books in Germany 7644

Taubes, Ernest P., The future of microfilming 8164

Taurisano, Innocenzo, La biblioteca fiorentina di Santa Maria Novella 9942

Tay, Ilse, Notes on special and research libraries in Malaya 8023

Taylor, A. Priscilla, Mobile library service to rural areas in New Zealand 8627

Taylor, Dorothy K., State microfilming programs 9254

Taylor, Elizabeth, A survey of South African public library legislation . . . 7213

Taylor, F. R., The technical library 10213
 What's available in the technical library 8339

Taylor, Frank J., Hunting the treasures of history : Herbert Hoover's library 6945

Taylor, Kanardy L., Transportation literature 9269

Taylor, L., Information for industry 9938

Taylor, Marion W., The public library serves gifted children 8882

Taylor, Nettie B., The library-community project 9739

Taylor, P. H., A survey of library use by second year students . . . 10170

Taylor, Priscilla, Planning the new library building 6156

Taylor, Robert S., Bibliographische Quellen für technische und wissenschaftliche Literatur . . . 7931
 A co-ordinated program of library instruction 7172
 Library education in the United States 7134

Taylor, Thurston, Emerson Greenaway 7670

Teague, S. J., A bibliographical classification of cerebral palsy 6206

Teitge, Hans-Erich, Einige Probleme der mechanischen Ordnung 9218
 Das Regelwerk für den Anonyma-Teil des Benutzerkataloges der deutschen Staatsbibliothek 10265

Telec, Vladimir, Obor působnosti a práce hudebního knihovná 10729

Tell, Björn, Biblioteksstatistikens användning 7488
 Mikrofilmtekniken och biblioteken 5607
 Utvecklingstencenser inom amerikanska forskningsbibliotek 8284

Tellenbach, Gerd, Die wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken und die Wissenschaft des 20. Jahrhunderts 9619

Tempest, Folco, La biblioteca di un umanista ungherese della seconda metà del cinquecento 6294

Tempest, H. G., and Dowling, V. H., Printing at the Three Candles 10593

Templeton, Myrtle, Magazines children like 6289

Tenfjord, Jo, Hvordan få frem gode barnebøker ? 7665

Tentori, Paola, La Tipografia elvetica di Capolago 10848

Terland, Helge, Det amerikanske bibliotek i Oslo i nye lokaler 9916

Teschitel, P. Josephus, Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu 5906

Tetley, Gerald, A library closes in Danville 10754

Tettey, Charles, Medical library activities in the Gold Coast 7182

Tewari, B. C., Preparing index of a composite book 10551

Thauer, Wolfgang, Die Bücherei 9355

Theresa de Amorim, Maria Jose, Cooperative cataloging in Brazil 7304

Theriault, Frederick R. *See* Sanford, John Albert, and Theriault, Frederick R.

Thibault, Geneviève, Les collections privées de livres et d'instruments de musique d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui 9946

Thi-Do, Doan, Le journalisme au Viêt-Nam et les périodiques vietnamiens . . . 7988

Thickötter, Hans, Die Blindenhörbücherei des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 9934

“Das sprechende Buch” hilft den Blinden 6147

Thijs, E., Wel en wee met de informatie 6968

Thilo, Martin, Die Berliner Volksbüchereien 5467

Thirsk, J. W., Reference libraries 6106

Thom, Ian W., Duplicates exchange 7576

Thomas, Alan, The public library and adult education in British Columbia 9737

Thomas, Alan R., Impressions of American librarianship 10487

Thomas, Carol, Human relations in the library 8773

Thomas, Dorothy M. *See* Kennerly, Sarah Law, and others

Thomas, G., Preparation and publicity for a mobile library service 9115

Thomas, Joe D., Photographic archives 8734

Thomas, Paule, La collaboration d'une bibliothèque centrale du prêt et d'une association 10003

Thomas, Roger, Dr. William's Library 9336

Thomas, Thurlies, Canterbury Municipal Library 9163

Thompson, Anthony, A report on special library work in the USSR 10448

Thompson, Anthony, and Edwards, P. I., The Science Museum Library supplementary loan service 6020

Thompson, Diana Pullein- *See* Pullein-Thompson, Diana

Thompson, Godfrey, The teacher-librarian 8090

Thompson, H., Technical library services in the county 5503

Thompson, Mrs. Helen, Marcy Branch : Riverside Public Library 8112

Thompson, Kathryn S., America's oldest medical library 6382

Thompson, Lawrence S., The dogma of book selection in university libraries 10682

Introductory notes on the history of bookbinding in Spanish America 10346

The microfacsimile in American research libraries 8816

New European reference books 9269

Recent foreign books on the graphic arts, bibliography, and library science 8948, 9829, 10846

Thomsen, Carl, Bibliotekerna og bogproducenterne 10850

Bibliotekernes målsætning i dag 6399

Fagsalprincipper 8601

Forbedret bogspredning 9696

Hvor megen plads behover et bibliotek ? 7835

Kansankirjastojen tie vaikutusvaltaan 6650

Thomsen, F. Davids, A.W's litteraturtjänst 8928

Thomsen, Karl V., Tidsskriftlaeskredse ved Statsbiblioteket i Århus 10406

Thomson, Mrs. Frances, Special problems of book selection in a small library 5790

Thomson, J. F. T., The library and the school 5807

Thomson, Marie C., Libraries on the Cornell campus 6368

Thorne, Marco, Use your camera ! 5799

Thornton, H., Is the circulation of periodicals desirable ? 9333

Thornton, John L., The availability of medical literature 8429
 Bibliographical aids to medical research 10581

Thorsen, Ellen, Bibliotekssamarbejde i England 8532

Thorsted, Jørgen, Kunstmøger i folkebibliotekerne 10223

Thrower, Norman, J. W., Relief mapping and relief maps 10021

Thumser, Franz, and Kuhlmann, Siegfried, Öffentliche Bücherei und Schulbücherei 10498

Thurley, C. A., Sources of general information for the special librarian 7868

Thrurow, Gertrude R., NLW and local library goals 9972

Thwaite, Mrs. M. F., Training for tomorrow in the youth library service 6864

Tibbets, G. R., Arabic works relating to South East Asia 6259
 The cataloguing of Arabic books 9432

Ticknor, William E., Books in the fight against tuberculosis 6445
 Program for troubled people 9669

Tiemann, Hermann, Neue Lesesaalaufgaben in den wissenschaftlichen universalbibliotheken 6356
 See also Busse, Gisela von, and Tiemann, Hermann

Tilly, Gisela, Die Düsseldorfer Musikbücherei 9068

Tilton, Eva Maude, The institutional characteristics of libraries 7678

Timm, Charlotte P., Reading guidance in adjustment 9988

Tinelli, Lando, La documentazione nella pubblica amministrazione 9232

Tjzao-Tsi, Frän Kinas nya folkbiblioteksväsen 9093

Tobin, Alice, Literature classification 5876

Todd, William B., ed., Thomas J. Wise : centenary studies 10329

Toepel, M. G., Legal responsibility for public library development in the United States 10719

Tolley, C. W., The level of reference work in public libraries 5803

Tolson, J. E., The new library of the University of Sheffield 7561

Tomasova, E., The 25th anniversary of the Gorki district library 6421

Tombor, Tibor, Egy földi palota átépítése az Országos Műszaki Könyvtár számára 8823

Tomlin, E. W. F., British books on philosophy since the war 7390

Tomlinson, Norman, Library finance 5786
 The reissue of out-of-print books 8758

Tomlinson, O. A., Keeping up with the past 7211

Toottell, L. G., Sheffield's need to know 9603

Tooth, A. E., Cataloguing rules and practice 6191, 10797

Topping, J., The technical college library as an educational instrument 7731

Toro, José Lopez de See Lopez de Toro, José

Torp, Olaf Chr., Stortingsbiblioteket 6359, 9317

Torre, Elisa de la See La Torre, Elisa de

Tort, Carola Duran, Contribución a la bibliografía de plásticos 8749

Totok, Wilhelm, Die bibliographische Situation auf dem Gebiet der Philosophie 8204

Tottle, H. F., Strong-room climate 6249

Tourneau, Roger Le See Le Tourneau, Roger

Toussaint, Auguste, Archives of the Indian Ocean 9247

Towne, Jackson E., The new library building at Michigan State University 7174
 Reading use increased from first day in new library at Michigan State 6722

Townsend, A. C., Life and the librarian 10087

Towsey, Alan, Public libraries in New South Wales 6391

Trainor, Beatrice H., A special library emerges 10437

Tree, Roland A. L., Fashions in collecting and changing prices 7376

Trehan, G. L., Role of libraries in the community 7702

Tremaine, Marie, Polar research in government libraries 7934

Trenaman, Joseph, Libraries as a social force 9090

Trewin, J. C., Books on the theatre 10093
 The published play 8470

Treyz, Joseph H., The Xerox process and its application at Yale 9805

Trimble, R. F., The periodical literature of organic chemistry 10846

Trimmingham, Harriet Lawson, Serial cataloging in the John Crerar Library 5865

Tripp, Miles, Pornography and obscene libel 7658

Trivedi, B. I., Classification of demography 10044

Troth, Eugene, Let's take music off the shelf 9411
Troxel, Wilma, The Medical Library Association, 1947-1957 7954
Trueman, William Albert, The common cultural objectives of National Library Week and the Canada Council 10493
Tsaregradski, I., Upon what criteria to evaluate the work of libraries 6640
Tschierpe, Rudolf, Auxiliary catalogues in the music library 9379
Tsvetkova, E., Educational work among the students 6571
Tucker, Harold W., Year-round budgeting in New York City 7537
Tucker, Joseph E., Wing's *Short-title catalogue* and translations from the French, 1641-1700 5641
Tulander, Majlis, Library co-operation in Scandinavia 7713, 9312
Tung, Louise Watanabe, Library development in Japan 5695, 6960
Tupling, G. H., The Lancashire bibliography 9268
Turano, Federico, Organizzazione bibliografica della marina militare 9661
Turnbull, Valerie, Recruitment, training and qualifications for university librarianship 8504
Turner, Barbara C., Guides to the study of English literature 7648
Turner, Robert W. S., To repair or despair? 7640
Turquet-Milnes, G., Of modern translations from the French 6281
Tveterås, Harald L., Fakultetstjenesten 9325
 Forskningsbibliotekene 1957-58 8802
 Forskningsbibliotekene 1958-59 9929
 Tietellinen kirjasto ja yleisö 6602
 The university library and the institute libraries 9056
Tymowski, Jaroslaw, Struktur und Organisation der wissenschaftlich-technischen Dokumentation auf dem Gebiet der Landwirtschaft in Polen 8423
Tynell, Lars, Kungl. bibliotekets nya katalogregler 8908
 Tjeckoslovakiska biblioteksinstryck 10134
Tynemouth, W., Value and values 10478
Tyszko, Oskar, Arbeitstagung über Probleme der Buch- und Zeitschriftenwerbung 10789
 Das Problem der Minderwichtigen Literatur . . . 9625

Uhler, Katherine L., Foreign medical directories 10093
Ulveling, Ralph A., The public library: an educational institution? 9128
Underbrink, Robert. *See* Asheim, Lester, and Underbrink, Robert
Underhill, Charles S., Sketch for a picture collection 5859
Underhill, Frank A., *Peyton Place* 8487
Unesco, Adoption of new convention on the exchange of publications 9028
 International statistics on libraries and book production 6575
Unwin, Sir Stanley, The West Indies 7510
Uridge, Margaret B., Interlibrary lending and similar extension services 7449
Urquhart, D. J., Cooperation between the NLL and public libraries 10141
 D.S.I.R. and technical information 6224
 The documentation problem in the United Nations 6493
 A Domesday Book of scientific periodicals 6174
 The future public technological library services 6044
 Keeping up to date 6603
 The National Lending Library for Science and Technology 6889, 10659
 The needs of the humanities 10660
 Some functions of the National Lending Library for Science and Industry 7155
 "The technical college library as a service to industry" 6604
 The United Kingdom National Lending Library for Science and Technology 9607
Usov, A. *See* Kolchina, Z., and Usov, A.

Vaillancourt, Pauline M., Hospital nursing school libraries 5764
 Periodical checklist for libraries in Catholic schools of nursing 5542
Vaillant, Pierre, Le bibliobus urbain de Grenoble 6090

Vainstein, Rose, New public library statistics 9692
 The public library and the older adult 10222
 What's new in public library service to business 10226

Vainstein, Rose, and Markley, Anne Ethelyn, Co-operative services: Salinas City Library and Monterey County Library 6124

Valabrega, Cesare, Una storia della musica italiana in dischi microsolco 7871

Valle Fernández, R. del, La estadística al servicio de las bibliotecas españolas 5478
 La producción de libros en España 7100

Vallinkoski, J., The Helsinki University Library 9041
 The microfilming of newspapers in Finland 9042
 Suomen tieteeleiset kirjastot 1955-56 7728
 Suomen tieteeleiset kirjastot 1957-58 9617

van Berklekomb-Beltman, F. L. Berdenis, and Knip-Kooy, J. B., Verslag over de internationale werkweek "lecture vivante" 6443

Van Beynum, William J., "Swap group" 8079

van Daalen, P. *See* Daalen, P. van

van de Ven, A. J., Les archives religieuses aux Pays-Bas 5627

van den Briele, L. *See* Briele, L. van den

Van der Bergh, G., Capitals, twin- and multi-print 10339

Van der Brugghen, W., Library and documentation periodicals 5999

van der Hallen, Arnold. *See* Hallen, Arnold van der

van der Leum, M. S. *See* Leun, M. S. van der

van der Linden, Albert, The fourth International Congress of Music Libraries 5676

van der Loeff, J. A., The Library of the Institute for Soil Fertility at Groningen . . . 6926

van der Meulen, A. J. Moerkerken. *See* Meulen, A. J. Moerkerken van der

van der Plas, P., Swedish newspaper index on microfiche 9451

van der Reit, F. G., Library co-operation in South Africa 8535
 Thoughts on recruiting and publicity 7130
 University library planning 10008

van der Wolk, L. J. *See* Wolk, L. J. van der

Van Erde, John, The library and the researcher 8214

van Hoboken, Anthony. *See* Hoboken, Anthony van

van Leeuwen, H. *See* Leeuwen H. van

Van Norman, C. Elta, Future teachers benefit from fine new \$1,300,000 building 6724

Van Pelt, J. D., Time and motion study in a catalogue room 7037

van Riemsdijk, G. A. *See* Riemsdijk, G. A. van

van Swigchem, P. J. *See* Swigchem, P. J. van

Van Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen, The use of A7 standard size library cards 9431

van Wyk, A. H. du P. *See* Wyk, A. H. du P. van

Vancura, D., K do budování katalogů v lidových knihovnách 9108
 Začneme u příčiny nejvážnější 10728

Vann, Sarah, K., Nominating librarianship as a career 5393

Vannorsdall, Mildred, Reference survey 5507

Varbanets, N. V., Incunabula in the Saltykov-Shchedrin Library, Leningrad 5640

Varley, D. H., Bibliographical achievement in Southern Africa, 1956-58 8740
 Bibliographical developments in Southern Africa, 1958-59 10082
 Future of the book in South Africa . . . 6537
 The meaning of a national library . . . 10395
 Ourselves as others see us 8525
 The place of the South African Library in the life of the nation 8847
 Provincial library service in the Cape 7143

Varran, Finn, Om patentklassifikasjon 7326

Vatsadze, I., To improve the bibliographical inquiry service 6423

Vauthier, A. C. Breycha- *See* Breycha-Vauthier, A. C.

Vecchio, Anthony F., Store branch layout has a purpose 6682

Veenstra, John. *See* Barnett, Abraham, and Veenstra, John

Veitsman, V., An important section of the work of libraries 5519

Velasco, Severino I., Not by books alone 7514
 Public libraries in the Philippines 6393

Velazquez, Luis Horacio, Popular libraries in Argentina 6634

Veltin, Wilhelm Schmitz- *See* Schmitz-Veltin, Wilhelm

Ventre, Madeleine, La bibliothèque de l'Institut français de Londres 6624

Ventriglia, Pietro, Manoscritti e carte interessanti la Spagna . . . 8022

Verbandes des Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Überörtliche Funktionen der kommunalen Büchereien 9598

Verein Deutscher Volksbibliothekare, Zum Gutachten des Deutschen Ausschusses 10458

Vergheze, P. J., The Library of the Department of Agriculture, Federation of Malaya 9318

Vermeulen, C. H., Natal Provincial Library Service: after five years 7145

Vernon, K. D. C., The Royal Institution and its library 9658

Verona, Eva, A historical approach to corporate entries 7303
 Literary unit versus bibliographical unit 9768

Die Zentralbibliotheken der jugoslawischen Volksrepubliken 6880

Veronese, Vittorino, Unesco's future programme 10110

Verriest, Leo, Inventaire sommaire des Archives de la ville d'Ath 9483

Verry, H. R., Microrecording 8437
 Microrecords 9473

Vervliet, D., Moderne richtingen inzake boek verzorging 6837

Vichi, Nella Santovito, Considerazioni e proposte per il catalogo unico 7985
 Ricordo di Giuliano Bonazzi 7944

Vickers, Samuel E., The public library and the public budget 10755

Vickery, B. C., Depth classification (24) Common facets and phase relations 7325
 Dewey 16th and the special library 9212
 Documentation research 9220
 Notational symbols in classification 6196, 8409
 Reference and special libraries: the presentation of information 5603
 Reference and special library research 10391
 Relations between subject fields 7319
 Research in documentation 7892
 The Tower of Babel 5585

Vilá, María de los Angeles Gómez. *See* Gómez Vilá, María de los Angeles

Vildé, Irène, Bibliographie et rédaction de catalogues 7377, 7916

Vimeisel, Wilhelm, Die Musikabteilung, der Deutschen Staatsbibliothek 5414

Vince, Mrs. Pal, A müszaki-közgazdasági tájékoztatás feladatköré 8714

Vingedal, Sven Erik, Från "runverse" till 50-talslyrik 5954

Vinton, Iris, What children like to read 9541

Virtanen, H., Varusmieskirjastojen hoitoon liittyviä kysymyksiä 10656

Viswanathan, C. G., A hundred years of Indian university libraries, 1857-1956 7734
 The Indian National Bibliography 9264
 Library co-operation in India . . . 6346
 Survival and prosperity of a nation 10124

Vitz, Carl, Transportation equipment 6460

Vivaldi, Maria Bauzano, Caratteristiche dell'informazione nelle biblioteche speciali industriali 8578

Vladimirov, L., The oldest library of Lithuania 6360

Vleeschauer, H. J. de, Académies et bibliothèques 9853
 Ambiguities in the present-day library 10609
 Autour de la classification psychologique des sciences 8143, 9777
 Censorship and libraries 10605
 Encyclopédie et bibliothèque 6549
 Jules César et l'origine de la bibliothèque publique dans la Rome antique 9856
 Libraria magna et libraria parva . . . 6036
 Library history and library science 10608
 Library movement at the time of Reformation 7118
 Le libre accès aux livres dans la bibliothèque universitaire 5733
 L'Odyssée de la bibliothèque d'Aristote . . . 9854
 L'œuvre bibliographique de L. N. Malclès 7413
 Le Problème des sciences auxiliaires et son importance pour la bibliothèque 10610
 Schatten über Buchdruckerkunst im ersten Jahrhundert ihres Daseins 6270
 Seminary methods and seminary library 6912
 The University of South Africa and its Department of Library Science 6311

Vodičková, H., Recenze Pravidel jmenného katalogu 10534

Voigt, Melvin, J., The researcher and his sources of scientific information 10048
The trend towards mechanization in libraries 6429

Voigt, Richard, Bücherei und Demokratie 9950

Volkova, O., Books on Buddhism . . . bib. 10339

Vollans, R. F., The research student and the public library 8621
What does the Deputy Librarian do? 9139

Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen van. *See* Van Vollenhoven, J. H. Snellen

Vollmayer, Karl, A report on the State Aid Bill (AB 1985) 9693

Volyanskaya, E. *See* Cherkashin, A., and others

Volz, Hans, Bibliographie der im 16. Jahrhundert erschienenen Schriften Georg Spalatins 8472

von Busse, Gisela. *See* Busse, Gisela von

Von Dobeneck, Marianne, Multiple binding-instruction form 10257

von Harnack, Axel. *See* Harnack, Axel von

Vontobel, Willy, La collectivité-auteur 6730

Vontobel, Willy, and Vuilleumier, E., Catalogue code revision in Switzerland 7583

Voorhoeve, N. A. J., De opbouw van de bibliotheek T. H. Eindhoven 8283

Voorhoeve, P., Het beschrijven van Oosterse Landschriften 6534

Vorozhtsov, A., and Chirokhov, P., From experience of international book-exchanges 6593

Vorwer, Dietrich, Purchasing center for West German libraries 9017

Vosper, Robert, Books to build our colleges 6907
Farmington redivivus 9907
A rare book is a rare book 7876
There is no end 9639

Vowles, Richard B., Dramatic theory: a bibliography 5645

Vranck, R., De tijdschriften controle in de stadsbibliotheek van Antwerpen 7874

Vrchołka, Jaroslav, Vznik Bohemikálního programu knihovny Národního Muzea v Praze 8784

Vroonen, H. R., Bibliotheekwezen en filiale 7949

Vuilleumier, E. *See* Vontobel, Willy, and Vuilleumier, E.

Vuoristo, Ines, Islannin matkala 7139

Vyborny, Zdenek, Czech music literature since World war II 9833
Der Planfilm—das Buch der Zukunft 10560

Wächter, Otto, Die Restaurierwerkstätte der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek 8541

Wade, Mason, Use of newspapers in historical research 7296

Waddington, John P., Unit concept co-ordinate indexing 8153

Wafer, R. A. *See* McEwan, D., and Wafer, R. A.

Wagman, Frederick H., Library service to undergraduate college students 5743
The Undergraduate library of the University of Michigan 9647

Wahl, David R., The Wix Library of the Weizmann Institute of Science 9172

Wahrig, Gerhard, Dokumentation in der Lexikonredaktion 6529

Wakeman, John, Public relations beginnings in Britain 8870

Waknis, T. D., High school libraries 6138
Libraries in Bombay State 5473

Walbank, Alan, Early Victorian annuals 7941
Railway libraries 9656

Walbridge, Earle F., Drames à clef 6268

Waldfapfel, V. Eszter, Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár a felszabadulás óta 9035

Waldner, Axel, Prov med en fotografisk utlåningsmetod 7531

Waldon, Freda F., Hamilton Public Library, Western Branch 7832

Waldron, Rodney K., Implications of technological progress for librarians 8170

Walford, A. J., The plight of the subject bibliographer 10337
Reference and special libraries: foreign material selection 5538

Walker, Brenda M., James Joyce: a bibliography 8745

Walker, H. Thomas. *See* Nicodemus, Dorothy, and Walker, H. Thomas

Walker, Robert S., British public library education 9881, 10123
From shop to shelf 7793
100,000? Second helping. Service or sin? 5880
Problem child 8410
The theory of library display 5797

Walker, T. MacCullum, The business of librarianship 8860
Modernising an old library 9752
The subject-approach in the university library 6208

Walker, W. G., William Dugard 6272

Wall, Eugene, Information systems 10060
A practical system for documentation 10316

Wall, K. G., Musikaler i folkbiblioteken 6419

Wall, R. A., The Weapons Research Division Library and Information Service 9940

Wallace, E. C., Use of the ASM-SLA Metallurgical Literature Classification System . . . 5877

Wallace, Sarah L., Program for progress 10615
Public relations of the public library 8871

Waller, Jean, The library scene in Pakistan 9306

Wallinder, Jan, Biblioteksbyggnader 9422
Biblioteksplanen och utlåningsrummet 6153, 8366

Walne, Peter, Berkshire Record Office 9810
The Record Commissions 1800-1837 10322

Wand, M. W., Reference and information services in county libraries 6109

Wandesford, Martin, How much do libraries matter to the trade? 8211

Wanke, Jiří, Moderní technické metody a pomůcky 9237

Warburton, B., Methods of recording loans 9332

Ward, A. C., British autobiographical literature 5947

Ward, A. E., and Ward, P., Review of a year's work: 1956 6557

Ward, David B., Periodical storage re-visited 10252

Ward, Mrs. Gladys S., Library clubs 8645

Ward, Herbert, Accepting second best 7526

Ward, Philip, The Regensburger decimal classification 8916

Warheit, I. A., Evaluation of library techniques for the control of research materials 6485
International documentation in atomic energy 10304

Warnecke, Ruth, Adult education activities in the public library 9980

Warren, Joan Patricia, and Barnard, Walter M., Cataloging statistics 7586

Wasberg, Gunnar Christie, Avisene som historisk kilde og bibliografisk problem 10251

Washburn, Donald, American Dental Association Library 9347
See also Lage, Louise C., and others

Wasserman, Adelaide F., Homewood has changes 6161

Wasserman, Paul, Development of administration in library service 8804

Wasserman, Paul, and McCarthy, Stephen A., On developing an administration library for a foreign university 7167

Watanabe, Ruth T. *See* Smith, A., and Watanabe, Ruth T.

Watanabe, Susumu, Bookmobiles of the Kochi citizens' library 8626

Waters, Samuel T., The red and the green 8677

Watkins, A. H., The school libraries of Kent 5510

Watkins, Owen C., The Metropolitan-Vickers apprentices library 6625

Watson, E. M. *See* Brookland, K. E., and Watson, E. M.

Watson, Eugene P., Let's all recruit! 6860

Watson, R. A., The function and use of scientific and technological periodicals 7017

Watson, R. E., The Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England 6924

Watson, Richard F., Angelica to Candy 10188

Watson, Stella A. *See* Harvard-Williams, P., and Watson, Stella A.

Watts, Doris Ryder, Brief moment 6702
See also Newhouse, Jeanne, and Watts, Doris Ryder

Wayman, Dorothy G., A forgotten Catholic influence 10597

Wayne, J. M., comp., Indexing with emphasis on its technique 5576

Webb, Marian I., The Library of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries 6054

Weber, David C., Binding simplification 7173
 Developments in copying methods—1957 8438
 The Foreign Newspaper Microfilm Project, 1938–1955 6039
 A quagmire of scientific literature? 7050

Weber, Helen E., Nursing school libraries in the tri-state area 5453
 Wees, Ian C., Early libraries in Quebec City and Montreal 10107
 Weiller, Herman E., The newspaper library 6062

Weimar, Volker, Möglichkeiten und Gefährdungen der ländlichen Büchereiarbeit 10210

Weinstein, Frederic D., Book selection in the sciences 8673

Weinstein, Shirley Jane, and Drozda, Raymond J., Adaptation of co-ordinate indexing system to a general literature and patent file 9450

Weis, Margaret M., The case for microfilming 9236

Weisig, Dieter, Treasury of knowledge 8945

Weiss, Dudley A., Facts and fallacies on library bindings 6830

Weiss, Ignazio, La stampa quotidiana in Italia nel 1958 9495

Weitbrecht, Lotte, Das Kinder- und Jugendbuch in der Sicht des Verlegers 7400

Weitemeyer, Mogens, Archive and library technique in ancient Mesopotamia 5969
 Babyloniske og assyriske arkiver og biblioteker 5968
 Om emnekatologisering i folkebiblioteker 6733

Welch, C. E., The preservation of ecclesiastical records 9809
 The repair of documents 9821, 10077

Welch, Colin, "Dear little Noddy" 9524

Welch, Helen M., Proposed procedure for establishing a cost of periodicals index 9762

Welch, Helen M., *ed.*, Dealers look at LC rating system 8384

Welch, Mojell. *See* Cole, Marian, and Welch, Mojelle

Wells, A. J., British National Bibliography 7927
 Printed catalogue cards 8400

Wells, J. P., Library buildings of the future 5840

Wells, James, The John M. Wing foundation of the Newberry Library 9521

Wells, June, A children's library in the Australian tropics 6436

Welsh, William J., A survey of the *East European Accessions List* 5642

Welt, Isaac D., The detailed indexing of biologic effects of chemical substances 9217

Welt, Isaac D., and MacMillan, Judith T., The world literature on cardiovascular drugs 8461

Wemmer, Frederick A., James L. Gillis . . . 7669

Wendlung, Willi, Schülerbücherei und öffentliche Jugendbücherei 9396

Wenig, Otto, Zur Erschließung der Nachlässe in den Wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken der DDR 9330

Wennerberg, Ann P., Literature research at Armour Research Foundation 8708

Werner, Anthony E. A., The preservation of archives 9807
See also Plenderleith, Harold J., and Werner, Anthony

Werner, Edward C., Cutting cataloging costs in the small library 6739

Werner, Heinz, Zweite Arbeitstagung Tschechoslowakischer und Deutscher Bibliothekare 9583

Wertheimer, L., "Public bath, milk bar and city library" 8519

Wertheimer, Ruth Jacobs, Legal responsibility for public library development : South Africa 10714

Wertheimer, Ruth M., Some aspects of recruiting for librarianship 7131

Wescott, Elizabeth C. *See* Fishbein Elise P., and Wescott, Elizabeth C.

Wesner, Jean P., Training of non-professional staff 5391

Wessells, Helen E., The forgotten age group 9989

West, Norbert D., The need for more information concerning law book publishing 9283

West, Paul, The Dome 7403

Westendorp, J., De toepassing van ponskaartensystemen . . . 6502

Westermann, Hans, Bibliotekerne på Grønland 8315
 Biblioteksvirksomheden i Grønland 9357

Westman, Sten-Olof, Kuuluminis Ahvenanmaalta 8842

Wetzler, John, Planning pays off! 7839

Wezeman, Frederick, Librarians working together 7152

Whatley, H. A., Fiction—the missing service 6104
On the way up 5392
Ten years of *Library Science Abstracts* 10292
The value of information to industry 9071

Whatmore, Geoffrey, The literature of management 8467

Whatley, Bernice, State District Library development west of the Mississippi 5722

Wheatley, G. W., We made our own "film" 6097

Wheeler, Helen, Selected 16mm. films and filmstrips on libraries . . . 7827

Wheeler, Joseph L., The effective location of public library buildings 8669, 9174

Whitby, Thomas J., Evolution and evaluation of a soviet classification 5873
Library and bibliographical projects in the Communist bloc 10647
New directions in Soviet planned bibliography 10334

White, Abraham, Need for grant aid to medical school libraries 8303

White, Amelia, California State periodicals, a hidden asset 6186

White, Carl M. *See* Kemp, Leatrice M., and White, Carl M.

White, Dorothea F., Better files make better students 8347

White, Gladys Walker, The Human Relations Area files 8025
The Theatre Library Association matures 7424

White, H. L., Preserving a country's history 7072

White, Helen McCann, Thoughts on oral history 6804

White, Herbert S., Operation of libraries without library committees 9670

White, L., The overdue book 6411

White, Neva. *See* Ready, William, and others

Whitehead, John, So you want to emigrate 9555

Whitehead, Sylvia, Public libraries in Vienna 9957

Whiteman, Philip M., The libraries of Norway 9589
Professional inertia in Britain 6563
Public library charges 6410

Whitenack, Carolyn I., Around the world summary of school library services 8637
Historical development of the elementary school library 6141
Public relations of the school library 8875

Whitrow, G. J., British books on astronomy, *bib.* 10339

Whittaker, Kenneth, Why librarianship? 9882

Whyte, Jean P., In-service training of library schools 5996

Wick, D. E., Durrington Branch Library system 5794

Wicklen, S. I., The typography of indexes 8694

Wieckowska, Helena, Bibliothèques universitaires en Pologne 8562
L'enseignement supérieur des bibliothécaires dans les pays de l'Europe Orientale 10370

Wieder, Joachim, Berufssorgen des wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekars 10621
Lesesalerfahrungen an italienischen Bibliotheken 6335
25th Session of the IFLA Council—Warsaw 1959 9863

Wienpahl, Robert W., The future of the law library 6631

Wiese, M. Bernice, Co-operative book reviewing 6988
Standards for school library programs 10502
Where elementary school libraries come from in Baltimore 6697

Wight, Edward A., Implications for personnel 8055
Research in organization and administration 7707

Wihlsson Björn, Farmingtonplan och specialsamlingar 8077

Wijnstrom, M., Openbaar bibliotheekwezen en lectuur problemen in de Kaaprovincie 8045
Een rondrit langs Zuid-Afrikaanse Plattelandsbibliotheken 7500

Wilcox, Jerome K., Cloister in a big city 8899

Wilden-Hart, M., The librarian—technician or bookman? 6298
We reciprocate: observations on county and municipal practice 10476

Wildner, Gustav Paul, Die Anwendung der Dezimalklassifikation in der medizinischen Literaturdokumentation 10804

Wilhelmsen, Leif J., Bibliotekenes plass i kulturlivet og folkeopplysningen 8859

Wilkinson, J. V. S., The Chester Beatty Library 6056

Wilkinson, John, A division of labour 7125

AUTHOR INDEX

Wilkinson, William A., Indexing a personal reference file 9448
 Library for "better living" 7287

Will, Erich, Die Abgabe von Druckwerken an öffentliche Bibliotheken 5397

Willard, Mishoff. *See* Mahar, Mary Helen and Willard, Mishoff

Willekens, E., Zesde algemene conferentie der Nederlandse letteren 6559

Willers, Uno, *Islossning?* De vetenskapliga forskningsbibliotek 1958-59 9637
 Våra vetenskapliga bibliotek under två år 1956-58 8564

Williams, Edwin E., The search for a utopia of acquisitions and resources 9186
 USBE—what's in a name? 10146
See also McNiff, Philip J., and Williams, Edwin E.

Williams, Elizabeth O., Students and the school library 9403

Williams, Gordon, FLIP : Film Library Instantaneous Presentation 8721

Williams, Neville, The work of Peter Le Neve at Chapter House, Westminster 7354

Williams, Peter Havard- *See* Havard-Williams, Peter

Williams, Robert F., The library and mass communication 6986

Williamson, Hugh, Behind the scenes—I. Designing books 8753

Willison, I. R., Towards a general theory of historical bibliography 8942

Willmot, L., and Skilling, B., Gramophone record libraries 9121

Willms, A. M., Canada's new Records Centre 6506

Wills, J. B., and Mintah, N. B., The Library of the Ghana Department of Agriculture Division of Soil and Land-use Survey 9914

Willson, E. J., Public libraries 9113

Willson, F. M. G., Public administration in Britain 7650

Wilmot, Blair C., The John Buchan Collection at Queen's 8002

Wilson, A., Token charging : The Worthing method at Dudley 6663

Wilson, C. W. J., Report literature used by aerodynamicists 8425

Wilson, Leslie, ASLIB 6302
 Group activity in Aslib 10361
 Organizations in the special library field 5375

Wilson, Patrick, *ed.*, Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia 9498

Wilson, Raymond, Can we adopt the big store routine? 5487

Wines, Beatrice P., The undergraduate and the service he needs 8558

Wing, Donald, New film series begun—English books 1641-1700 8943

Wingborg, Olle, Kan biblioteken göra något för de psykiskt efterblivna? 7805

Winger, Howard W., Finding and keeping competent librarians 9574
 Regulations relating to the book trade in London 1357-1586 7098

Winser, Marian Manley, John Cotton Dana and the Special Libraries Association 9552

Winslow, Amy, and Robinson, Alice L., The public library and the school library 5515

Wirla, Eila, Kirjanäytelyistä 5798
 Kirjanäytelyt kirjastoissa 6687
 Lukemiselämystä tutkimassa 9534

Wix, Mrs. Györgyné. *See* Horvath, Viktor, and Wix, Mrs. Györgyné

Wojcicka, Janina, The preservation of the State records in Poland 7364

Wodedge, G., Copyright and libraries in the United Kingdom 8475

Wolf, Edwin, II, The early buying policy of the Library Company of Philadelphia 5447
 Libraries and librarians 10356

Wolf, Hazel C., Library board—Librarian relationship 8635

Wolff, J. R., IFLA Committee of work with children and young people 6142

Wolk, L. J. van der, Aufbau und Funktion einer technischen Bibliothek 9634
 Der Fernschreiber in Leihverkehr der wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 10649
 Micro-publishing 8478
 Teletype et microfiche transparente dans les relations entre bibliothèques 10058

Wollerman, Horace, "A rose by any other name . . ." 6696

Wood, Doris, Starting from scratch 7246

Wood, G. Congdon, Biological subject-indexing . . . 5611

Wood, Raymund F., Ina Coolbrith : librarian 8228
 On the use and abuse of professional jargon 6873

Woodall, R. D., Public libraries need common policies 6978

Woodring, Carl R., Charles Lamb in the Harvard Library 6264, 6818

Woodruff, Mrs. Elaine, Work measurement applied to libraries 7206

Woods, Bill M., Map cataloging 10270
Recommendations for a map collection at the Chicago Undergraduate Division,
University of Illinois 6909

Wormann, Curt D., National libraries in our time 9909

Wright, A. Shaw, Herefordshire 9373
Local history in the county library 5497
Watcher of the skies 7952

Wright, C. E., Topographical drawings in the Department of Manuscripts, British
Museum 7626

Wright, E., Historical periodicals in Britain and the U.S. 9831

Wright, G. H., Microfilm in England and the technical college library 8800
Special libraries 9070
The technical college library 10675

Wright, Jean S., Twenty-five years after Munn and Barr 10709

Wright, Louis B., The Harmsworth collection and the Folger Library 7194
The utility of the special research library 6948

Wright, Marjory H., Southern Asian materials in the National Library of Medicine 10154

Wright, R. C., The Royal Aircraft Establishment Library Service 6626

Wright, Shirley Louise, Library within a library 7853

Wright, Willis E., A report of progress on catalog code revision in the United States 7021

Wroth, Lawrence C., A negation and some affirmations 6985

Wunder, K. See Kéki, B., and Wunder, K.

Wurth, William H., Acquisitions from Mexico 8382

Wyeth, Desmond, On typography 7654

Wyk, A. H. du P. van, Die Transvalse onderwysbiblioekstelsel 10716

Wylie, D. M., Library co-operation 7444

Wynne, Marjory Gray, Bibliographical files for research in the Yale University Libraries
5423

Yabrova, R., How to protect old books from rack and ruin 7638

Yast, Helen, Co-operation with hospital libraries 5754

Yates, Marianne, Librarians and associations 5978

Yeates, J. C. R., The librarian's funeral 6570

Yenawine, Wayne S., Education for academic librarianship 8769

Yoeli, Shalom, Workers' library at Jerusalem 9659

Yopp, Tessie, A cruise into space 7274

Young, Charles D. de. See De Young, Charles D.

Young, Mrs. Raymond A., The public library and the political scene 10752

Yulin, V., Nearer to library practice 7245

Yuneva, T., The libraries of Denmark 6876

Zachrisson, Bror, *Liber librorum* . . . 6273

Zafren, Herbert C., The Hebrew Union College Library 6910

Zagayko, Florence Ferner, Guide to a basic library on international law 10580

Zagorulko, V., The 125th anniversary of the Odessa scientific library 6120

Zakalle, Reiner, Der Übersetzungsnachweis der Zentralstelle für wissenschaftliche
Literatur 6235

Zakharova, M., Moscow city library school is fifteen years old 5386

Zandstra, S., De telefonische inlichtingendienst in de bibliotheek 8340

Zapf, Herman, Autobiography in type 10095

Zastrau, H. O., Gedanken zur Sachkatalogisierung 5866

Zekalle, Reiner, Besonderheiten bei der Gestaltung von Dokumentationskarten für die
Bereiche der Gesellschaftswissenschaften 7327

Zeligowski, T., The Central Agricultural Library, Warsaw 10698

Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen, Das Leseraktiv 6972

Zhavoronkov, N. M., Publication of literature on applied chemistry in the Soviet Union
6230

Zhivova, Z., The kind of annotated catalogue there ought to be for children's libraries
6146

AUTHOR INDEX

Ziebold, Edna B., Junior High School Library 9404
See also Reid, Thelma, and Ziebold, Edna B.

Zimmel, Bruno, Dokumentation an Behördenbibliotheken 10654

Zimmerman, Carma R., Keeping our balance 10412
A library program for Texas 7217
Public relations of state and federal libraries 8791
The relationship of state and national library service standards to grants-in-aid programs 10722

Zimmerman, Carma R., and Blasingame, Ralph, Jr., Supplementary service to local libraries 5720

Zimmerman, Erich, Die bibliographische Berichterstattung zur deutschen Landesgeschichte 7381

Zimmerman, Lee, "An invitation and an opportunity" 6717
Pilfering and mutilating library books 10685

Zimmermann, Irene, A selected list of Latin American periodicals 7090

Ziskind, Sylvia, Business education teachers use the school library 9413
School library budgets 7826

Zochert, Gertrude D., Library program at Bell Elementary School, Chicago 7261

Zuckerman, Daniel, Reading into the past 9412

INDEX TO ANONYMOUS TITLES

A. C. G. Lloyd, Librarian of the South African Library, 1909-38 7412
A Parma il Museo Bodoniano 9517
Actes de l'Assemblée Internationale des Archives 6503
Actes du Conseil de la FIAB, 21e Session Bruxelles . . . 1955 6299
Actes du Conseil de la FIAB 22e Session, Munich . . . 1956 6850
Adult books for young adults 10770
Advisory committee for libraries 9898
[Agreement about cooperation between the public libraries and trade union libraries in Hungary] 10004
Aids for use in cataloging and classifying audio-visual materials 7879
American book selection 9185
American Library Association organisation and information 9872
A.L.A. reorganization and N.A.S.L. 5977
Another Florida community shows culture paces its rapid growth 6164
Apparecchi per il controllo dell'umidità ambientale 8380
The application of information to the furniture industry 9229
Architectural issue of the *Library Journal* 7836, 9178, 9755
Archives and manuscripts in libraries 8177
Archives and repositories in New South Wales 10063
Les archives en Yougoslavie 10326
Archives of the Allied High Commission for Germany . . . 5910
Gli Archivi di Stato italiani nell'ultimo decennio 7079
L'archivio Vaticano 9250
Arquitectura y funcionalidad de un edificio de archivos 6248
Attitudes towards public libraries and librarians 9091
Attività del Rete di Prestito di Imola nel 1955 6074
L'attività della biblioteca di Via S. Caterina nel 1959 10203
Audio-visual issue 8671
Aufgaben und Ziele des Deutschen Büchereiverbandes 10360
Aus den Ansprachen und Vorträgen auf dem Bibliothekartag in Fulda 8508
Aus der bibliothekarischen Welt 7430
Ausländische Hilfsmassnahmen für die deutschen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken 9304

[Basic outline of a new Soviet bibliographical classification] 9782
Bericht über Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Grossstädtsbibliotheken . . . in Herten 8254
Beschlüsse der 4. Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentations- und Informationsstellen der DDR 8441
Bestandsaufbau der Öffentlichen Bibliotheken Mitteldeutschlands 9707
Better libraries for more people 7504
Bibliografia italiana sull'informazione 1957 9494
Bibliographia Universitatis Debreceniensis Pars I 7085
Bibliographic organization in law libraries 8827
The Bibliographical seminar in Cuba 6004
La Biblioteca Central y las populares de la Diputación de Barcelona 6635
La Biblioteca Estiva per ragazzi al Colle Oppio 6440
La Biblioteca Nacional de Canadá 6024
La Biblioteca Nazionale, "Vittorio Emanuele" 9610
Biblioteche americane 8527
Le biblioteche in Parlamento 5401
Le Biblioteche Scientifiche Italiane 5446
Bibliotechno delo v Slovakkia v minaloto i dnes 6875
Bibliotekfilmen *Til alle som kan lese* 9380
Biblioteksradet tager afstand fra lanerafgift 8838
Bibliotheekwezen en bibliotheekverenigingen in Nederland 7953
La Bibliothèque polonaise de Paris 10181
Bibliothèques danoises 10136

Les bibliothèques dans le programme de l'Unesco 6322
 Bibliothèques de Yougoslavie 9973
 Les bibliothèques et l'université 7161
 Les bibliothèques publiques dans la République populaire de Pologne 6394
 Birkerød Kommunebibliotek i nye lokaler 7278
 A Black Country bibliography 10587
 Book decoration in palladium and gold leaf 8965
Bookbird : international children's book bulletin 8885
 Branches bloom in California 6715
 B.N.B. printed catalogue cards 6476
 [Building issue] 8898

California schools state their book selection policies 6989
 Canadian libraries and problems of staff recruitment 9559, 10121
 Catalog code revision 5863
 Cataloghi di biblioteche 10040
 Cataloging-in-source experiment 10262
 Il catalogo unico delle biblioteche Italiane . . . 6347
 Catalogue card reproduction 6737
 Catholic College Library promotes reflective research 7844
 II. celostátní sjezd československých knihovníků 9015
 The Central information service [of the Central Electricity Authority] 6372
 The central library council of the Czechoslovakian republic 5396
 Le Centre national belge pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain 10177
 [Chapters of the American Association of Law Libraries] 5981
 Charles R. Sanderson, F.L.A. 6548
 Circulation by camera clicks 8332
 Una collaborazione esemplare 6415
 Color enters the picture 6835
 Combined microfilm camera and reader 8717
 Commentaire du film "The Librarian" 7957
 Commonwealth libraries and the Net Book Agreement 7396
 Concerning the alphabetical catalogue 5552
 Concorso per una monografia sul libro e le biblioteche 10744
 Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia 9308
 El Congreso internacional de bibliotecas . . . 5675
 Contemporary pressbook design 10343
 Convegno dei direttori delle biblioteche Lombarde 5694
 Convegno sulle biblioteche speciali 9870
 Cooperative control of library resources : a symposium 9908
 Co-operative librarians' third meeting 8494
 Co-operative provision of books, periodicals and related material in libraries 7292
 Copyright and scientific development 6275
 Copyright problems 10849
 Council on Library Resources, Inc. 8261
 A course on indexing 8695
 Criteria and general procedure for Decimal Classification edition 16 5874
 Cultural activities in Illinois libraries 9747
 Current national bibliographies 6255
 Danmarks Biblioteksskole 5988
 Il X Congresso nazionale dell' Associazione italiana per le biblioteche 6854

Die Deutsche Staatsbibliothek 7989
 Development of lifetime reading habits 6841
 Dewey reviews 10284
 La Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas 5920
 Diskusjon om bokvalg 8864
 Dix ans de l'activité de l'Unesco dans les domaines de la musique et des bibliothèques 6577
 The Dixson Library, the University of New England 9920

Do publishers underestimate the library market ? 9849
Dr. F. Kossmann 9745
Dr. S. R. Ranganathan—a biographical sketch 8223
The Documentation Centre, Education Clearing House, Unesco 9794
The documentation of applied chemistry 6230
Documentation terminology 8156
Dokumentation der Nachkriegszeit : Die Harry-S. Truman-Bibliothek 7486
Ein Dokumentationsdienst *Hydrogeologie* 6231
Důvodová zpráva 9582

Early books on education, *bib.* 10339
The education of a law librarian 7694
The effective secondary-school library 9998
The elementary school library 8872
Engineering education in the Soviet Union . . . 7193
Entwicklung des allgemeinen öffentlichen Bibliothekswesens der DDR 1947-1958 9680
An epitome of a survey of boys' and girls' reading habits 7666
Equating professional library qualifications 10616
Un exemple de bibliothèque d'élèves 9995
Exchanges of staff between library authorities 6869
Exhibition of specimens of documents deposited in county repositories . . . 6242

Facsimile transmission in the meteorological office 10059
"The Family—latest model" 7382
La ficha catalográfica impresa 7031
40 Jahre Bibliothekswesen der UdSSR 7442
Fiesta del libro, 1956 7111
A film about libraries 6684
Films on libraries and library work 6819
The Finchley memorandum . . . 8619
The Finnish treasure-house of literature 7727
A Firenze gli stati generale del mondo infantile 8483
First library week in Italy 9359
1st list of "hidden" glossaries (monolingual) 7384
The Fisher Library, University of Sydney 9922
Foreign language periodicals for young people 10773
Fortbildungskurse für Bibliothekare in Köln 7127
Future National Library administration as a separate department 6027

Gezielte und ungezielte Bestellungen im auswärtigen Leihverkehr 7150
Great British libraries-VI. The Library of Trinity College, Dublin 5418
Great research center's library . . . National Institute of Health Library in Bethesda, Md. 6060
Greater world understanding through periodicals 8884, 10772
Gutachten des Verbandes zur Nachwuchslage der Volksbibliothekare 9880

Das "Haus der Bibliotheken" in Dortmund 8606
"The heart of the matter" indeed 7135
Historical atlas material, Alexander Turnbull Library 6628
Homage to Bodoni 9838
How we use microrecording 8828
Huomiota sairaalakirjastotoimintaan ! 9664
Hva er hva blant bibliotekene i Det industrielle forskningssenter på Blindern 10445
Hyderabad State Central Library 5415

The Illinois plan for further extension of public library services to rural areas 7506
The improvement of social science documentation 6234
In memoriam Jan van Krimpen 8960
In the Ministry of culture of the Russian federation of Soviet republics 5551
Index *translationum* and the *Oslo report* 8471

Indexing of West African periodicals 10550
 Industry and civic pride brings 'World of Books' to La Grange, Georgia 6165
 Information stimulus 9331
 Institut für Dokumentation der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 8160
 Institute on catalog code revision 10263
 El Instituto de Patología del Libro 6252
 The integrated library service scheme : Government of India's programme 7499
 Internationaal Congres te Brussel 1955 5972
 International Conference on Science Information . . . Washington . . . 1958 6755
 International Study Conference on classification for information retrieval . . . 7317, 7590
 Interview s jubilantem 10628
 L'inventaire permanent des périodiques étrangers en cours 6267
 Is bibliographic standardization possible ? 10296
 The Isaac Wolfson Annexe 7477

Jackson, Mississippi, Library is one of the South's finest 5530
 James Leslie Mitchell Lewis Grassic Gibbon 6820
 Japanese government publications 6466
 A jubilee in Holland 8995
 Jugendbüchereiarbeit in Deutschland 10507

Katsaus kirjastovälineisiin 6172
 Kaupunginkirjastotkin palvelevat tiedettä 10732
 Kirjastoalalle pyrkivien karsinta 9560
 Kirjastojen käytto kasvaa 9354
 Kirjastokoulutuksen asema yhteiskunnassa 8998
 Kirjastokoulutuksen siirtyessä Tampereelle 10620
 Kirjastolain ympäriä on liikettä 8841
 Kirjastolakiesitys on annettu 10638
 Kirjaston käyttäjien lukumäärä 6087
 Kirjastor ja matkailu 9110
 Clementinum 1806-1956 6902
 Knihovna a čtenář 10718
 Kokouksia ja kursseja 8496
 Kulunutta vuotta muistellessa 6851

Laajennettua kirjastotyötä Mikkeliissä 5831
 Les lacunes de l'édition scientifique français 7404, 7659, 7940
 Lamination of documents 10835
 Das ländliche Büchereiwesen in Mitteldeutschland 10460
 Lapset kirjastoissa 8654
 I lavori per il catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche Abruzzi e Molisane 6348
 The law library as a legislative service agency 7767
 Lecture publique rurale et urbaine, 1954 6389
 Lenin State Library of the USSR 7456
 Librarians look at library publications 6002
 Libraries Advisory Committee 7980
 Libraries and library service in Britain 10640
 Libraries are the guides of technical progress 5406
 The Library Association syllabus and proposed amendments 7684
 Library, Cincinnati, Ohio 6166
 Library Co-operation : Working Party. Interim report 6888
 Library development and improvement : a report of progress from the States 6014
 Library development in the Atlantic provinces 7138
 Library for cultural initiation in Spain 9688
 Library laws of Illinois 1958 7982
 The Library of Congress achieves maximum stack flexibility 9426
 LC grant for recordings 8119
 Library of New South Wales Parliament 9910
 Library of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic 8275

The Library of the Technical University, Berlin 6037
 Library of the Unesco Research Centre on the social implications of industrialization in
 Southern Asia 7437
 Library seminar on research in the social sciences, Jan. 2-4, 1959 8994
 Library services in Britain 9019
 A library student looks forward 9300
 Library training in Iraq 8238
 Library trustees study together 6136
 Literary censorship in South Africa 5961
 Local collection : Manawatu 6667
 Local history collections in London 5499
 London Library v. Cane and Westminster City Council 9654

Manuscript issue : local history and manuscript collections in Illinois 8449
 The mechanical charger on the bookmobile 7249
 The Medical Center Library : a symposium 9346
 Medical librarianship, a mid-century survey 8028
 Medical libraries in the USSR 8024
 Medical literature and public libraries 7794
 Meeting on the international exchange of publications 5702
 Memorandum of evidence to be laid before the committee appointed by the Ministry of
 Education . . . 8041
 Metsätöymäiden kirjastoista neuvoiteltu 8886
 La microcopie en France . . . 9469
 Microcopying material in libraries and archives 6236
 Microtext libraries at IGY bases 8001
 Microtexts as a media for publication 9850
 Micro-Xero-Litho O-P books 9280
 Milano—Biblioteca del Museo Teatrale alla Scala 6377
 Monument to cherished memories 8377
 Musées et monumens historiques dans le programme de l'Unesco 6323
 Un Museo e Accademia Manuziana 9516
 Mutual appreciation of Eastern and Western cultural values 7436

A nation of booklovers 9966
 The National Book Trust 8218
 National Federation of Scientific Abstracting and Indexing Services formed 8149
 National interavailability 5491
 The National Library for the Blind 8548
 National Library of North Korea 7454
 National Library of Science and Technology gets under way 8550
 The National Library of Scotland 6030
 National library week 1959 9594
 National Technical Library of Hungary 6595
 NDL's new building now under construction 10779
 Needs of special libraries 9061
 New aid for research libraries : Council on Library Resources, Inc. 6341
 New library buildings completed 6719
 New periodicals [relating to agriculture] 5944
 New reference works [relating to agriculture] 5945
 New school libraries—experiences in planning 10000
 The new wing of the South African Public Library 10007
 99 tape recording terms—a glossary 8118
 No weak links in this library chain ! 8342
 Nordisk dokumentasjonsentral i USA 10814
 The North Carolina Interlibrary Center 8268
 Nousevan nuoriso kirjastontuotajat yhteistoimintaan 6553
 La nouvelle bibliothèque universitaire de Grenoble 10247
 Numerot puhuvat 9679
 Nuortenkirjojen palkinnot 9523

Una nuova importante attività dell' Ente 9718
 Una nuova interessante collana 8482
 Nye biblioteklokalér 6711
 Nye filialer i København og på Frederiksberg 5528

Odense Kommunes Børnebiblioteker 5819
 The one-man law library 7769
 Onnittemme 100-vuotista Ylioppilaskirjastoa 8797
 De ontwikkeling van de openbare bibliotheken 6384
 Order records and methods 10260
 La organización bibliotecaria en Suecia 5698, 6031, 6962, 7786
 Összefoglaló jelentés a Debreceni Egyetemi Könyvtár 1956 7462
 Otazky zemědělství v popředí zájmu 9032

Pääkaupungin kirjasto satavuotias 10704
 Painted in oils 9844
 Paperbacks in public libraries 6173
 Paperbounds 5847
 Parliamentary libraries in Burma, India, the Republic of Korea, New Zealand, and the Philippines 9911
 Pilot public library, Medellín, Colombia 5772
 Planning law library buildings 8895
 Plantin the publisher 10350
 Plastic cards for charging books 9131
 Pokyny pro evidenci fotografických reprodukcí . . . 10403
 The popular reading clubs of Bulgaria 6326
 Il problema della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II in Roma 8552
 Il problema delle biblioteche di enti locali 9682
 Problèmes de la documentation soviétique en France 7900
 Proceedings of the 50th annual meeting of the American Association of Law Libraries, 1957 7878
 Proceedings of the second All Hyderabad Conference . . . 1955 5680
 Professional education in Illinois 8241
 The progress of the book exchange scheme 9655
 Proposals to facilitate the provision of materials in libraries and archives 7066
 Proposed expansion of the *Library of Congress Catalog—Books : Authors* . . . 5644
 Proposed new Central Library, Norwich 6451
 The provision of books to adult classes 6703
 Public libraries for Asia : the Delhi seminar 6325
 The Public Library of New South Wales 9953
 Public library services in New South Wales 9951
 Public relations programs 10227
 Publishing statistics of the Soviet Union 5665

Quatrième Congrès International des Bibliothèques musicales, Bruxelles . . . 1955 5974

Rapport fra NVBF : s komité for å undersøke spørsmålet om en nordisk fortægnelse over løpende periodica 9604
 The rebuilding of the William Brown Library, Liverpool 8108
 Recensement international provisoire des phonothèques et discothèques 9947
 Recommendations of the seminar [on the role of libraries in social education] 6071
 Recommended periodicals for children 7557
 Recruiting librarians 5992
 Recruiting library personnel 7136
 Reference publications of the Lenin State Library of the USSR 8790
 The Regents' proposals for meeting requirements in 1959-60 . . . 8849
 Register of mass communication research projects in progress and in plan 7385
 Reorganization of the Harvard College Library 6613
 The Report of the Roberts Committee 9097
 A report on scientific serials 7301

A report on the Librarians' Conference . . . 7422
The research library 5428
Roma—Biblioteca della Società italiana per l'organizzazione internazionale 6376

Salar Jang Library 7653
Samuli Pakkala 8978
Saved from fire and water 7636
The school with library branches for every grade 7620
Sechs-Millionen-Dollar-Stiftung für den Neubau der Bibliothek der Vereinten Nationen in New York 9750
Second Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference on public libraries 10464
Select bibliography of archive administration 10846
75 years of the Hungarian Central Technical Library 8551
Shoreham library marks 50th year 6683
The \$64,000 question : federal library aid for Vermont 6397
Skolebiblioteksarbejde 10497
Some practical aspects of medical society library co-operation 8305
Sonderheft Niedersösterreich 8520
Sonderheft Tirol 6605
Sopivatko kirjastoautot Suomeen ? 6652
Sound planning—no magic 8896
Sources of technical information 10854
Spécial libraries of New South Wales 9931
Specification of typical bookmobiles 8632
Standards of service for public libraries in Canada 7490
The State Records Act 7914
Statens folkeopplysningsråd gar inn for skoleboksamlingene 5511
A state-wide library plan proposed for Michigan 10724
Statistica delle Biblioteche Popolari 10708
Statistics for library operations in Ontario, November 1955 5463
Statistics of library service in Illinois 1955-56 6362
Strengthen your paperbacks 10023
The structure of the public library service 7494
Suggested standards of service for public libraries in Canada 5464
Sulphur dioxide pollution of the atmosphere 9808
Summaries of annual reports 9919
Suomen kansa antaa kirjoille arvoa 6284
Suomen Kirjastoseuran keskustoimikunta 9292
Superimposable punched cards as a means of reference to periodicals 8719
Surrey County Council Act 1958 9123
Survey of recent models of microfilm readers in Canada, the U.K., and the USA 9472
Swiss popular libraries 8629
Swiss Society for Documentation 8705
Symposium on medical libraries in relation to medical education 5451
Symposium on national libraries in Europe 9031
Symposium on postwar advances in dental documentation 8428

Tagungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Grossstadtbüchereien 8990
Tampereen tieteililinen kirjasto 8851
Tentoonstelling op 24 april 1958 . . . 8298
II III Congresso internazionale degli Archivi 7080
Il terzo congresso internazionale degli archivi in Firenze 7910
They'll judge your library by your exhibits . . . 5825
Tieteiliset kirjastot 1956 ja 1957 8795
Tieteiliset kirjastot 1958 9319
To improve the work of the mass libraries 6420
Toivomuksia Suomen Kirjastoseuralle 10114
Topical index headings 5612
Training college libraries 10423
Training of school and children's librarians in Australia 8505

Trends in medical abstracting and indexing tools 6489
 Turun ruotsalaisen akatemian kirjaston uutisrakennus 8666
 The typographical adventure of William Morris 9276

Unesco helps to preserve rare Paraguayan documents 8116
 Unesco library activities in 1957-1958 9291
 The Unesco microfilm unit in Panama 8716
 Unesco prints of world art 8215
 Unesco promotes use of microfilm . . . 7899
 Unesco seminar on development of public libraries in Asia 6064
 Unesco's programme for libraries 1957-58 7418
 Unesco's programme for libraries 1959-60 8987
 Unesco's project for the production of reading materials 8477
 Universal Decimal Classification 5872
 [University and special libraries] 9756
 University of New South Wales Library 9921
 Utbildningsfrågan 6308

Vähällä rahalla ei maallakaan saa paljoa aikaan 8605
 Valtion kirjastotoimikunnan toimintaa 8840
 Viby Folkebibliotek 6450
 Vita dell'Ente 6073
 Volksbüchereien der Stadt Düsseldorf 7234
 Vorschriften über Leihverkehr und Publikationsaustausch mit ausländischen Bibliotheken 8265
 Vzorní knihovníci rokovali 10727

The Ward Ritchie Press . . . 10345
 What to consider in evaluating the library 8285
 What to do until the architect comes . . . 7566
 Why public library bookmobiles serve schools 8346
 The widening scope of law librarianship 7765
 William Warner Bishop : contributions to a bibliography 5670
 The Wilson Company announces scholarship program 6859
 Das wissenschaftliche Bibliothekswesen der DDR in siebenjahrplan 9622
 The work of Miss Eileen Colwell 8093
 Workshop for film libraries 8387
 World Agricultural Economic Abstracts 8698

Yad la-koré 6319, 7140, 10643

Zákon o jednotné soustavě knihoven 9581
 Zur Arbeit mit dem Kinderbuch 9736
 Zur Umkonservierung des Papyruscodex Ms. Or. Oct. 987 10070
 Zweite Konferenz der Leiter der Dokumentationsstellen der DDR 6492
 Zweiter Ministerialentwurf zu einem Gesetz über Urheberrecht und verwandte Schutzrechte 10057

NAME AND SUBJECT INDEX

Aachen, Ger., Technological U.L. 10165
Aalberg, Aina, librarian 8979
Aalborg, Denmark: Danish Emigrant Library and Archives 9314
Aarhus, Denmark : libraries 10581
P.L. 7726
State L. 6876, 9314, 10136, 10143, 10787
Univ. and National L. 10406, 10637
youth libraries 8876
Abb, Gustav, librarian 7112
Abbotsford Club 8738
Abbreviations : 7331
 Russian periodicals 10295
 titles of periodicals 6217
Aberdeen, Scot. : Blair College L. 9077
 Christ's College L. 9077
 University L. 9077
Abo, Finland, Akademis Bibliotek 5965, 8666, 9040, 10510
Abruzzi codices 9513
Abstracting : 5581, 8920, 9453-54, 9797, 9865
 services : 5583, 6491, 7015, 8415-16, 8696
 agriculture 7048, 8697, 9789, 9828, 10291
 alcohol literature 6488
 alimentation 8709
 automatic 8818
 Chemical Abstracts 9454, 9642
 China 9222
 citations 10296
 electronics 6752
 engineering 9790
 EPA 9219
 Technical digests 7049
 France 5592
 headings 10809
 Hungary 6225, 8700-02, 9832
 Italy 10549
 Japan 10092, 10190
 librarianship 10292
 medicine 5582, 6233, 6489, 8417, 10581
 metallurgy 7067, 9790
 Mexico 6227, 9224
 molecular spectroscopy 10054
 National Federation of Science
 Abstracting and Indexing Services 8149
 occupational safety 10819
 pharmacy 8713
 Psychological abstracts 5584
 reports 6753
 research reports 9614
 Scandinavia 7596
technical-economic information 8714
textiles 7044
USSR 6216, 6230, 8417, 8424, 8697, 9225, 9825, 10083, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
USA 6215, 10558
W. Africa 10051
Abstracts : 6214
 by machine 9474
 summary sheet in periodicals 9284
Abstracts of Soviet medicine 8417
Abstracts of world medicine 6233
Academia de Ciencias, Barcelona, L. 7189
Academic libraries. *See* Learned libraries
Academy of Sciences, Moscow :
 Institute for scientific information 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
Academy of Sciences libraries :
 Berlin 9330
 China 10133
 Czechoslovakia 8543
 Hungary 7991
 Moscow : readers' services 9038
 Ukrainian SSR 8275
 USSR 8536, 8697, 10647
 bibliographical organisation 9918
 centralised cataloguing 10032
Accounting : public libraries 10489
Accra, Ghana, libraries 7492-93
Accreditation : USA 9885
Acquisitions: 5535, 6461, 6728, 7292, 7297, 7302, 7573-80, 7867-68, 8122-24, 8382-83, 8670, 9758-59, 10016
 administration 9182, 9186
 book orders 7302, 7397
 co-operative : Scandinavia 9311-12, 9617
 Denmark 10787
 E. Germany 10789
 foreign books : G.B. 10139
 international congress publications 9188
 out-of-print 5540
 problems 10250
 purchasing centre : Sweden 10786
 W. Germany 10785
 Slavic materials 9187
 university libraries 7744-45, 9058
Acts of Parliament 8728
Addressing machine 5902
Adelaide University : Barr Smith L. 7723
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute
 L. 7751
Administration 8804

Administration : library 7707-08, 7814-15, 8631, 8634-35, 8772, 9012
 case study 8770
 public library 5487-89, 6103, 6978, 8860-62, 9137-39
 Great Britain 10211-12
 training course : USA 9005
 university libraries 7679, 7707, 7747-48

Adolescents. *See* Youth

Adolescents : libraries *See* Youth libraries

Adrema 5902

Adult education and libraries : 5517, 5833-35, 6085, 6703, 6706, 7382, 7539, 8889, 9576, 9615, 9643, 9737, 9739-44, 9980
 Finland 10002
 Germany 5678
 Sweden 10002
 USA 10643
 W. Germany 10736-37

Advertising : 5784-85, 10494
 agency libraries 6059, 7762
bib. 9827
 methods 8088
 public libraries 5784, 9136, 9381
 publishers' 7942

Advisory services : gifted children 8882-83

Aerodynamics, report literature : 8425
 subject headings 8152

Aeronautics, documentation : 5892-95, 7599
 libraries 10193

Afghanistan, public libraries 6325

Africa : *bib.* 10569
 libraries 6063, 6385, 7489, 7973, 9013-14, 9890-91
 public 9676

Africa, East. *See* East Africa

Africa, South. *See* South Africa, Union of

Africa South of the Sahara: archives 10564
 documentation 10049

Africa, West. *See* West Africa

Africana, union catalogue 10082

Africana Nova 10082

Aged, libraries for the 8301

Agriculture : *bib.* 5944-45, 9828
 documentation 8423, 10291, 10815
 librarians 5376, 5973
 libraries :
 Australia 6923, 7751
 Czechoslovakia 9032
 exchanges 5700, 6017, 8538
 Germany 8819
 Ghana 9914
 Great Britain 6052, 6924, 7184, 10184
 Hungary 7453
 Latin America 6925
 Malaya 9318

Netherlands 6926
 Poland 10698
 Scandinavia 6351
 tropics 7204
 USA 6895, 7457, 10147
 literature 7048, 8198, 8698
 public libraries' aid 9367
 research 5590

Ahlholm, Greta, librarian 8979

Air pollution in libraries 9808

Air University Library, Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery Ala. 6363, 6629, 7281, 7313, 7995
Air University Periodical Index 6211
 Audio Visual Center 7746

Aircraft Research Association Ltd., L. 8152

Aix, France, U.L. 9320

Akers, Susan Grey, librarian 8974

Akiragi L., Abu-gun, Japan 6113

Akron, O., P.L. 6714

Alabama, USA, public libraries 7216

Aland, Finland, library services 8842

Alaska : Anchorage P.L. 5526
 public libraries 6952

Albania, libraries 10636

Albom, Fredrik, librarian 8979

Alcohol literature 6488

Aldershot, Eng., P.L. 5485, 8101

Aldus Manutius, printer 9516

Ålesund, Norway, P.L. 6711

Alexander Turnbull L., N.Z., 6116, 6628

Alexandria, Egypt, U.L. 6877

Alexandrian Library 5673

Alexandrine L., Rome 9633

Algeria, public libraries 6386-87

Aligarh Muslim U.L. 9926

Alimentation, documentation 8709

All-Union Book Chamber, Moscow 6587, 6891, 9593, 10448, 10647
 centralised cataloguing 10032

All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Moscow 6213, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813

All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, Moscow 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-48

All-Union Patent and Technical L., USSR 10647

Almqvist & Wiksell Bokhandel, bookseller, Stockholm 8928

Alphabetisation 7595, 7887, 9218, 10274-75, 10801

Alton, Ill.: East Junior High School L. 8898
 school libraries 6696

Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., Kingston Ont., L. 5751

America, library associations 5385

American Academy L., Rome 7758

American Antiquarian Booksellers' Weekly 5540
 American Association of Law Libraries 5979-84
 American Association of Library Trustees 8231
 American Association of School Librarians, *Standards* 10502
American Book Publishing Record 10533, 10838
 American College of Surgeons L., Chicago 6940
 American Cyanamid Co., indexing 7070
 American Dental Association L., Chicago 5449, 9347
 American Historical Association : German archives 10067-68
Guide to photocopied historical materials 10069
 American Library : London 8276
 Paris 10694
 American Library Association: 9295, 9872-73, 10117, 10366, 10614-15
 adult education 9551
ALA Booklist 10378
ALA Bulletin 10378
ALA Catalog 8196
ALA cataloging rules 5863, 6192
 Board on Bookbinding 5662
 Committee on Cataloging Policy and Research 9764
 exchanges of librarians 8499
 international relations 7680, 10632
 Library Bill of Rights 5669
 Library-Community Project 9739, 9743, 9980
 Library Technology Project 10016, 10614
Public library service (1956) 7703
Public library standards 6646, 8085-86, 9392, 9690
 recommendations : library legislation 9022
 library standards 9021, 9690
 reorganisation 5975-77, 7681, 8500
 Reprint Expediting Service 7943, 8222
Standards for school library programs 10237, 10763, 10766, 10769
 American literature, bibliography 5649
 American Memorial L., Berlin 5467-68, 5776-77, 7232, 9961
 American Meteorological Society L. 8307
 American National Exhibition, Moscow 9730
 American Society for Metals : 7067
 literature searching by machine 10320, 10822
 Metals Documentation Service 9798
 American Standards Association, Z39 Subcommittee on indexing 8150
 American Theological L.A. 6552, 9875
 American Trade Association Executives' L. 5457
 American-Swedish News Exchange L. 5455
 Amsterdam, Netherlands : P.L. 8117
 Royal Tropical Institute 5594
 Anchorage, Alaska, P.L. 5526
 Andersen, Hans, Award 1958 8973
 Angelica L., Rome 9633
 Angling, bibliography 6258
 Anglo-American cataloguing rules. *See Cataloguing : codes*
 Anglo-Saxon mss. 10598
 Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on public libraries 8493, 8496
 Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference, York, 1958 10464
 Ankara, Turkey, Technical U.L. 9900
 Annotations 10842, 10845
 Annual reports 5493, 5860, 6118
 Annuals, Great Britain 7941
 Ansafone 10214
 Antioquia, Colombia, Biblioteca Médica 10179
 Antonio di Curlo, Jacopo di 6520
 Antrim, Ire., Co. L. 7562, 7798
 Antwerp, Belgium, City L. 6648, 6872, 6968, 7874
 Applications for library vacancies 8518
 Aquatic sciences, documentation 10816
 Arabian American Oil Co. libraries 5748
 Arabian works, bibliography 6259
 Arabic books, cataloguing 9432
 Arabic manuscripts 7653
 Arbeitsstelle für das Büchereiwesen, Berlin 10705
 Architecture : *bib.* 6816, 9509
 history 5912
 libraries 10526
 library. *See Library buildings*
 professional library 8892
 Archives : 5496-5501, 6503-04
 acquisition 10321
 administration 5632-33, 5926-27, 5931, 6247-50, 6513, 6516, 6795-6801, 6806, 6809, 7078, 7355, 8178-79, 8183, 8186, 8445-46, 8448, 8733, 8938-41
bib. 10846
 Africa 10564
 and libraries : Australia 10061
 G.B. 10061
 architectural history 5912
 Argentine 9240
 AV materials 6246
 Australia 5908, 6770, 7072, 8723-25, 9241, 9813, 10061-64
 availability 7077
 Belgium 6782, 9483

Archives : *continued*

bib. 5633-34, 5648, 6517-18, 7915,
 8188, 8730, 9261
 bibliography 5632
 Bulgaria 7074, 8726
 business records 5631, 5925-26, 7356-
 59, 7365
 Canada 5619, 6505-06, 6787, 7073
 10156
 catalogues 7366
 Central Africa 5909
 classification 7071
 Crete 9481
 Cuba 5620
 Czechoslovakia 7074, 9242
 definitions 8722
 Denmark 5621, 10136
 East Germany 7352
 France 5622, 6508, 7075
 Germany 5623, 5910, 6509, 7076
 10067-68
 Great Britain 5911-17, 6242-45, 6771-
 81, 7077-78, 7354-62, 7623-30,
 8177-82, 8445, 8727-30, 8936-40,
 9243-46, 9848, 9809-13, 10322-25,
 10563, 10829-32
 Greece 9481
 historical mss. 5932
 Hungary 5624, 7363
 indexes 5915
 India 6510
 Indian Ocean 9247
 international congress 7910
 Italy 5625, 5918, 6511, 7079-80, 7910,
 8941, 9248-50, 10833
 Jugoslavia 7074, 10326
 Latin America 5626
 legislation : British Commonwealth
 9482
 local history 9485, 10323
 medical libraries 9259
 medieval manuscripts 8935
 Mesopotamia 5968-69
 microfilming 8116, 8450
 Micronesian Is. 10066
 microphotography 6514-15
 Moslem 5919
 Netherlands 5627
 New Guinea (German) 10066
 New South Wales 10063
 Newfoundland 7909
 nomenclature 9243
 Nyasaaland 10834
 photocopies 7075
 Poland 6512, 6783, 7364
 preservation 9807-08
 private papers 8725
 profession : USA 9260
 protection 5934
 religious 5905-07

Rhodesia 10834
Scotland 8729
Spain 5617, 5628, 5920
Sweden 5629
theological colleges 9486
trade unions : G.B. 10324
USSR 7081
USA 5618, 5630-31, 5921-35, 6247,
 6505, 6507, 6784-6809, 7082, 7365-
 69, 7632-34, 7911-14, 8184-87, 8446-
 50, 8731-34, 9251-61, 9485-88, 9669
 10065, 10067
 See also Local history collections
Archives de France, microcopying 9469
Archives of American Art, Detroit 8426,
 9669
Archivists : 6789, 7353
 Austria 5616
 international meeting 5615
 training 5616-18, 5684, 5921, 5935,
 6508-12, 8732, 10064, 10369
 Italy 8511
Argentine : archives 9240
 documentation : atomic energy 10305
 libraries 6324, 6578
 public 6086, 6634
 university 7458
 professional education 6324, 6578
Aristotle, library 9854
Arithmetic, *bib.* 9499
Aritma machine 10562
Arizona, libraries 10723
Armagh, Ire., diocesan library 9079
Armed Forces Medical Library. *See*
 National Library of Medicine,
 Washington
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va.,
 L. 6363
Armed Services Technical Information
 Agency, U.S. Air Force 6228, 9614,
 9837
Armenia, literature 10565
Armour Research Foundation L. 8583
 Literature Research Section 8708
Army libraries : 7719-20, 7996-97, 8124,
 8356
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 10404
 Finland 10656
 sources, *bib.* 10339
 USA 6898-6901, 10277
 W. Germany 10158
Army War College, Carlisle, Pa., L. 6363
Arnhem, Netherlands, P.L. 6115
Arnim, Max, librarian 7112
Arnold Engineering Development Center
 L. 10193
Arsenal, USA, Technical High School L.
 6694

Art : archives : USA 9669
bib. 5946
 books 6688, 8215-17
 publishing 10596
 selection 10223
 collections in public libraries 10224
 contests 8098
 documentation 8426
 exhibitions in libraries 8099, 9746
 history, documentation 6229
 libraries 6053, 6183, 9977
 USSR 10191
 USA 9081-83
 museum libraries : USA 9083
 prints in libraries 7295
 works of 6688

Art Laboratory press 10590
 Aruba, Dutch West Indies, P.L. 5482
 Asia : book provision 9530
 documentation 7052
 exchanges of publications 8530
 industrialization 7437
 libraries 7973-74
 public 5461-62, 5536, 5771, 6064,
 6325, 6386, 7514, 9891-92
 professional education 9877
 publishing 8477

Asia Foundation libraries 7974
 Asia, South :
 material in USA libraries 9308, 9498,
 10028-29, 10154, 10527, 10794
 Asian Federation of Library Associations
 7950
 Asian studies, literature 9322
 Aslib : 6304, 6852
 groups 10361
 research projects 8992
ASM-SLA metallurgical literature classification 5877
 Assistance to readers. *See* Readers, advisory services
 Assistant librarian 10378
 Association libraries : British Columbia
 8837
 Association of Assistant Librarians 5380
 Association of British Theological and
 Philosophical Libraries 6552
 Association of College and Reference
 Libraries, University Libraries Section
 8500, 10117
 Association of Research Libraries, USA
 10117, 10686
 Foreign newspaper microfilm project
 6039
 L'Association pour la conservation et la
 reproduction photographique de la
 presse 9804
 L'Association pour le développement des
 bibliothèques en Afrique 9890
 Assyria, libraries 5968-69

Astronomy, *bib.* 10339
 'At the Sign of the Three Candles' Press
 10593
 Ath, Belgium, archives 9483
 Athens, Greece, mobile library 8857
 Atherton, Eng., P.L. 5486
 Atlases 6628
bib. 10085
 Atomic energy, documentation 7600-01,
 10304-05, 10817
 literature 7339-41, 8199-8200
 Atomic Energy Commission : Argentine
 10305
 Denmark 8546
 USA 7341, 9614, 9690, 10304
 Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., documentation 10299
 Auckland, N.Z. : P.L. newspaper clippings 10525
 U.L. 9629
 School of Architecture L. 8892
 Audio-charging 9713
 Audio-visual materials: 5536-37, 5787, 6089,
 6175-84, 6462-65, 6614, 6726, 7514,
 7746, 7879, 8114, 8385, 8671, 9650,
 10788
 archives 6246
 language records 9725
 librarianship 9008
 USA 9744
See also Films : gramophone record collections ; maps ; music ; photographs ; slides ; sound recordings
 Auditoriums in public libraries 5520
 Augsburg, Ger. : binding 8964
 mobile library 5778
 Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis : George Sverdrup L. 7008
 Augustan Reprint Society 8738
 Austin, Ethel Winifred, librarian 9288
 Austin, Texas : Casis Elementary School L. 7266
 Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest L. 8375
 Australia : archives 5908, 6770, 7072, 8723-25, 9241, 9813, 10061-64
 censorship 9528
 children's librarians 8505
 Commonwealth National L. 5416,
 5712
 copyright 9064
 immigrants and reading 10465
 libraries : 7975-76, 10380
 children's 6436, 10496
 government 7716-17, 8127
 national 7037
 Parliament 9910

Australia : libraries : *continued*

- public 6325, 6391, 6436, 7788, 8308, 8328, 8599, 9092, 9163, 9951-52, 9955, 10453-54, 10465
- school 5508-09, 7256, 7819, 9731
- special 5761, 6923, 7750-51, 9931-32, 10433-36
- state 9616, 9953, 9955-56, 10207
- university 6364, 7722-24, 8359, 9616, 9920-22, 10416-17, 10526
- library association 5377, 5986-87
- library co-operation 5701, 8263, 9597
- professional education 5985-87, 7682, 7956, 9878, 10380
- school librarians 8505
- social history 7269
- union catalogues 5709

Australia, South. *See* South Australia

Australia, Western. *See* Western Australia

Austria : archives 5616

- bibliography 5643, 6527
- children's literature 5667
- libraries : government 10654
- monastic 8520
- national 5412, 8541, 9231, 10401
- public 7219, 8039, 8322, 9957
- university 5724, 6605, 8502, 10419, 10670
- professional education 9553

Auswahl-Sachkatalog 10539

Authors : and libraries 8214

- children's books 7104-07
- pseudonyms 9526
- royalties 9851, 10349, 10743
- Denmark 10637, 10850
- south-west England 10598

Authorship 5664, 5955-57

Autobiography, bibliography 5947

Automatic digital data processing 5610

Automation : 5609, 6083

- and information services 8169-74
- bib.* 5948
- in libraries 7136, 8325, 9474

Avco Research and Advanced Development L. 8899

Avellino, Italy, early printing 10074

Awards : children's books 10104

Babylon, libraries 5968-69

Bacon classification

- See* Classification : schemes

Bacteria, killers, *bib.* 9500

Bahia Blanca, Argentina, Bernardino Rivadavia P.L. 6086

Ballet, *bib.* 8949

Baltimore, Maryland, USA :

- Enoch Pratt Free L. 5967, 6173, 6445, 7382, 7532, 8048, 10776
- hospitals library service 6445, 9669
- school libraries 6697, 6988

Bamburgh Castle, Eng., L. 8822

Banking, *bib.* 6260

Bannatyne Club 8738

Barcelona, Spain : libraries 9855

- public libraries 6635

Barnard, Cyril C., classification 5878

Baroda, India, libraries 10641

Bartlett, John 7113

Bartlett, Roger, bookbinder 5652

Bartolomeo de 'Libri, printer 5638

Basle, Switzerland, P.L. : youth libraries 10508

- U.L.* 10269

Bassano de Grappa, Italy, early printers 9514

Battelle Institute, Ger., technical information services 9936

Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus O.: bibliographical research team 8829

- Titanium Research Center 5749*

Batten-Cordonnier punched cards 6485, 6502

Bavaria : documentation 8922

- State L.* 6340
- union catalogues 8780

Baxter, George, printer and engraver 9844

Bayeaux, France, chapter library 7673

Baylor University, USA, Law L. 5734

Beatty, Sir Chester, L., Dublin 6056, 8576

Beauvais, France, P.L. 7230

Belfast, Ire. : City L., Bibliographic Dept. 10080

- libraries 5400

Belgian Congo : documentation 5590

- libraries 8040
- public 7489

Belgium : archives 9483

- bibliography 10838
- documentation 5590
- information services 9936
- libraries : national 9164
- prison 6442
- public 5775, 6385, 6648, 6872, 6968
- special 6048, 6617, 10177

library association 5378, 6559

professional education 6862, 6872

reading 5960, 8489

Belgrade, Jugoslavia : libraries : medical 9344

Bell Telephone Laboratories libraries 8932

Bellarmine College L. 7147

Bellwood, Ill., referendum 9978

Belorussia : bibliography 10335

Beltrano, Ottavio, printer 10074

Benevento, Italy, early printing 10074

Benton, Ill., P.L. 6159

Benyon law classification 6207

Berg collection, New York P.L. 6131

Bergen, Norway, U.L. 10005

Bergen County, N.J., L. 9695

Bergmann, S. H., librarian 10662
 Berkshire, Eng., Record Office 9810
 Berlin, Germany : Academy of Sciences 9330
 American Memorial L. 5467-68, 5776-77, 7232, 9961
 periodicals' index 9787
 Arbeitsstelle für das Buchereiwesen 10705
 Deutsche Staatsbibliothek 7112, 7989
 documentation centre 8160
 East German Building College 10306
 Free University 6546, 8378
 German Academy of Agricultural Sciences L. 8819
 libraries, government 6354
 public 5467-68
 technical university 6037
 National L. 10070, 10265
 Berne, Switzerland, National L. 10665
 Town and University L. 5842
 Berwickshire, Scot., County L. 6095
 Best-sellers 6840, 7225
 Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Health L. 6060
 Biagi, Guido, librarian 6544
 Bible : concordance 10568
 printing 7140
 typography 6273
 Biblioibus. *See* Bookmobiles
 Bibliofer 8017
Bibliografia nazionale italiana 10838
Bibliografický Katalog ČSR 10838
Bibliografija Jugoslavije 10838
 Bibliographers, training : USSR 10374, 10631
Bibliographia Hungarica 10838
 Bibliographic apparatus 10298
 Bibliographic organisation 5701, 5706, 10391, 10394-95
 law libraries 8827
 Bibliographical centres : 6015
 Czechoslovakia 5396
 India 6333
 Jugoslavia 6336
 Bibliographical research. *See* Documentation
 Bibliographical services : Cuba 6004
 Czechoslovakia 6327
 Denmark 6005-06, 9018, 10136-37, 10381, 10637
 E. Germany 10628
 Finland 6006
 France 10137
 Germany 10138
 Great Britain 10137
 New Zealand 6583
 Norway 9589
 Sweden 6006, 8258, 10786
 USSR 6586-87, 9020, 9593, 10647, 10667
 W. Germany 10705
 Bibliographical tools in small libraries 8616
Bibliographie de Belgique 10838
 Bibliography : 5635, 5936, 6524-26, 6810, 6812-15, 7083, 7370-76, 7636-42, 8455-58, 8735-36
 analytical 9816-18
bib. 8948, 9829, 10846
 bibliographies 6251, 7377, 7380
 bookplates 7254
 children's books : Italy 10103
 codices 9513, 10070-71
 collation 7084
 compilation 10844-45
 descriptive 9489, 9820, 10329
 encyclopedias 6529-30
 English books, 1641-1700 : microfilm-ing 8943
 functions 9814
 historical 10070-74
 history of books 6521-23, 7393, 7689-90, 7917-20, 8189, 8451-54, 8942, 9514-21, 9816-19
 Italy 9490, 10074
 in public libraries 9711
 incunabula 5636-38, 5640, 8460, 9816, 10327
 international 8737, 9605, 10330
 Italy 6520-23
bib. 10086, 10093
 manuscripts 5937
 Italy 9815, 10836
 methodology : USSR 10083
 music 7091, 8712
 national 6255, 9265, 9909, 10079-80, 10838
 Africa 10569
 Asia 10052
 Austria 5643 6527
 Bulgaria 9823, 10839
 Canada 5941, 10156, 10570
 Caribbean 9899
 China 9493
 Colombia 7926
 Cuba 6004, 10331
 Czechoslovakia 7378-79, 10134, 10571-72
 Denmark 7643
 East Europe 5642
 Estonia 10575
 Finland 9617
 France 7087-88, 8190, 8451
 Germany 6527-28, 7381, 7644, 8459, 8945
 Great Britain 5942, 7030, 10137, 10629
 Hungary 8452, 9035

Bibliography : national : *continued*

- India 6256, 7086, 7928, 8192, 9264, 10641, 10838, 10844
- Indonesia 10081
- Ireland 8739, 10332
- Israel 10662
- Italy 5937-40, 6257, 6811, 7635, 7645, 8453-54, 9494-95
- Japan 6010, 10092, 10840
- Jugoslavia 6336, 9585
- Latin America 9899, 10330
- Malaya 9496
- Middle East 10330
- music coverage 10577
- New Zealand 10573
- Nigeria 9265
- Norway 7646
- Pakistan 10841
- Philippine Is. 10081
- Poland 6531, 8946
- Scotland 7092
- Sierra Leone 10574
- Slovakia 10572
- S. Africa 8740, 10082
- S. Asia 9498
- S.E. Asia 10330
- S. Pacific 10330
- Spain 10333
- Sweden 9637
- Switzerland 6527, 10665
- Turkey 6010
- USSR 5943, 8194-95, 8747, 8790, 9266, 9497, 9593, 9824-25, 9906, 10083-84, 10334-35, 10647, 10842
- United Nations 9492
- USA 5644, 7929-30, 8196-97, 8741, 10336, 10576, 10843
- Wales 9826
- natural science 7085
- pathology 6252
- periodicals 7087-90
- preservation of materials 10835, 10837
- professional education 5388
- regional : France 8779
- research 10606
- research aids 9820
- restoration of materials 7922-25, 8944, 9262-63, 9821, 10070, 10075-78
- Scottish literature 7092
- Shakespeareana 6519
- Southern Asia literature 9498
- Southern Italy 5639
- subject 5592, 5645-50, 5944-54, 6239, 6258-69, 6517-18, 6532-36, 6816-27, 7382-92, 7647-50, 7931-35, 8193, 8461-72, 8742-50, 8775, 8947-57, 9266, 9268-69, 9499-9512, 9578, 9825, 9827-37, 10085-93, 10291, 10293, 10338-39, 10572, 10578-87, 10846
- compilation 9267, 10337
- indexing 10546
- USSR 10083
- teaching 9822
- terminology 7916
- travel 7093
- Unesco programme 10110, 10611
- Bibliography of agriculture* 8198, 10291
- A Bibliography of American Literature* 5649
- Bibliology 10109
- Bibliomins 10109
- Biblioteca Nazionale, Turin 7921
- Biblioteksbladet* 10201
- Biblioteksbyggnader*, Jan Wallinder 9422
- Biblioteksjänt, Sweden 6006, 7280, 8138, 8258, 10786
- newspaper index 9451
- Bibliotheca Celtaica* 9826
- Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris : 7087-88, 7988, 8271-72, 8289
- Department of Printed Books 9033
- legal deposit 10657
- microcopying 9469
- music collection 9441
- Bibliothèque Nordique, Paris 6371
- Bibliothèque pour tous, Switzerland 5404, 7787
- Bibliotherapy 5753, 6061, 6619, 6928, 7830, 9348, 9669, 9673
- Biel, Switzerland, P.L. 7556
- Binderies, library 5661, 7461, 10347,
- Binders, commercial library 5656, 5661-62
- Binding : 5652-53, 5655-63, 7096, 7641-42, 8672, 9522
- and plastic jackets 9193
- bibliography 8736
- book cover decoration 9281
- centralised : Norway 9589
- decoration 8965
- France 7095, 8754, 10097
- Germany 8964
- Grolier 10595
- history 7394-95, 9271
- instructions 10257
- jacketeer slip case 8966
- library 5658, 6830
- "Perfect" 6833
- periodicals 10215
- procedures 7173
- public libraries : expenditure 10225
- publishers, 6831-32
- Rome : 18th c. 9841
- service 10100
- Spanish America 10346
- standards 10347
- styles 10099
- USA 10347
- W. Germany 10098-99
- Bindings 7655, 8473
- restoration 7923

Biography : 5947, 6261
 classification 8917
 dictionaries 8481
 indexing 5896

Biography index, H. W. Wilson Co. 9430

Biological abstracts 10291

Biology, *bib.* 7932, 10087
 research 5611

Bio-medical libraries 9059

Birkeroed, Copenhagen, P.L. 7278

Birmingham, Eng. :
 Bloomsbury Secondary Modern Girls' School L. 9398

City L. 5966
 manuscripts 10832
 staff training 10474

Selly Oak Colleges L. 9941

Shakespeare Memorial L. 8020

Summer School of Librarianship 8065

University L. 7461, 8559
 Institute of Education L. 9049

Bishop, Dr. William Warner, librarian 7668
bib. 5670

Bishop Dowden Memorial L. 9077

Black Country, Eng., *bib.* 10587

Blackie & Son, publishers 9847

Blair College, Aberdeen, L. 9077

Blake, William, illustrator 7937, 10348

Blind, books and libraries : 5750
 Finland 9663
 France 8288
 Germany 9067
 Great Britain 6148, 8362, 8548-49, 9288
 Netherlands 6727, 8117
 North Rhine-Westphalia 6147, 9934
 printing 9843
 USA 6149, 6449, 7261, 7264-68, 8301, 9748-49

Blind, National Library for, London 5750, 6148, 8548-49, 9288

Bliss, Henry Evelyn, 5566, 5671, 6195-96, 6480-81
 Bibliographical Classification. *See* Classification : schemes

Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, P.L. 8074

Bloemberg, Majis, librarian 8979

Blue Earth County, L., Minn. 6176

Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory L. 8307

Blyton, Enid, author 6287, 9524

Boat, library service by 6669, 8324, 9387, 10221

Bodleian L., Oxford 7990
 Joyce Cary Collection 8785

Bodmer, Martin, Library 8825

Bodoni, Giambattista, printer 8959, 9517, 9838

Bogens historie, Svend Dahl 7690

Bogens Verden 7951

Bohuslän, Sweden: book boat service 9387

Boletin de bibliografia portuguesa 10838

Bologna, Italy, U.L. :
 Garzoni collection 9858, 10836

Bolton, Eng., P.L. 7671

Bombay, India, libraries 6958
 children's library 8094

Bombay State, India, libraries 5473

Bonaccorsi, Francesco, printer 5637

Bonazzi, Giuliano, librarian 7944

Bonn, Ger., U.L. 10421

Book : and its rivals 8762
 boats : 6669, 8324, 9387, 10221
 buying habits, survey : G.B. 10105
 clubs 6279
 adolescents 9994
 children's 9987
 collecting 7374-76, 10606
 collectors 8451, 8473, 8490
 copying machines 9233
 covers, decorations 9281
 fairs, USA 7408
 festival 7111
 jackets 7097
 knowledge, librarian's :
 training 10122, 10124
 lifting-truck 9757
 moving 10783
 museums 9606

Book of Cerne 10566

Book : order forms 7302, 7397
 order records 8123, 8383, 10260
 preservation. *See* Preservation of library materials
 processing. *See* Technical processes
 production and design : 5656, 6537-38, 6837, 7689-90
 Australia 9270
 Denmark 7652
 for undeveloped countries 9848
 France 7937
 Great Britain 7651, 8753
 Ireland 9840
 Klingspor Museum 9271
 S.E. Asia 9530
 USA 7936
 world 6575, 9862

purchase : 7573-74
 discount 9760, 10115, 10519
 repairs 6812, 7096, 7636, 7640-42, 8736, 10076
 requests 9134

Book review digest, H. W. Wilson Co. 9430

Book roll 9285

Book selection :
 administration 5786, 5788, 8326, 8860, 9182, 9186, 9393, 10742
 aids 9183, 9185
 art books 8217

Book selection : *continued*
 best sellers 7225
 Catholic literature 5432
 censorship 6285
 children's books 6441
 children's libraries 9992
 aids 8885
 criteria 8390, 9758-59, 10017, 10470,
 10733-34
 fiction 5791, 8327-28, 10467
 history 6047
 law libraries 7771
 national libraries 10389
 poetry 7223
 public libraries : 5789-90, 6409, 7224,
 7226-27, 7793, 8602, 8863
 art books 10223
 bibliographies 9711
 controversial books 9723-24, 10467
 fiction 8602, 8864, 9119
 medical books 7794
 music 9712
 North Rhine-Westphalia 10470
 paperbound books 9698
 rare books 9699, 10735
 reference books 9114
 school libraries 6987-90, 9732
 scientific libraries 8673
 translations 10528
 USSR 10018
 USA 6673
 university libraries 5723, 8572-73,
 9638, 10430-31, 10682
 youth libraries 10770-73

Book : storage. *See* Shelving of books
 trade : Finland 6284
 Great Britain 7098-99, 7396, 7656
 8211, 8474, 8480, 9847
 Spain 7100
 Sweden 8970
 terminology 8969
 USA 6283, 7397, 8212-13, 9849
 train : Sweden 9386
 weeks : New Zealand 7409
 Sweden 9722
 USA 7663, 9594, 9971-72, 10493
 Bookamatic charging system 6433, 9130
 Bookbinding. *See* Binding
Bookbird 8885
 Bookfunds : public libraries : USA 10225
 Booklists 5860
 Bookmobiles :
 Africa 7489
 Austria 8322
 Canada 8323
 Colombia 8600
 films about service 10520
 Finland 6652-53
 France 6090, 7257, 8017, 8632, 8638
 Germany 6971, 8607
 Ghana 8608, 9096
 Great Britain 6660-61, 8632, 9115,
 9374, 10707
 Greece 8857
 India 8094, 8622
 Ireland 7798
 Japan 8626
 New Zealand 8627, 8865
 Singapore 9360
 specifications 8632
 Sweden 8324, 9383-85, 9388, 10485
 Thailand 8046
 USA 7247-49, 7808, 7810, 7825, 8081,
 8104, 8346, 8632-33, 10414
 Bookplates 8757
 Books : access to 6839
 advertising 9532
 buying 8122
 care : W. Germany 10098
 cost of, index 5846
 current trends 9536-38
 filmed, of 1955, 5647
 history 8751, 9606
 pre-1640 9816
 1640-1800 9817
 20th c. 9818
 in the home 6670
 prices : USA 10025
 rare 7374-76
 Booksellers, LC rating system 8384
 Bookselling 7099
 Bookstacks. *See* Shelving of books
 Bordeaux, France, public libraries 6955
 U.L. 10163
 Boston, Mass. :
 Medical L. and Harvard Medical L.
 10195
 Botany, *bib.* 10087
 Bouwcentrum, Netherlands 10303
 Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Inc., L. 8037
 Bradford, Eng., City L. 8326
 Braille : books in 9748
 printing 9843
 Branch libraries :
 Denmark 6084
 Germany 7233
 Great Britain 6974, 6977, 7239-40,
 9124, 10476-77, 10513
 in schools 10518
 Ireland 6710
 Italy 9720
 New Zealand 10481-82
 USA 6682, 6714-15, 10518
 Branford, Conn., P.L. reader-interest classification 9133
 Bratislava, Slovakia, U.L. 6875, 10572
 Bray, Thomas 7114
 Brazil : children's libraries 10229
 documentation centres 10302

Bremen, Ger. : children's libraries 10761
P.L. 6654

Brest, France, P.L. 9111

Bridgeport, Conn., USA, University :
Carlson L 7005

Bridgeville, Pa., Universal-Cyclops Steel
Corp. L. 9427

Brindisi, Italy, printing 9490

Bripius, Joseph, humanist 6810

Brisch, E. G., classification 5879

Bristol, Eng. : City L. 6974, 10215
Record Office 7628
University: Queen's Building L. 9628

British Book News 8465

British Borneo, public libraries 6325

British Broadcasting Corporation, information services 9608
L. 8018

British Cast Iron Research Association L.
10443

British Catalogue of Music 9712

British Coal Utilisation Research Association L. 10696

British Columbia, Canada :
Fraser River Valley 6028
libraries :
association 8837
medical 8817
public 6636, 6953, 9414, 9737, 10199
school 8343
special 8286-87
university 8287, 8909
library association 6547

British Commonwealth : library associations 5377
professional education 9876
university libraries 10168

British Council : 9876
libraries 5711, 9608
medical library 5762

British Institute of Management L. 9332

British Institute of Recorded Sound, London 6622, 6942, 9653

British Iron and Steel Federation, *Press review* 7059

British Iron and Steel Research Association, Sheffield 6933

British Library of Political Science, London, manuscripts 10831

British Medical Association :
Abstracts of world medicine 6233

British Medical Association L., Melbourne 10434

British Museum Library, London: 6890,
7084, 7117, 8547, 9034, 9896, 10473,
10658

Catalogue 7029, 7582

Department of Manuscripts 7626
photocopying 10140

British National Bibliography 7030, 7927,
10838
Key to subject headings 7306

British National Bibliography, printed catalogue cards 5869, 6476, 8400,
9773

British National Book Centre 5700-01,
7711

British Nylon Spinners, libraries 9074

British Records Association 8937

British Transport Commission, historical records 6775

British Union Catalogue of Periodicals 8191

Brno, Czechoslovakia, U.L. 10161, 10671

Broadcasting companies, libraries 9948

Brodatc charging system 6433

Bro-Dart Industries, processing service 10533

Brooklyn, N.Y. : P.L. 5516, 6173, 6868,
7808 10487
branch libraries 6682
public relations programme 10227

Brooklyn College L. N.Y. 10174

Brotherton, Joseph 6973

Brussels, Belgium : International Congress of Libraries 5675-76, 5972-74
Moslem studies library 10177

Brussels Treaty Organisation, publications 8737

Buchan, John, library 8002

Bucharest, Rumania, National L. 5715, 9307

Büchereistellen, Germany 10138

Buckinghamshire, Eng. : archives 5914
Co. L. 8612, 8854, 9372

Budapest, Hungary, libraries : public 5731
university 5730-32

National Széchényi L. 9035-37, 10142,
10514, 10652

Buddhism, *bib.* 10339

Budgets. *See* Finance

Buenos Aires, libraries 6578

Buffalo, N.Y., Canisius College L. 9179

Building : classification 5564, 9783
documentation 9460, 10306
industry libraries : G.B. 10182
literature 8427

Buildings, library. *See* Library buildings

Bulgaria : archives 7074, 8726
Archives of the Bulgarian book 10655
bibliography 9823, 10839
documentation 8921
libraries : 6326
national 8542, 10155, 10655
public 7558
professional education 10370
union catalogues 9906

Bulletin signalétique du C.N.R.A. 10291

Bulletin signalétique de C.N.R.S. 10291

Bulletins : 5860
current literature 8435

Bulletins : *continued*
 library 5458

Bünan, Heinrich von, library in Saxony 9289

Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung, documentation centre 10818

Bunyan, John, collection 10328

Bureau Boek en Jeugd der C. V., Netherlands 8878

Burma : parliament libraries 9911
 public libraries 6325, 6386

Business administration : libraries 8570-71

Business administration, colleges of : libraries 9324

Business Archives Council, G.B. 7357-58, 8936-37

Business information, bibliography 6262, 8742

Business libraries. *See* Industrial libraries

Business libraries in public libraries. *See* Commercial and technical libraries in public libraries

Business records 7356-59, 7365, 8445-46, 8938-40
 management 9256-57

Butler, Samuel, collection : Canterbury (N.Z.) P.L. 10480

Caen, France, University L. 6035

Cairo, Egypt : documentation centre 10050
 libraries 6877

Cairo, Ill., P.L. 7255

Calcutta, India : libraries 9584
 Unesco Research Centre 7437
 University L. 7463

Calexico High School, citizenship classes 10241

California, USA : 8597-98
 censorship 8488, 9529
 libraries : 6123-24, 6126, 6133, 7669, 7837-41
 branch 6715
 public 6642, 6673, 7490, 8368, 8370-72, 8899, 9723-27
 school district 9389
 school 6989
 staff 8247
 State L. 10412-14
 cataloguing 10033
 Sutro L. 6058, 7197, 8085
 state aid 9693
 state archives 9255
 state periodicals 6186
 University L. 7741
 Engineering L. 5537, 8406

Callimachus, bibliographer 5673

Cambodia, public libraries 6325

Cambridge, Eng. : Corpus Christi College L. 5728
 School of Agriculture L. 6052

Cambridge, Mass., USA :
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology 5769

Camden Society 8738

Camelback High School, Phoenix, Arizona L. 8347

Campaigns, library 10752-53

Campori, Giuseppe 8021

Canada : archives 5619, 6505-06, 6787, 7073
bib. 10587
 bibliography 5941, 10156, 10570
 censorship 8486-87
 documentation 10299
 films about libraries 10520
 history 7296
 libraries 5691, 6028, 7138, 10107
bib. 10339
 children's 5818, 7270, 9414, 10760
 national 5691, 5710, 6024, 7987, 9904, 10156
 provincial 5718-21
 public 5463-64, 5527, 5785, 5854, 6066-67, 6547-48, 6636, 6953-54, 6969, 7220-23, 7515, 7832-34, 8114, 8321, 8323, 9105-06, 9140, 9700, 9737, 9958, 10199, 10520, 10702
 recruitment 9554-59
 school 5806, 6954, 8089, 8343, 9143
 special 5751, 5757, 7752, 8286-87, 9343, 10178, 10437
 university 5428-29, 5855, 6917, 7002, 7725, 9343, 9923
 library associations 5377, 5677, 6547
 6560, 6856, 7419, 9554-59

library buildings 5527

periodicals 10584
 professional education 5683, 6856, 6954, 7957, 9958, 10119-21, 10616
 publishing 5958
 union catalogues 5707, 5710, 9904

Canada Council, objects 10493

Canadian Film Institute L. 10437

Canadian index to periodicals and documentary films 5691

Canadiana 5691

Canberra, Australia : Advanced Library Seminar 10380
 Australian War Memorial L. 10433
 National L. 7037

Canisius College L., Buffalo, N.Y. 9179

Canneti, Don Pietro, librarian 8975

Canterbury, N.S.W., P.L. 9163

Canterbury, N.Z., P.L. 10480

Canton, Ill., Parlin-Ingersoll, L. 8898

Canton, O., P.L. 9390

Cape Province, S. Africa, libraries : 5696
 public 6395, 7143-44, 7213, 8045, 10394-95

Cape Province, S. Africa, libraries :
 public *continued*
 audio-visual materials 6726

Cape Town, S. Africa, libraries : 10007,
 10082, 10394-95, 10568
 P.L. 7295
 University L. 7467
 mechanics' institute 6295

Capolago, typographer 10848

Carbondale, Ill., P.L. 7843

Cardiovascular Literature Project 8461,
 9217

Careers, *bib.* 5949
 librarianship 9143

Caribbean, libraries 9899

Carinthia, Austria, libraries 10670

Carleton U.L. 10516

Carlisle, Eng., P.L. 10707

Carmelites, Order of, L. 10441

Carnegie Corporation, USA 6398

Carolina, North. *See* North Carolina

Carolina, South. *See* South Carolina

Carondelet, St. Louis, Mo., P.L., children's
 library 7272

Cary, Joyce, books and mss. 8785

Casanatense L., Rome 9633

Case study method : library administration
 8770

Cashel, Ire., diocesan library 9079

Cassel, Ger., Deutsches Musikgeschicht-
 liches Archiv 9329

Cassiodorus' Vivarium 10106

Castle libraries : Czechoslovakia 10438

Catalog of Ordnance Fuze 9478

Catalogues : alphabetical 5551-52, 9768
 bilingual 6732
 branch library 8684
 British Museum 7029, 7582
 card 8676
 children's library 6146
 classified 5550, 5870, 7305, 7888, 7890,
 8693, 10036
 arrangement 9444
 dictionary 6469, 7888-89, 8140, 8693,
 10036, 10274
 divided 7311-13, 8682, 8909, 10276
 geographical 9199
 Germany 6354
 history 6470, 7312
 IBM production 8404
 insurance of 7589
 maintenance 6474
 music 9441-42
 printed 7315, 8676
 printing 5902
 public library 10802
 publishers' 10803
 punched card 9203, 10099, 10289
 serials 10280

subject 8140, 9434-35, 9771-72, 9912,
 10539
 union 5707-08, 6850, 9862-63
 Australia 5709, 8263
 Bavaria 8780
 Bulgaria 9906
 California 8267
 Canada 5707, 5710, 9904
 Czechoslovakia 9906
 E. Germany 9913
 European 8262
 France 5707, 6885
 Germany 5707, 6342-44
 Great Britain 5411, 5707, 6020,
 6886, 8264
 incunabula 10327
 Italy 6347-49, 7985, 8533-34, 8696,
 9310, 10040
 Japan 10190
 Yugoslavia 9906
 Netherlands 5707, 7953
 N. Carolina 8268
 Poland 7447, 9906
 S. Africa 10082
 S. Germany 8531
 Sweden 7448
 Switzerland 5404, 5707-08
 USSR 9906, 10083
 USA 5644, 5707, 6022, 6850, 8139,
 8403, 8741, 10153, 10288, 10576
 mss. 9776
 National Union Catalog 9201-02
 West Germany 6878
 use 7025, 8141, 8910

Cataloguing : 6188, 6736
 alphabetisation 9218, 10265, 10274-75,
 10801
 branch libraries 7310
 Brazil 7304
 British National Bibliography 7306-07
 centralised 8394-97, 8399-8400, 8405,
 8778, 9861
 China 9580
 Denmark 9702
 Great Britain 9773
 Sweden 9637
 USSR 9593, 10032
 Chinese names 10798
 codes : 7018
 ALA (revision 1954-) 5549, 5863,
 6192, 6468, 7584, 8131, 8133,
 9195, 10263-64, 10795
 Anglo-American 7020
 British Museum 6468
Classified catalogue 5549
 Czechoslovakia 10534
 Denmark 8675
 films 8906
 France 6729-30
 Great Britain 7028, 8131

Cataloguing : codes : *continued*
 international 5548, 6189-90, 7019,
 7028, 7584, 9428, 9861-62, 10030,
 10261, 10531
 Italy 8401
 North Rhine-Westphalia 10115
 Prussian 6731, 7020, 8134, 9194
 Royal L., Stockholm 8908
 Switzerland 7583
 USA 7021-24, 8676-77
 University College, London 10797
 Vatican 5549
 W. Germany 9194
 composite book 5554
 co-operative 7304
 co-ordinated 10533
 cost 7036-37, 7587
 Czechoslovakia 9429
 department 7585, 8685, 9765-67, 9774,
 10278-79
 descriptive 8677, 8681
 E. Germany 10612
 entries : 7025-27
 analytical 9775
 anonyma 6190
 Arabic names 8132, 8679
 author 5547-49, 5864, 8678-79,
 9768, 10266, 10296
 author heading 10796
 corporate authorship 6190, 7303
 filing 6209
 Hindu names 10535
 Indic names 9433, 10535
 Lubetzyk principles 7033-35
 Muslim names 10535
 Persian names 10031
 punctuation 10796
 references 10037
 "See also" references 6471
 reproduction 5559, 5869, 6737-39,
 8136-37, 8261, 8394-97, 8399-
 8400, 8405, 8683, 9773, 10033,
 10035, 10533, 10696
 Spanish names 8133
 subject 6733, 7311, 9772, 10037
 subject headings 5546, 5553, 5866,
 6192, 6471-73, 7306, 7888-89,
 8142, 10273
 subject index 6208, 7888, 7890,
 10286
 title 8685, 9768, 10265
 unit cards 9774
 examinations 6192, 7028
 geographical concept 9199
 Germany 5678
 history 7018
 in source 8676, 9764, 10262, 10529-32
 literature citations 10800
 mechanised 7587
 methods: public libraries: USA 10035
 university libraries : USA 10034
 practices 10278
 pre-natal 10529-30
 printed cards 5869, 6476, 7028, 7031-
 32, 7307, 8138, 8395, 8397, 8399-
 8400, 9196, 9429-31, 10032
 punched cards 7308
 re-cataloguing 7328, 10795
 research 7877, 8260-61
 school libraries 10239-40
 simplified 8135, 9196
 Spain 7031
 special materials : 8677, 8906
 Africana 10537
 anonymous works 10799
 Arabic books 9432
 archives 6507, 9487
 AV materials 7879
 Bible 6734
 Catholic literature 6473
 engineering 8406
 ephemera 10267
 films 9436-37
 foreign publications 6193
 government publications 5867, 7881
 10536
 gramophone records 5557, 7308,
 10268
 Hebrew publications 10643
 incunabula 5555, 10039
 international congress publications
 9188
 labour awards 9438
 manuscripts 6534, 7028, 9770, 10038
 10269
 manuscripts (modern) 8681
 maps 8134, 9439, 10020, 10270
 medical literature 9440
 microfilm 9200
 music 5856, 6735, 8398, 9441-42,
 10271, 10538
 older material 8680
 paintings 7309
 periodicals 5556, 5865, 5868, 7033-
 35, 7314, 7882
 prints 5558
 reports 10536
 Russian publications 8907
 slides 10272
 social science 7327
 sound recordings 9197-98, 9948
 statistics 6475, 7586
 Sweden 9057
 teaching 6313-15
 time and motion 7588
 training 6477-79, 8685, 9001
 transcription 6194
 transliteration 10798
 trends 5544-45, 9764, 10533

Cataloguing : *continued*
 USSR 8402, 9020
 USA 7703
 military academy libraries 10277
 H. W. Wilson Co. 9430
See also Microcards

Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill., business library 6946, 8830

Catholic librarians 7693

Catholic libraries : W. Germany 9935

Catholic Library Association, USA 5682, 6305

Catholic literature : 5432
 guides 8201
 publisher 10600
 theology, bibliography 5950

Catholic periodicals 7089, 7402

Catholic University of America L., Washington, D.C. 6908

Cavallo, Camillo, printer 10074

Cellars in libraries 7571

Censorship 6285, 7109-10, 8486-88, 9697, 10605
 Australia 9528
 California 9529
 S. Africa 5961
 USSR 9612
 USA 5669, 6426, 9723-24

Central Africa, archives 5909

Central Chemical Association, Helsinki 10301

Central Electricity Authority, Eng., information service 6372

Central Medical Library Organisation, University of Melbourne 9597

Central Music L., Westminster 8290

Central Office of Information, London 9608

Central Polytechnical L., USSR 10647

Centralised services : Scandinavia 8778

Centre National Belge pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain, Brussels 10177

Centre national de documentation pédagogique 6089

Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica de México 9224

Centro Nazionale di Documentazione Scientifica, Rome 9633

Ceramics : *bib.* 8462
 classification. *See* Classification schemes
 library 8293

Ceylon, professional education 8506
 public libraries 6325, 6386

Chain indexing. *See* Indexing, chain

Chalmers Institute of Technology, Gothenburg 8564

Charges for services 6410-11, 8619, 9123, 9976

Charging systems :
 Addressograph-Multigraph 9131
 Audio-charging 5792, 6433
 Bookomatic 6433, 9130-31
 Brodat 6433
 Brown(e) 5490, 5792, 8866
 cash register type 9132
 Dickman 5792, 6433
 Gaylord 6433
 gramophone records 9715
 Great Britain 7816
 ideal 5490
 indicator 8866
 issue-charging 8333
 Newark 8866
 photo-charging 5787, 5792, 5796, 6433, 6979, 7531, 8125-26, 8331-32, 8628, 8866-67, 9713-14
 punched cards 5739, 5792, 6433, 6980, 8617, 8866, 8869, 10319, 10756
 punched tape 6433
 special libraries 6951, 9932
 token 5792-95, 6098-99, 6662-63, 7795, 8866, 10216
 transaction cards 8866, 8868-69
 USA 7545, 7816, 10756
 university libraries 5739, 6921-22, 9626, 9629, 10683

Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, N.C. :
 public relations programme 10227

Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London L. 6054

Chatham Hall School, Va., L. 5534

Chatham House L., London 5899

Chelsea Centre for Spastic Children 6206

Chemical Abstracts 6215, 7330, 9454, 9642

Chemical literature 5595, 6282
 indexing 6212

Chemical-Biological Co-ordination Center 5611

Chemistry, applied :
bib. 8463
 documentation 6230, 6494-95, 7055, 9227, 10301
 W. Germany 8923
 professional education 5390

Cheshire, Eng., Co. L. 6655

Chester, Eng., City L. 6444

Chesterton, G. K., *bib.* 10088
 collecting 6532

Chetham's L., Manchester 6373

Chicago, Ill., USA :
 Bell Elementary School L. 7261
 International Relations L. 8831
 J. Walter Thompson Co. 6059
 John Crerar L. 7289, 8587
 Midwest Inter-Library Center 5701, 7289, 7330, 8392, 10151, 10652-53
 Newberry L. 8760, 9521

Chicago, Ill., USA : *continued*
 Northwestern U.L. 8571
 public libraries 6675, 6998
 Public Library :
 Harold A. Beazian branch 7845
 staff association 8080
 Saint Xavier College 7844
 school libraries 10764
 Spalding High School L. 7265
 Teachers College 8241
 University : Center for children's
 books 10852
 Graduate Library School 8241
 Library : Law L. 10451
 University of Illinois 7742, 8241
 Chief librarian : duties 9136-38
 staff control 8772-73
 Children, gifted : library service 8882-83
 physically handicapped, library service
 7261, 7264-68
 Children's books : 5809-10, 5824, 5952,
 5944, 6277, 6286-87, 6541, 6992,
 7104-07, 7271, 7399-7400, 7405,
 7647, 8390, 8972-73, 9501-02, 9523-
 25, 10851
 awards 10104
 bib. 10587
 collections 10852
 Finland 8763, 9735, 9852
 Germany 7664
 Italy 8483-84, 10103
 Norway 7665
 prizes 7664-65
 selection 10762
 survey 9993
 USA 8764

Children's catalog, H. W. Wilson Co. 9992

Children's librarians, Australia 8505

Children's libraries : 9862-63
 Argentine 6578
 Australia 6436, 7269, 10496
 book selection 9154-55
 aids 9992
 Brazil 10229
 Canada 5818, 7270, 9414, 10760
 China 5395
 clubs 8645, 8655, 8660
 contests 9157
 co-operation with school libraries
 9142, 9144, 9146-47, 10761, 10763-
 64
 Czechoslovakia 9415
 Denmark 5819, 6437-38, 6562, 6992,
 7420, 8310, 8352-53
 film 10520
 Finland 5820, 8654-55
 foreign books 8661
 France 7554, 8656
 Germany 5821-22, 6144, 6439, 8092,
 9416, 9736, 10498

Ghana 9150
 Great Britain 5509, 5513, 6145, 6700,
 7555, 7828-29, 8093, 9152-55, 9417
 Hungary 9151
 India 5680, 6137, 6143, 8094
 IFLA Committee 6142
 Italy 6440, 8877, 9684, 10230
 Japan 9585
 Jugoslavia 9156
 National L. of Lima, Peru 9917
 Netherlands 5514, 8878
 New Zealand 8879
 non-fiction 9416, 9419
 parents' collection 9160
 periodicals 10772-73
 reading guidance 9988
 Sweden 6585, 6993, 9157, 9987
 Switzerland 5404, 7556, 9158
 USSR 6140, 6146, 6994, 8259
 USA 5515-16, 5818, 5823-27, 6435,
 6441, 6988, 6995-99, 7272-74, 7830-
 31, 8657-61, 9159-62, 9418-19,
 9988-90

W.:Germany 10761-62
See also School libraries

Children's literature 5666-67
 periodicals 6288-89
 reading 5821-22, 6543, 6992, 7109-10,
 7406-07, 9538-41, 10353
 Finland 8654
 Great Britain 7666
 USA 5962
 theatre 8096

China : bibliographies 9493
 centralised cataloguing 9580
 libraries : 5395, 9580, 10133
 national 5713
 public 6325, 9093, 9580
 university 6038, 9580
 library co-operation 9580
 Office for scientific-technical information 9222
 professional education 9580

Chomutov, Czechoslovakia, regional library 7208

Christchurch, New Zealand : Book Week 7409
 P.L. 10709

Christian work, libraries 9941

Christ's College, Aberdeen, L. 9077

Chubb, Ralph, printer 10591

Church : archives 5619, 5621-24, 5626-29,
 8447
 history, literature 9336
 libraries : 10183
 Cyprus 9894
 Great Britain 5438, 5441
 Italy 9942
 Rome : 5th cent. 9857
 USA 8826

Church : libraries : *continued*
 W. Germany 9935

Church Missionary Society, archives 5913

Church of England, parochial libraries 10183

Church of Ireland, libraries 9079

Church of Scotland, General Assembly L. 9077

CICRIS (West London) 9602, 10479

Cincinnati, O. : P.L. 6166
 Art and Music Department 6183
 Films and Recordings Center 6182

Cinema, *bib.* 6263, 8951, 9269

Circle of State Librarians, U.K. 7421

Circulating libraries : Japan 9585

Circulation. *See* Issues

Circulation records 5739

Citations 8412, 10296
 periodicals 10800

Citizens' Advice Bureaux 9376

Classense L., Rome 8975

Classical studies, *bib.* 10338

Classification : 5560-61, 5871, 5887, 7316-19, 7886
 comparative 10540
 facet analysis 10545
 for information retrieval 7590, 8145, 8688, 9205
 glossary 8914
 isolates 6480-81, 10544
 knowledge 9777
 law libraries 5757
 notation 6196-97, 6748, 7321, 8409
 pre-natal 10529
 re-classification 6746-47, 7328, 10795
 research 7877
 schemes 8919, 9443
 archives 9487
 ASB (Allgemeine Systematik für Büchereien) 9434, 9444
ASM-SLA metallurgical literature classification 5877

AV materials 7879

Bacon 8143

Barnard 5878

biography 8917

Bliss 5566, 5671, 6195-96, 6480-81, 7034-40, 9207, 9924

Brisch 5879

building 9783

cardiovascular reprints 6205

ceramics 7594

cerebral palsy 6206

chemistry 10054

China 10133

Colon 5565-73, 6195-96, 6203-04, 6480-81, 7040, 7043, 7316, 7318, 7320, 7322-25, 7884, 8144, 8408, 8686-87, 8915, 9206, 9208-09, 10044

Cuba 10045

demography 10044

Dewey 5574, 5874-76, 6195, 6200-02, 7043, 7593, 9206, 9210-13, 9445-46, 9780-81, 10284-85, 10542, 10838

direct and inverted 9237

fiction 5880-82, 8410, 10505

films 9437

Finland 10805

fisheries 10816

food and nutrition 8709

indexing 10806

Indian music 9213

international affairs 10053

labour awards 9438

law 6207, 7878, 7885, 9446, 10046

LC 7040, 10046

literature 5875-76

local history : Duportet 8779

management 7041-42

maps 10020

marine sciences 8146

medicine 5878, 9447, 10804

North Rhine-Westphalia 10115

occupational safety 10819

patents 7326, 7337, 9215-16, 10288

reader-interest 5527, 5783, 7883, 9128, 9133, 9982, 10281

Regensburger 8916

social sciences 7327, 8691, 9204

Swedish L. A. 6483

textiles 8147

theology 6744-45

USSR 8911, 9020, 9781-82, 10541

universal 10282

UDC 5562-64, 5872-73, 6195-96, 6198-99, 6480-82, 6740-43, 7038, 7040, 7043, 7591-92, 7620, 8689-90, 8912-13, 9206, 9214, 9778-79, 9865, 10041-42, 10283, 10542-43, 10546, 10804, 10838

subject index 7320

theory and research 8407, 10043, 10281, 10287, 10541

training 9001

trends 5565, 6195

USSR 5873, 8402

writings on 6749

Clay, Henry, papers 7368

Clermont County, O., P.L. 7246

Cleveland, O. : P.L. 6179, 8083
 children's library services 9159-60
 Western Reserve University 8771

Clogher, Ire., diocesan library 9079

Coatbridge, Scot., P.L. 8331

Coates Theological Hall, Edin., L. 9077

Codices 7919, 10070-71

Abruzzi 9513

Coin des enfants, film 10520

Collation 7084
 College libraries. *See* University and college libraries
 Colmar, France, P.L. 10163
 Cologne, Ger. : library school 9880
 U.L. 6365, 7460, 10421
 Colombia : bibliographical services 7926
 Elder collection 10450
 libraries 5772, 6075, 9893
 public 8098, 8600
 special 10179, 10690
 library school 7435
 Colon classification. *See* Classification : schemes : Colon
 Colorado : University of, L. 5742
 Weld County, central processing 8397
 Colorado College, library buildings 10782
 Columbia P.L., N.Y. 10753
 Columbia River, Wash., Regional L. 8404, 9970
 Columbia University, N.Y. :
 Library : 7589, 8537, 8573, 10175
 binding 10257
 microfilms 8388
 School of Library Service 9006, 9573, 10375
 Columbus Memorial L., Pan American Union 7981
 Comics 5667, 5821-22, 5962, 6288, 7109-10
 Commerce, colleges of, libraries 9324
 Commercial departments in public libraries 6107, 6262, 6656, 8523, 8618, 9114, 10226, 10757
 Commercial libraries : Great Britain 6623
 Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara 10049
 Committees : library 6136, 6970, 8066, 8634-35, 9709, 10723, 10747
 duties 9363
 special libraries 9670
 Commonwealth Bank of Australia Archives Repository 10063
 Commonwealth Bureau of Soils, Rothamsted, L. 10184
 Commonwealth National L., Australia, Archives Division 10063-64, 10066
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia :
 libraries 8127, 10400
 Sheep biology, library 9932
 Communication : 6540, 7597-98,
 in industry 7474-75
 libraries 10493
 media 5787, 6986, 7806, 8762, 9536-38, 10603
 research reports 9614
 staff 9889
 systems 6430
 Community college libraries, USA 8568
 Compact storage of books 5523
 Compactus shelving 5842
 Competitions : 'best' public library 10727-28
Computors 9073
 Concordances 10568
 Concordia College, Moorehead, Minn., L. 7563
 Conferences, international 8493-94, 8496
 Congress, Library of. *See* Library of Congress
 Connecticut, USA :
 Central Processing unit 8395
 public libraries 8079
 Connecticut General Life Insurance Company L. 8584
 Conrad, Montana, P.L. 9728
 Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Rome 9633
 Contents' lists : periodicals 10294
 Contoura 7345-46
 Contra Costa County L., Martinez, Cal. 7587
 Cook, Dorothy E. 7113
 Cookery, bibliography 5951
 Coolbrith, Ina, librarian 8228
 Co-operation, documentation 8494
 Co-operation, library. *See* Library co-operation
Co-operative acquisition in Great Britain 1949 5711
 Co-operative librarians 8494
 Cope-Cat indexing system 10289
 Copenhagen, Denmark : libraries : 10136, 10381
 Public Library 5528, 7277, 8058-60, 8601, 10731
 Royal Library 6025, 6876
 State Hospital L. 6619
 State L. 9314
 University L. 6876
 Science and Medical Department 7305
 Lighting Service 5701
 Copy Cat 7346
 Copyflo 10561
 Copyright: 5903, 6237, 7344, 10849
 Australia 9064
 bib. 10339
 documentary reproduction 6500, 7612 9865
 Germany 7101, 10057
 Great Britain 7101-02, 7897, 8475, 9064
 laws 6274-75
 New Zealand 7657, 9527
 USA 7103, 8476, 8968, 9282
 Cordova, Spain, libraries 9290, 10607
 Cork, Ire., City L. 9717
 diocesan library 9079
 Cornell, USA, P.L. 6984

Cornell, University, Ithaca, N.Y., L. 6368, 7167, 10784
 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, L. 5728
 Costing : public libraries 10478
 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, S. Africa, L. 7188
 Council of Europe, *bib.* 10330
 publications 8737
 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India, research institutes 6057
 Council on Documentation Research USA 8706
 Council on Library Resources, Inc., USA 6341, 7703, 8260-61, 10367, 10396
 County libraries : Denmark 6649, 8058-61, 9959
 Great Britain 5484-85, 5497, 5503, 5780, 6095, 6109, 6404-05, 6476, 6649, 6655, 7952, 8854-55, 9115-17, 9122-23, 9372-74, 9709, 10212, 10476-77
 buildings 9169-70
 Ireland 6112, 9358
 Norway 6649
 Ontario 6067
 staff 9141
 Sweden 5773, 6649, 9384-88, 9420
 technical library services 10740
 USA 6123-24, 6649, 8081, 8397, 10517
See also Rural libraries
 County Libraries Section (British) L.A. 7952
Courier-Journal : library 7202
Courier-Journal and Louisville Times library 7147
 Courtaulds Ltd., *News Summary* 7059
 Coventry, Eng., City L. 6975
 photo-charging 9714
 Cracow, Poland, early printing 9520
 Crandall Library Industrial Program 9729
 Cremona, Italy : libraries 5694
 public 9099
 Crete, archives 9481
 Crime Writers' Association 5956
 Crippled, libraries for 8301
 Crosby, Harry L. (Bing), Library, Gonzaga University 8377
 Croydon, Eng., P.L. 8617
 Cuba : archives 5620
bib. 10331
 bibliographical services 6004
 history : classification 10045
 professional education 7958
 use of DC 9780
 Cuckoo Hill Press, Pinner, 10589, 10592
 Culture and the library 5800
 Cumann Leabharlann na hÉireann 10362-63
 Cumberland, Eng., Co. L. 8855
Cumulated index medicus 9452
Current List of Medical Literature 6489, 9452
 Custom records, Great Britain 9484
 Cyprus, bookmobile 7516
 libraries 9894
 Czechoslovakia : archives 7074, 9242
 bibliography 7378-79, 9833, 10571-72, 10838
 book trade terminology 8969
 damages to books 10258
 documentation 5591, 8421, 10300
 legislation 9581-82
 librarianship literature 10379
 libraries : 5396, 5692, 6327, 6579, 7208, 8309, 8776, 8989, 9015-16, 9581-82, 10134-35
 children's 9415
 hospital 10246
 military 10404
 music 10729
 national 8270, 8543-45, 8784, 10571
 public 8309, 9016, 9032, 9107-08, 9367-68, 9677, 9701, 10455, 10466, 10727-29
 research 9032
 scientific 9016
 special 6618, 9065-66, 9328, 9651, 10180, 10438
 state 10402
 technical 8252
 university 6902, 7160, 8545, 8794, 10161-62, 10671-72
 library buildings research centre 8890
 library co-operation 9016, 9583, 10387
 photocopies, registration 10403
 professional education 6327, 6561, 9296, 9879, 10370, 10617
 union catalogues 9906
 Dacca, Pakistan, P.L. 9902
 U.L. 9902
 DAGMAR microfiche reader 6165
 Dahl, Svend, *Bogens historie* 7690
ed., *Nordic handbook of library science* 7689
 Dakar, libraries 6328
 Dalarna, Sweden, P.L. 9420
 Dalecarlia, Sweden : library extension activities 7001, 8357
 library services 6704
 Dallas, Texas : P.L. 5532, 9594
 art exhibitions 9746
 staff recruitment programme 9888
 Dalmatia, libraries 6881
 Damages to books 10258
 Dana, John Cotton, librarian 6290, 9552
 Dance, *bib.* 8949
 Dancer, J. B., microphotographer 6240
 Danish Academy L., Rome 10189

Danish Institute for International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications 10136

Danish Library Association 7951

Dansk, Bibliografisk Kontor, Copenhagen 6005-06, 6876, 9018, 10136, 10381

Danske Bogfortegnelse 10838

Dansk Teknisk Oplysningsstjeneste 7180

Danville, Va., P.L. 10754

Dartford, Eng., P.L. 6097

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., L. 7177

Darwin, Charles, *bib.* 10587

Data-vision 10396

De Jong, Meindert, author 8973

Deaf : libraries for 8301
service to the 6999

Dean, Leon W., author 7398

Debrecen, Hungary, U.L. 7462

Decatur, Ill. : P.L. 6676, 9747
school libraries 7823-24
Senior High School L. 6986

Decatur Herald and Review L. 7203

Dechema, A.E.G., technical information services 9936

Decimal classification. *See* Classification : schemes : DC ; UDC

Decoration in libraries 10013

Decoration of bindings 8965

Defaulters : public libraries 8858

Defence Research Board, Canada : documentation 10299
L. 5751

Defence Research Institute L., Norway 10159

Delamar, N.Y., P.L. : bookmobile in Moscow 9730

Delaney, Sadie, P., librarian 6545

Delaware State College : students' reading 9644

Delft, Netherlands : Metaal institut 9936
Technische Hogeschool (Technical U.L.) 9634, 10303, 10649

Delhi, India : Library Association 9566
Public Library : 8102, 8622
defaulters 8858
in-service training centre 10110
U.L. 9926

Demography : classification 10044
documentation 9796

Demonstrations, library : Missouri 9694

Denmark : archives 5621
authors' royalties 10850
bibliographical services 6005-06, 9018, 10136-37, 10381, 10657
bibliography 10838
legislation 9353
libraries : 6876, 7140, 7420, 7459, 7726, 8253, 8521, 10136, 10381, 10637
army 8356

children's 5819, 6437-38, 6992, 8310, 8352-53

government 8546

hospital 6619, 6929

national 6025, 6352-53, 9314, 10405-06

public 5465, 5495, 5501, 5528, 6388, 6450, 6649-50, 6709, 7209, 7277-78, 7517-18, 7559-60, 7835, 8058-61, 8310-11, 8589-90, 8601-02, 8838-39, 9353, 9702, 9959, 10457, 10730-31, 10777

school 6437-38, 10497

special 5759, 7180, 8589, 9063, 9652

university 7305, 10406

youth 8876

library association 6300, 7951, 8495

library buildings 5528

library co-operation 7149, 10143, 10787

professional education 5988, 6388, 6562, 6876, 7428, 7688, 8996-97, 9569, 10375, 10381, 10618, 10637

publishing 8479

Dentistry, documentation 8428

libraries 5752, 8027

literature 9347

periodicals 7016

Denver, Col. : Public Library 6716, 7842
staff training 8245
University L., cataloguing 8683

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research : 6224

Hydraulics Research Station L. 5756

National Lending Library for Science and Technology 6889, 7155, 7292, 7451, 8432-33, 8550, 8786, 9019, 9607, 10141, 10389-90, 10659

New Zealand, Central L. 5535

Departmental planning of libraries. *See* Subject departments in libraries

Deposit, legal 10849

Deposit libraries for less-used materials :
G.B. 10696
Hungary 10652
Sweden 9637
USA 7703, 8528, 10151, 10652-53

Deputy librarian's duties 9139

Derbyshire, Eng., County L. 6109

Derry, Ire., diocesan library 9079

Des Moines, Iowa, P.L. 7533

Des Plaines, P.L. 10011

Deserted Medieval Village Research Group 6776

Design, industrial : copyright 9463

Detroit, Mich., USA :
Archives of American Art 8426
Public Library 5783, 6681, 9128
branches 7850
children's department 7441, 9990

Detroit, Mich., USA : Public Library : *continued*

folk music : cataloguing 9198

public relations programme 10227

radio and T.V. 8103

University L. 8569

Deutsche Bücherei, Leipzig 6354, 8945

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 5701, 6345, 6878, 9599

Deutsche Glastehnische Gesellschaft, technical information services 9936

Deutsche Musikbibliographie 6824, 10271

Deutsche Nationalbibliographie : inclusion of sound recordings 9191

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek, Berlin 7112, 7989

Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin, L. 8819

Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin 9330

Deutschen Hydrographischen Institute 6050

Deutscher Büchereiverbandes 10360

Arbeitsstelle für das Büchereiwesen 10705

Deutsches Musikgeschichtliches Archiv, Cassel 9329

Dewey, Melvil, *ALA Catalog* 8196

Decimal classification. *See Classification* : schemes

Diazo process. *See Documentary reproduction* : diazo

Dickman book charger 6433

Dictionaries, medical 7386

Dictionary of national biography 8481

Diebold charging machine 8125-26

Diplomatic 8727

Directories, medical, *bib.* 10093

Discarding 5543, 6187, 6630, 7202-03, 7714, 9726-27, 9986

special libraries 8586

Discounts, book : North Rhine-Westphalia 9760, 10115, 10519

Discussion groups 8662, 8665

Disinfection of books 10837

Displays : 5784, 5797-99, 6674, 7240, 8330

medical libraries 9945

public libraries 9136

District of Colombia, USA : children's libraries 9161

P.L. 8048, 8332

Dixson Library, P.L. of N.S.W. 10062-63

Dixson Library, University of New England, Australia 8359, 9920

Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., P.L. 6997

Document, defined 6220

Documentalists : 9800

and librarians 5706

Hungary 10826

language knowledge 10826

training 9865, 10125-26

Documentary reproduction : 6762, 6764, 7061, 7345-46, 8932-33, 9865, 10696

bib. 7607, 10339

copying machines 9233

copyright 6237, 6762, 7344, 7612

definitions 6763

diazo 5902, 7063, 7065, 7346

E. Germany 10612

equipment 5604

facsimile transmission 5614, 5901, 7608, 9468, 10058-59, 10396

methods 5901-02, 6496, 7063-65

Microbox 8717

microcards 5605, 5901, 7347, 10820

microcopying 6236, 9469-70

microfiche 5901, 8165-66, 10058, 10560

microfilm 5606-08, 6236, 6238-39, 7345, 7347, 7349-50, 7609-11, 8164, 8167-68, 8450, 8716, 9469-70, 9472-73, 10069, 10311

microform 7062

history 10310

micro-opaques 10313, 10820

microphotography 6240, 6514-15, 8439, 9803-04, 10311

microprint 7347

micro-recording 8436-37

micreproduction 7062, 7345, 7347, 7609

microsheets 6766

microtechniques 7345

microtexts 6765

Minicards 8175

near-prime 5902, 7345

offset printing 7348

photocopying 5901, 6237-38, 6275, 7064, 7066, 7101, 7344, 7612-13, 8438, 9470, 9801-02, 10057, 10069, 10312, 10314-15

and copyright 6500

photographic methods 6497-99

photo-offset 5902

South Africa 7467

telecommunication 7608

teleprinters 5901

telereference 10396

Telex 5901, 9026-27, 9634, 10058, 10143, 10397

Xerography 6767, 7063-64, 7345-46, 8168, 8718, 8758-60, 9279-80, 9805, 10311, 10561

Documentation : 5585-89, 5886-90, 6218-22, 6491, 7050-51, 7332-36, 7597-98, 7603, 7606, 7891-94, 7898, 8155-59, 8419-20, 8701, 9455

aerodynamics 8425

aeronautics 5892-95, 7599

Africa South of the Sahara 10049

Documentation : *continued*
 agriculture 8423, 9459, 10291, 10815
 alimentation 8709
 American history 10309
 and public administration 9232
 aquatic sciences 10816
 art history 6229
 Asia 7052
 atomic energy 7600-01, 10304-05,
 10817
 Austria 8766
 automatic 10824-25
 Bavaria 8922
 Belgian Congo 5590
 Belgium 5590
 bibliographic aids 10298
 bibliography 9865
 biography 5896
 building 9460, 10306
 Bulgaria 8921
 Canada 10299
 chemistry 6494-95, 7055, 9227
 China 9222
 current literature 8435
 current trends 10297
 Czechoslovakia 5591, 8421, 10300
 definition 9791-92, 10047
 demography 9796
 dentistry 8428
 distribution function 9795
 duplicating 5902
 economic information 9228
 education 9794
 Egypt 10050
 electrical engineering 9461
 engineering 5598
 factories 10553-54
 Finland 10301
 fisheries 10816
 foreign literature 7602
 France 5592, 5892, 6761
 furniture industry 9229, 9462
 genealogy 5599, 5897
 German Democratic Republic 8422-
 23, 8427
 Germany 5593, 6492, 6757, 6762,
 7337-38, 8160
 government publications 7060
 Great Britain 6224, 6493-95, 7057,
 7339-40, 8425, 8429
 history 9231
 humanities 5898
 Hungary 6225, 7901, 8551, 8700-03,
 8714, 8925, 9223, 9459
 hydrogeology 6231
 India 6226, 6233, 10811
 industrial administration 8710
 international affairs 5899, 10053
 international conference 6755
 international control 9219, 9460
 international labour 6936
 Italy 5893, 8704, 8926, 9633
 Japan 10190
 language problem 9797
 Latin America 10302
 law literature 6232
 marketing research 9230
 materials testing 10818
 mechanical engineering, 7056 10553
 mechanised aids 5609-14, 5904, 6241,
 6501-02, 6769, 7067, 7349-51,
 7614-22, 7905-07, 8169-76, 8440-44,
 8719-21, 8934, 9237-39, 9474-80,
 10060, 10316-20, 10562, 10821
 medicine 6233, 6937, 6939, 9464
 metallurgy 5600, 10553
 metals 9798
 meteorology 8711
 Mexico 6227, 9224, 9899
 military science 6758
 molecular spectroscopy 10054
 music 5601, 8712, 10560
 Netherlands 5594, 5894, 6758, 8924,
 9634, 10303
 occupational safety 10819
 oil 8430
 Pakistan 10812
 patents 6756, 9799, 10555
 Germany 10555-56
 periodicals 5999
 index 10546
 pharmacy 8713
 photocopying 5903
 Poland 8162
 printing industry 5900
 productivity 9457-58
 professional education 6866, 8771
 punched cards 6502, 7068-69, 7619-22,
 8719-20, 9477-79, 10289, 10318-19,
 10562
 reference aids 5596-97
 research 8699, 9220
 Russian literature 8431-34
 Scandinavia 8927, 10814
 science 6760, 8697, 8700, 8929-30
 Scotland 9458
 social sciences 6234, 7604, 8715, 8931,
 10556
 Soviet science 7605
 Special Libraries Association 6855
 spiral of creation 9793
 standardization 5891, 6223
 statistics 6761
 Sweden 8928
 Switzerland 5595, 8705, 9864, 9871
 technical-economic information 8714
 terminology 5589
 textiles 7044, 7058
 theory 6754, 6768
 trade marks 9463

Documentation : *continued*
 translations 6235
 USSR 7053, 7900, 8424, 9225-26,
 10557, 10813
 United Nations 6490
 Unesco programme 10110, 10611
 USA 5895, 6228, 6759, 7341-42, 8426,
 8706, 8708, 10558
 W. Africa 10051
 W. Germany 8923-24, 10308
 Documentation centres : Cairo 10050
 Europe 9219
 India 10052
 Mexico 9224
 Documentation services : scientists 10048
 Documents : lamination 6781
 repair 9821, 10077
 Dolmen Press, Dublin 8962, 9840, 10344
The Dome, periodical 7403
 Doria-Pamphili princes' library 5443
 Dortmund, Germany : "Library House"
 8606
 P.L. 9423
 Douai, France, P.L. 7230
 Down, Ire., diocesan library 9079
 Downers Grove, Ill., P.L. 6719
 Drama : *bib.* 8470
 bibliotherapy 9085
 Dramatic theory, bibliography 5645
 Dresden, Ger. : binding 8964
 branch library 7233
 Rantzaus L. 5714
 State Library of Saxony : periodicals'
 index 9787
 subject catalogues 9435
 Drugs, cardiovascular 8461, 9217
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, economist 7485
 Du Pont Company, USA, records division
 9257
 Dublin, Ireland : Chester Beatty L. 6056,
 8576
 libraries 5400
 Trinity College L. 5418
 Dubrovnik, Dalmatia, libraries 6881
 Ducarel, A. C., librarian 7629
 Dudley, Eng., P.L. 6663
 Dugard, William, printer 6272
 Duisberg, W. Ger., P.L. 10208
 Duke, U.L. 7312
 Dumfriesshire, Scot., Co. L. 9117
 Duplicating methods. *See* Documentary
 reproduction
 Durban, S. Africa : High School Memorial
 L. 6693
 public libraries 7783
 Durham, Eng. : archives 8182, 9811
 Prior's Kitchen archives 9811
 Düsseldorf, Ger. : Music L. 9068
 P.L. 7234, 9706
 Dutch Library Association 7953
 Dutch Patent Office, technical information
 services 9936
 Dutch West Indies, public libraries 5482
 Early English Text Society 8738
 East Africa : libraries 9013, 9891
 Makerere College L. 9178, 9618
 university 7737, 10780
 library association 9890
 East Anglian libraries 5438-41, 5693, 5728
 East Bengal, libraries 9902
East European Accessions List 5642
 East German Building College, Berlin
 10306
 East Germany : acquisitions policy 10789
 archives 6509, 7352
 Association of social information
 centres 9913
 bibliographical services 7644, 8945
 bibliography 6527-29
 Central Institute of Librarianship
 10628
 Deutsche Bücherei 10271
 documentation 5593, 6492, 8159,
 8422-23, 8427
 Fachkommission 10612
 legal deposit 5397
 libraries : 6329, 7699, 10157
 agriculture 8819
 children's 9736
 government 6355
 industrial 10692
 learned 9620-26
 music 10112, 10439
 national 5414, 7112, 7989, 9435,
 9912-13
 public 5397, 6972, 7233, 9423, 9680,
 9960, 10459-60
 book selection 9707
 regional 5714
 scientific 6354
 special 9330, 10439
 university 6903, 7162, 10673
 library cooperation 9583
 library development 10612
 professional education 6354, 7959,
 9561, 10628
 standards 7700
See also Germany
 East Moline, Ill., P.L. : extension 8898
 East Peoria, Ill., P.L. 6719
 Eastern Caribbean, libraries 7512
 Eastern Michigan U.L. 10683
 Eastern New Mexico U.L. 5845
 Eastern Nigeria, bookmobile 8632
 Ebendorfer, Thomas (1388-1464) 10401
 Ecclesiastical archives 5619, 5621-24, 5626-
 29, 7360-61
 preservation 9809

Economic information : 7753
 documentation 9228
 services : Czechoslovakia 10180, 10300

Economic Planning Agency, Japan, publishing 9830

Economics : *bib.* 9830, 10093, 10339
 library 9324

Eden Hill Press 10847

Edinburgh, Scot :
 Church of Scotland, General Assembly L. 9077
 Coates Theological Hall L. 9077
 National Library of Scotland 9315
 New College L. 9077
 Royal Medical Society L. 10187
 Scottish Congregational College L. 9077
 University L. 9077

Editing 9846

Edmands, John, librarian 5963

Education, archives 7630
bib. 8464, 8950, 10339
 documentation 9794
 for librarianship. *See* Professional education
 Institutes of, libraries 8004
 libraries 7718, 7754-56, 8004
 Denmark 9652
 Finland 8796, 9044
 Great Britain 9049, 9609, 10185
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9047, 10115
 Ministry of, London, L. 9609

Edwards, Edward, librarian 10354

Edwin Markham Memorial L., Wagner College, Staten Is. 6046

Effingham, Ill., Helen Matthes L. 6719

Egypt : libraries 6580, 6877, 7140, 7415, 9013, 9895
 history 8982
 public 6386, 10220, 10232
 school 10232
 university 9432

National Research Centre 8719

Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich 6866

Eikon Basilike (1649) 6272

Eindhoven, Netherlands, van Doorn factory : documentation 8924

Einkaufszentrale für Öffentliche Bücher-eien, Reutlingen 10785

Eire. *See* Ireland

Electrical engineering : *bib.* 10846
 classification 10283
 sources of information 9461

Electrofax 7346

Electronic facsimile reproduction 7345-46
 interlibrary loans 10152

Electronics libraries 8585

Electrotechnology, documentation : W. Germany 8923

Eleverum, Norway, P.L. 6711

Elgin, Ill., P.L. 6127

Elizabeth, S. Australia, P.L. 9104

Emory U.L., USA, government publications 8813

Encyclopaedia Britannica, revision methods 10351

Encyclopedias 6549, 7107-08, 7271
 compilation 6529-30

Engineering : abstracting and indexing services 9790
bib. 9832, 10587
 libraries 10700
 Great Britain 9628
 literature 5598, 8406

Engineering Societies L., N.Y. 6927

Engines, railway, photographs 6184

England, Black Country, *bib.* 10587
 south-west : authors 10598

English fiction, bibliography 7383

English language teaching, *bib.* 9510

English literature 10339
 bibliography 7648, 8465-66

Engraving 9844

Enoch Pratt Free L., Baltimore, Md., USA : 5967, 6173, 7532, 8048
 adult education 7382
 extension activities 10776
 hospital library service 6445
 work with children 6988

Entoce 5902

Enugu, Nigeria, Regional Central L. 10463, 10711

Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Texas 8375

Epsom and Ewell, Eng., P.L. 5795

Equipment : libraries 10016

Erevan, Armenia, Matenadaran Manuscript Repository 10565

Erotic novels 10467

Esdaile, Arundell, librarian 6845

Essen, Ger., P.L. 5837

Essex, Eng., archives 5915

Estonia SSR, bibliography 10575

Estreicher, Karol, bibliographer 8946

Etobicoke Township, Ont., branch library 8360

Eton College L. 6606

Euratom publications 8737

Europe : libraries : national 9031
 university 9056

European Common Market publications 8737

European librarianship 7978

European organisations, bibliography 8737

European Productivity Agency: 6016, 7336
bib. 10330
 information services 9219

European Technical Digests 7049, 9219
 Evanston, Ill.: Charles Gates Dawes School
 L. 7268
 Township High School L. 10243

Evansville, Ill., P.L. 5997
 Evansville, Indiana, P.L.: catalogues 6474,
 8684
 children's library 8660
 reading survey 10855
 staff training 8862

Excerpta medica 6233, 6489

Exchanges of publications: 5700-02, 6016-
 19, 6350, 6589, 6593, 6597, 6851,
 7575-80, 7711, 7981, 8127, 8381,
 8530, 8537-38, 9029, 9863

China 10133
 conventions 9028

Czechoslovakia 10387

Great Britain 10140, 10696

Hungary 6887, 9035, 9307, 10142,
 10393

Jugoslavia 10250

USSR 8266, 9030 10144, 10160

Unesco programme 10110, 10611

USA 10144, 10146-47

Exchanges of staff. *See Staff* : exchanges

Exeter Book 10598

Exhibitions: 5797-99, 5825-26, 6687, 6935,
 10483
 medical libraries 9088, 9945
 tourism 9110

Ex-libris 6254

Extension activities: 5517-20, 5800, 5828-36
 6147-50, 6442-49, 6703-07, 6997,
 7000-01, 7275, 7558, 8098-8104,
 8356-58, 8662-65 9576, 9738

Canada 9737
 children's libraries 10229

Czechoslovakia 9701

films 10520

Finland 8886-88, 10002

France 10003

public libraries 9862, 10464
 USA 10227

Sweden 8889, 9420, 10002, 10748,
 10774

Unesco 7436

USA 8527, 9421, 9615, 9739-49, 9980,
 10776

Facsimile transmission. *See Documentary*
reproduction: facsimile transmission

Factory libraries. *See Industrial* libraries

Faenza, Italy, ceramics library 8293

Fairfield, Ill., P.L. 6128

Fairy tales 6843, 8972

Family, *bib.* 7382

Family night in the library 7253

Fanfrollico press 9277

Farming, public libraries' aid 9367

Farmington Plan 5701, 7703, 8539
 (1948-58) 8781, 9907, 10145

Federal aid. *See State aid*

Federal libraries : USA 8791-92

Federal Reserve System, USA, archives
 5630

Federated libraries : Missouri 9694
 New Jersey 9695
 New York State 10148

Fédération Internationale de Documentation : 5561, 5563-64, 5674, 7332,
 9864-66
 history 9791-92
 publications 9866
Revue de la documentation 9865

Federazione italiana delle biblioteche
 popolari 10364

Fees. *See Charges for services*

G. G. Feltrinelli L., Milan 8577

FIAT library 7187

Fiction: 8486-87
bib. 8466
 bibliotherapy 9085
 classification 5880-82, 8410
 historical : classification 10505
 in public libraries 6104, 8327-28, 9119,
 10467
 in translation, *bib.* 5646
 quality 8764
 selection 8602

Figgins, Vincent, typographer 9275

Files 8347

Filing, alphabetisation. *See Alphabetisation*

Fillmore, Cal., school library 8369

Film, *bib.* 8951

Film libraries 10437

Film Library Instantaneous Presentation
 8721

Filmed books and plays of 1955 5647

Films : 5849-50, 7013
 cataloguing 8906
 co-operative circuits : USA 10149
 in libraries 6175-82, 6676-77, 7295,
 8100, 8102-04, 8115, 8386-87
 library : 6133, 6684, 6819, 7827, 7957
Books in hand 7525
 Canada 7957, 10520
Research in the library 7178
Til alle som kan lese 9380
 preservation 6802-03

See also Audio-visual materials

Filmstrips on libraries 7827

Filson Club, Louisville, L. 7147

Finance : law libraries 7771-72
 public libraries 5786, 7537, 7540, 7780-
 81, 10225, 10489, 10730, 10755

Financial information in public libraries
 10757

Fines. *See Charges for services*

Finland : bibliographical services 6006
 book trade 6284
 books for young people 9523, 9852
 classification guide 10805
 documentation 10301
 extension activities 8886-88
 libraries 5838, 5965, 6172, 6302, 7115,
 7491, 8978-80, 10638, 10791
 children's 5820, 8654-55, 9735
 government 10656
 learned 8666
 public 5703, 5828-32, 6087-88,
 6651-53, 6687-88, 6970, 7224-29,
 7779, 8496, 8603-05, 8662, 8840-
 42, 8850-51, 9094, 9109-10, 9165,
 9354, 9678-79, 9703, 10002, 10200-
 01, 10703-04, 10732-35
 research 6032, 8795, 9319, 9617
 special 6928, 7181, 9663-64
 university 7003, 7727-28, 8796-97,
 9040-45, 10510
 youth 9735
 library associations 6301, 6553, 6851,
 9292, 10113-14
 library conferences 8496
 library co-operation 5703, 6592
 library periodicals 7683
 professional education 7126, 7428,
 8507, 8998, 9560, 9569, 10619-20
 prose of 1958 9531
 reading surveys 9534, 9539
 Fiol, Sweipolt, printer 9520
 Fire, damage by 10015, 10784
 Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck 7113
 Firms' libraries. *See* Industrial libraries
 Fisher L., University of Sydney 9922
 Fisheries, documentation 10816
 Fiske, Marjorie, *Book selection and censorship : a study of school and public libraries in California* 9723
 Fisons, Ltd., information bulletins 7059
 libraries 7184
 Fitchburg, Mass P.L. 7252, 7534, 8104
 Flemish books 8489
 mss. : 15th c. 9815
 Flensburg, Ger., library service for Danish
 citizens 9959
 Fletcher, Canon, manuscripts 10567
 Flexowriter automatic writing machine
 7906
 Floors and flooring materials 10014
 Florence, Italy, Santa Maria Novella L.
 9942
 Florida, USA : U.L. 5736, 7171
 Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington,
 D.C. 7194
 Fondation sanatorium des étudiants de
 France 6930
 Food and Agriculture Organization, infor-
 mation services : 10816
 Library : periodicals 8163
 Rome 9633
 Ford Motor Co., Detroit, archives 5631
 Foreign Desiderata Publications Com-
 mittee 9184
 Foreign language materials 5538-39, 10528
 newspaper microfilm project 6039
 recordings 9725
 Foreign literature 7602
 acquisition 7577, 10139
 Foreign Office, London, L. 10407
 Forestry : libraries : Czechoslovakia 9032
 Forgeries, book 9819
 Formosa, National Taiwan University
 6038
 Fort Augustus, Scot., Abbey L. 9077
 Fort Hare, S. Africa, University College,
 Howard Pim L. 7736
 Foster, William E., librarian 5964
 Fotosetter 10096
 France : archives 5622, 6508, 7075
 bibliographical services 10137
 bibliography 7087-88, 8451, 10838
 bookmobiles 8632
 documentation 5592, 5892
 foreign periodicals 6267, 6825, 10090
 libraries 6169
 children's 7554, 8656
 hospital 6930, 9933
 national 7988, 9033, 9469, 10657
 public 5466, 6089-90, 6385, 6389,
 6402-03, 6443, 6955, 7230-31,
 8852, 9111, 9751, 10003, 10163,
 10248
 school 6402, 7257, 8638, 9995
 special 5750, 6049, 6371, 6620, 8014-
 17, 8288-89, 8818, 9063, 10181,
 10694-95
 university 5896, 6035-36, 7087-88,
 7161, 9320, 9618, 10163, 10247
 library buildings 5529
 library co-operation 6885, 7149, 7715
 music collections 5435
 newspapers : microfilm 9804
 periodicals 8190
 publishing 6288
 reading surveys 9533
 science publishing 7404
 social science publishing 7659
 union catalogues 5707
 University Exchange Service 6019
 Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine,
 Harvard-Boston 10195
 Franck, Gudrun, children's librarian 6438
 Francke, Johann Michael, librarian 9289
 Frankfurt, Ger., P.L. 6092
 Fraser Valley Union L., British Columbia
 6028, 10199
 Frederiksberg, Denmark : P.L. 5495, 5528,
 8058, 10381

Frederiksberg, Denmark : *continued*
 children's library 6437-38

Freedom to read 5669, 6426

Freiburg, Ger., U.L. 7162

French Foreign Ministry, archives 6805

French Indochina. *See* Vietnam, South

French Institute L., London 6624

French periodicals, bibliography 7389

French Revolution, literature 9335

French West Africa, libraries 6328

Fresco Co., L., Cal. :
 Coalinga District L. 8370

Friends of the library groups 6125, 6911,
 6984, 7000, 7199, 10003

Sweden 10774-75

Fuel technology documentation 7902

Fulbright scholarships 8501

Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences
 Moscow 10647

Furniture Development Council, Technical
 Information Service 9229

Furniture in libraries. *See* Library buildings : furniture

Furniture industry, documentation 9229

Further education. *See* Adult education

Gadgets 6432

Gallaudet College L., Wash., D.C. 8899

Gallo, Alfonzo, bibliographer 6524-25

Gambia, library services 9014

Garden City, N.Y., High School L. 6723

Garzoni, Giovanni, humanist 9858, 10836

Gaylord electric-automatic book charger
 6433

Gelatin transfer reproduction 7345-46

Genealogy, reference work 5599, 5897

General Electric Company 8168

General Electric Co., Silicone Products
 Dept. L., N.Y. 8899

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, L. 8302

General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich., L.
 7195

Genesco, N.Y., State University Teachers
 College, Milne L. 6724

Geneva, Switzerland : Martin Bodmer L.
 8825

U.N. Library 7153, 8269

Gentofte, Denmark, P.L. 8058-60

Geological survey maps 8903

Georgia, State Catalog Card Service 8405

German Catholic L.A. 8991

German Democratic Republic. *See* East
 Germany

German Federal Republic. *See* West
 Germany

German Patents Gazette 9073

German Public Library Association 9547,
 10115

German Research Society 8508

Germany : archives 5623, 10067-68
 libraries : history 7118
 public 6390
 special 6051
 trade union 6390
 union catalogues 5707
See also East Germany ; North Rhine-Westphalia ; West Germany

Germany, East. *See* East Germany

Germany, West. *See* West Germany

Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 8460, 9862,
 10327

Ghana : Department of Agriculture,
 Division of Soil and Land-use
 Survey L. 9914

libraries : 6879, 9013-14
 public 5779, 6385-86, 7489, 7492-93,
 8608, 9096, 10233

school 9150, 10233

special 7182

Ghosts, bibliographical 8412

Gibbon, Lewis Grassic, author 6820

Giessen, Ger., Justus Liebig U.L. 5762,
 8106, 10511

Gifted children : library service 8882-83

Gifts 7299

Gillis, James L., librarian 7669

Giovio, Giovanni Battista, printer 10074

Gitler, Robert L., librarian 7410

Glacier Metal Works L. 8291

Glasgow, Scot. : P.L. 6094
 Mitchell L. 9710
 school libraries 10234
 Trinity College L. 9077
 U.L. 9077

Glenview, Ill., P.L. 6160

Glossaries 7384

Gmelin Institute, Ger. : 10308
 technical information services 9936

Gogmagog Press 10589

Gold Coast. *See* Ghana

Gonzaga University, Spokane, Crosby L.
 8377

Gorki district library, USSR 6421

Göthenburg, Sweden :
 book boat service 9387
 Chalmers Institute of Technology
 8564

City and U.L. 8075, 8324, 8670

libraries 6077
 hospital 9665
 P.L. 6669, 10010, 10515

Merchant Marine L. 5765

University : Medical L. 9753

Gotland, Sweden, bookmobile 9388

Göttingen, Ger., U.L. 10164
 stocktaking 10420

Gottorp L., Schleswig 9859

Government libraries : Australia 7716-17,
 8127, 10400

Government libraries : *continued*

- Austria 10654
- Cyprus 9894
- Czechoslovakia 10404
- Denmark 8546
- Finland 10656
- Germany 6354-55
- Ghana 9914
- Great Britain 5770, 7156, 7421, 7719, 8243, 9608-09, 10407-09, 10561
- Hungary 9305
- India 7718
- Israel 6008
- Italy 8553
- Japan 8801
- Malaya 6337, 9318
- Norway 6359, 9317, 10159
- S. Africa 5696-97
- Spain 6012
- staff 9862
- Sweden 6596
- USSR 5768
- USA 5716-22, 6362-63, 6594, 6600-01
6894-6901, 6971, 7158-59, 7169-70,
7201, 7574-75, 7720, 7758, 7993-
8001, 8276-77, 9614-15, 9916,
10254, 10277, 10669
- See also* Library of Congress
- W. Germany 10158

Government Printing Office, USA 9614

Government publications :

- Canada 7294, 10299
- cataloguing 7881
- Great Britain 9189-90, 10140
- guides 9051
- Japan 6466, 10092
- Malaya 9496
- preservation : USA 9253
- Spain 10333
- USA 5541, 5851, 5853, 7060, 8813-14,
8901, 9614, 10336

Government Records Repository, Australia 10063

Gowers Memorial L., National Hospital, London 7473

Grabhorn, Edwin and Robert, printers 9842

Grafton, Vt., P.L. 6132

Gramophone record collections : 9947-48

- administration 5557, 6089, 7869-70,
9715
- Finland 10793
- France 6620
- Great Britain 6622, 6942, 7869, 9653
- London libraries 9120-21
- Italy 7871
- language records 9725
- Morocco 7308
- New Zealand 6983
- periodicals, *bib.* 8952

preservation 6678, 7014, 8902, 10027

selection 8389

S. Africa 7295

USA 6678-80, 9725, 10792

See also Audio-visual materials; Music

Granada, libraries 9855

Granger, Edith 7113

Grants, applications 9979

Grants-in-aid. *See* State aid

Graphic arts, *bib.* 8948, 9829, 10846

Great Books project, USA 9422

Junior Great Books 9747

Great Britain :

- Here are entered general matters. For special subjects, e.g. cataloguing, bibliographies, etc., see under the names of those subjects*
- acquisitions : foreign books 10139
- Acts of Parliament 8728
- bibliographical services 10137, 10838
- British Council libraries 5711
- copyright 7101-02, 7897, 8475, 9064
- librarianship in foreign countries 10639
- libraries 5693, 6028, 7140, 9019, 9896,
10204, 10212, 10472-73, 10639-40
- history 8983-84
- recruitment 9113, 9564
- obscenity laws 7658
- publishing 6278, 6286
- reading 5959
- town histories 6533

Great Neck, N.Y., P.L. 5493

Greece : archives 9481

- libraries 7979
- public 8857

Greenaway, Emerson, librarian 7670

Greenland, public libraries 6388, 8315, 9357

Greensboro, N.C., P.L. :

- Business and Commerce L. 9667

Grenoble, France : bookmobile 6090

- U.L. 10163, 10247

Greymouth, S. Island, N.Z., P.L. 7802

Grimsby, Eng., P.L., token charging 10214

GROLIER, Jean, binder 10595

- library 10097

Grottaferrata Abbey, codices 7919

Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds L. 9331

Guida di letteratura giovanile 1956 10103

Guide to German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 10067-68

Guide to photocopied historical materials 10069

Guildhall L., London 6656

- archives collection 5916

Guillén de Brocar, Arnao, printer 7920

Hagen, Ger., children's reading 5822

The Hague, Netherlands, Royal L. 9611,
10664

Haiti, Port au Prince L. 7479

Hakluyt Society 7093, 8738
 Halmstad, Sweden, P.L. 6077
 Hamburg, Ger. : libraries :
 Central library of the Blind 9067
 hospital 9112, 10432
 public 10706
 art exhibitions 8099
 lifting-truck 9757
 School of Librarianship 5989
 State and U.L. 6026, 6356
 Hamer, Harold, librarian 7671
 Hamilton, Ont. : P.L., film 10520
 Western Branch L. 7832
 Hamm, Ger., City L. 9095
 Hampshire Inter-Library Center, South Hadley, Mass. 6291, 10151, 10653
 Hampstead, London, P.L., charging system 8869
 Handicapped, physically, library service 8301
 Hanover, Ger., City L. 7791, 10739
 Hargreaves, E., report on status . . . of public reference librarians 9114
 Harry Nelson Gay L., Rome 7758
 Hartford, Conn. P.L. 7282
 Hartford Bar Association L. 7769
 Harvard U.L., Boston, Mass. : 8284, 9618
 Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory L. 8307
 Chinese-Japanese L. 5422
 collections 5421
 copyright deposit 5420
 Foreign Newspaper Microfilm Project 6039
 International Legal Studies L. 10011
 Lamb, Charles, collection 6264
 Lamont L. 5742, 7742
 Medical L. 10195, 10255
 physics libraries 6612
 re-organisation 6613
 Tennyson, Alfred, collection 6269
 Widener L. 7173
 Havana University, Cuba
 School of Librarianship 7958
 Havnefjord, Iceland, P.L. 9098
 Hawaii, libraries 9897
 Hazeltine, Mary Emogene 7113
 Health, Education and Welfare, Department of, USA 6060, 7998
 Heating in libraries. *See* Library buildings: heating
 Hebraica, cataloguing 10643
 Hebrew literature 7140
 Hebrew Union College L., Cincinnati, O. 6910
 Hebrew U.L., Mt. Scopus, Israel 7140, 10643
 Hectograph 5902
 Hegel, G. W. F., principles used as basis for DC 9210

Heidelberg, Ger., U.L. 10421
 Helsinki, Finland : Central Chemical Association 10301
 libraries : 7091
 children 5820
 hospital 9664
 Library for the Blind 9663
 public 5829, 5832, 6088, 7229, 10703-04
 extension activities 10002
 School of Social Sciences L. 8796
 Students' Union L. 8797
 university 7003, 7727-28, 9041-43
 newspapers 10791
 Her Majesty's Stationery Office publications 9189-90
 Heraldry, documentation 5599, 5897
 Herbert, Sir Alan, Public lending right 10349
 Herder and Herder, publishers 10600
 Herefordshire, Eng., Co. L. 9373
 Hermitage Art Museum L., Leningrad 10191
 Hertfordshire, Eng. : County L. 6109, 10740, 10742
 County Technical L. 8800
 Heythrop College L., Oxfordshire 6904
 Hicks, Frederick C., librarian 7411
 Hilden, Ger., P.L., school libraries 9397
 Hillside, N.J., P.L. 7851
 Hinman collating machine 9820
 Historical manuscripts 5932
 source materials 5849, 5852
 Historical MSS. Commission 10829-30
 National Register of Archives 8936-37
 Historical society libraries, USA 9084
 History : archives 7627
 books on 6047
 periodicals, *bib.* 9831
 pictorial documentation 9231
 History, American : documentation 10309
 Holbein Society 8738
 Holborn, London, P.L. 8335
 punched card charging system 10319
 Holkham L., Eng. 5439
 Holland. *See* Netherlands
 Hollerith punch cards 6502
 Hollis, Thomas, book collector 8473
 Holmberg, Einar, librarian 5965, 8979, 10201
 Homestead, Munhall, Pa., P.L. 8084
 Hoover, Herbert, library 6945
 Hoover Institute and Library on war, revolution and peace, Stanford University, Cal. 6945
 Hørsholm, Copenhagen, P.L. 6709, 8353
 Hospital librarianship 9348-49
 Hospital libraries 5754, 6048, 6061, 6148, 6545, 6928-30, 9863, 10432
 Czechoslovakia 9651, 10246

Hospital libraries : *continued*
 Denmark 6619
 Finland 9664
 France 9933, 10695
 Germany 8820
 Great Britain 6444, 7473
 Italy 9660
 Norway 7842
 psychotherapy 9085
 Sweden 9665
 USA 6445, 7763-64, 9669
 use of 5452, 5454

Housing estates, library service 9116

Houston Research L., Humble Oil and Refinery Co. 5456

How-to-do-it books 8744

Huguenot archives 6244

Human Relations Area Files 8025, 8932

Humanities : *bib.* 9269
 documentation 5898
 libraries : G.B. 10660

Humboldt University, Berlin 6354

Humidity control in libraries 8379

Hungarian Technical Abstracts 6225, 8700

Hungary : Academy of Sciences L. 7991
 archives 5623
 bibliography 8452, 9832, 10838
 Central Technical L. 8701-02, 8714,
 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661
 documentalists 10826
 documentation 6225, 7901, 8700-03,
 8925, 9223
 services 9459
 exchanges of publications 9035, 9037
 inter-library loans 9035
 libraries 6294, 6330-31, 6887, 7701,
 8452, 9305
 children's 9151
 industrial 8703
 national 6595, 7452-53, 8551, 9035-
 37, 9915, 10514, 10652, 10661
 public 5731, 5781, 7497, 8703, 10004
 research 6357, 7991
 special 8823, 8925
 trade union 10004
 university 5730-32, 7085, 7462,
 10425-27

library co-operation 10142
 professional education 6331, 10370,
 10630
 publishing 10601
 Soviet technical books 10102

Hunter, Dard, printer 10588

Huntington, Henry Edwards, L. Cal. 6911,
 8832

Hüttenwerk Rheinhausen A. G., works
 library 9936

Hyderabad State, India, Central L. 5415
 libraries 5474, 5680

Hydraulics library 5756
Hydrogeologie 6231

IASLIC 9338, 10811

Iceland : libraries : 7139
 public 5472, 7498, 9098

Idaho, USA, U.L. 6717, 7301, 9645

Iliff, Theological School L., USA 6718

Illinois, USA : AV aids 8671
 film co-operatives 10149
 libraries : 7505-09
 College of Law L. 8895
 John Crerar L. 7289, 8581
 MILC 5701, 7289, 7330, 8392,
 10151, 10652-53
 Newberry L. 8760, 9521

Northwestern U.L. 7576, 8571,
 10451
 public 6127-29, 6643-44, 6674-80,
 7535, 7845-46, 7982, 8080, 9747

school 6695-96

State L. 6362
 Adult Education Unit 5835

State Normal U.L. 8241, 9646

University of Illinois L., 7471,
 10783
 Law L. 5737
 library instruction 6867
 library school 8241
 map collection 6909
 undergraduates' library 6040,
 7742

Wesleyan University, Buck
 Memorial L. 5735

Research Management Survey 5927,
 6247, 7082

state archives 9487

State Records Act 7914

Illinois, Eastern, University
 Department of Librarianship 8241

Illinois, Southern, University
 Department of Librarianship 8241
 U.L. 6614, 10173

Illinois, Western, University
 library science programme 8241

Illustration : 8755, 8967
 Baxter, George 9844
 Blake, William 7937, 10348
 colour 6835, 10596
 French 8756
 Fuseli, Henry 7938
 history 6834, 9271
 Japanese 7371
 manuscripts 7939

Illustrations : 8208-10
 collections 5859, 9836, 10253
 in public libraries 10224
 LC 10668
 cultural history 9231

Imola, Italy, libraries 6074

Imperial Chemical Industries : economic intelligence service 6934
Gazette 7059

Incorporated Law Society of Ireland L. 7481

Incunabula :
 bibliographies 9862-63
 Bonaccorsi 5637
 cataloguing 5555, 10039
 E. Germany 10612
Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 8460,
 9862, 10327
 Miscomini 5636
 union catalogue 10327
 USSR 5640
 Watermarks 8752

Index medicus 9452

Index to Legal Periodicals 6213

Index translationum 7606, 8471

Index-catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office 7994

Indexes : cardiovascular literature 8461,
 9217
 domestic 9449
 law literature 8919
 mechanical preparation 10810
 medical literature 9452
 newspapers 8154, 9451
 periodicals 6487, 6489, 9834, 10546,
 10643, 10807
 Canada 10570
 German 9787
 India 9788
 Italy 10549
 Sweden 10786
 W. Africa 10550
 subject 10547, 10808
 typography 8694

Indexing : 5575-80, 5611-12, 5883-85,
 6485, 7046, 9784-85, 10545
 archives 5915
 biography 5896
 chain-indexing 6208, 10286
 chemical compounds 10548
 composite book 10551
 co-ordinate 5577-78, 6485-86, 6751,
 8152-53, 8693, 9448, 9450, 10281,
 10290
 correlative 6484, 6750
 direct entry principle 6211
 electronics 6752
 India 9788
 Kardex 7070
 medicine 10581
 methods 10289
 payment for 9786
 punched cards 7045, 10808
 purposes 8692
 reports 6753
 schemes 8918, 10281

services 7886, 8149, 8151, 8696
 agriculture 7048, 9828
 engineering 9790
 Hungary 9832
 Italy 10549
 metallurgy 9790
 USSR 9825
 W. Africa 10051
 standards 8150, 10807
 subject 6210-12, 7888, 7890, 8693
 synoptic 8413
 training 8695

India : archives 6510, 7631
 bibliography 6256, 7086, 7928, 8192,
 9264, 10641, 10838, 10844
 Central Clearing House of Information 10811
 Delhi L.A. 9566
 documentation 6226, 6233, 6332,
 6375, 6491
 documentation centres 8530, 9338,
 9457, 10052, 10811, 10813
 Hyderabad, libraries 5415, 5475, 5680
 information services 10697
 librarianship 7946
 libraries : 5398, 6332-33, 6581, 7422,
 7577, 7702, 7980, 8223-24, 8255,
 9891, 9898, 10641-42
 children's 6137, 8094
 parliament 9911
 public 5473-75, 6069-72, 6325,
 6385-86, 6957-58, 7499, 8102,
 8622, 8844, 8858
 research 9631
 school 6137-38, 7551-52, 8344-45,
 9399
 special 5442, 6057, 6375, 6951, 9078,
 9338, 9631
 state 5415
 university 6607-08, 6914, 7463,
 7734, 8281-82, 8363, 9630-31,
 9926

library associations 5680
 library co-operation 6021, 6346
 Madras, libraries 5475
 professional education 5990, 6865
 7426, 7434, 8510, 10124, 10641
 publishing 8218-19
 social sciences : research 8994
 staff 9566

India Office L. 7718

Indian Library Association 8235

Indian music, classification 9213

Indian National Bibliography 9264, 10641,
 10838

Indian National Scientific Documentation
 Centre 6226, 6233, 6332, 6375,
 8530, 9338, 9457, 10052, 10811,
 10813

Indian Ocean, archives 9247

Indiana, USA : Purdue U.L. 9618
 Indiana University, Law L. 7849
 Indic names, rendering 9433
 Indochina, French. *See* Vietnam, South
 Indo-English literature, *bib.* 10339
 Indological studies, *bib.* 10578
 Indonesia : bibliography 5416
 libraries : 6007, 6028, 7439, 7578, 9891
 public 6325, 6386
 university 7167
 professional education 7961
 publications 10081
 Industrial administration, documentation 8710
 Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Wash., L. 6363
 Industrial corporation libraries 7205
 Industrial documentation : Netherlands 8924
 W. Germany 8923
 Industrial libraries : 6943-44, 7187, 9671
 Canada 8286
 Colombia 10690
 Czechoslovakia 6579
 E. Germany 10692
 Germany 5436, 9937
 Great Britain 6374, 8291-92, 9071-75, 9331
 Hungary 8703, 9305
 India 8255
 Italy 9341
 Netherlands 10303
 Sweden 6379, 9666
 USSR 8259, 10648
 W. Germany 10691, 10693
 Industrial Research Centre, Blindern, Oslo 10445
 Industry : library service to 6100, 7474-76, 9457-58, 10209, 10748, 10751
 Great Britain 9070-73, 9458, 10651
 Information : 8155, 8157-59, 9455
bib. 8193, 9494
 bulletins 7059, 9331
 bureaux in public libraries 6664
 centres 9865
 E. Germany 9913
 definition 10047
 filing 5612-13
 gathering 10307
 officers : training 9865, 9879
 presentation 5603
 retrieval :
 classification 7322, 7590, 7618, 8145, 8176, 9205, 9237, 9875, 10060, 10540, 10545
 computers 7614-15, 7905, 9238, 9474
 current research 8442
 indexing 7050, 9205, 10060, 10316
 machines 7614, 7616, 7905, 8169-74, 8440, 8443, 8934, 9220, 9237, 9474-75, 9875, 10317, 10823
 manual methods 7050, 7905, 9237
 microcards 10820
 microfilm 7618
 punched cards 5613, 7614, 7618-22, 8174-76, 8440-41, 8720, 9237, 10696, 10822
 punched tape 9238, 10548, 10825
 terminology 7908
 Unesco programme 10110
See also Literature searching by machine
 services: 5459-60, 5770, 6372, 6931-35, 7474-76, 7818, 8340, 8834, 10552-54
 Belgium 9936
bib. 9337
 building industry 10306
 Europe 9219
 Food and Agriculture Organization 10817
 foreign literature 7602
 Germany 9936
 Great Britain 9069-73, 9938-40
 India 10697
 International Atomic Energy Agency 10689, 10817
 International Occupational Safety and Health Centre 10819
 international organisations 10689
 Italy 8926
 Japan 9943, 10190
 Luxembourg 9936
 Netherlands 9936
 organisation 10307
 USA 8527, 8792, 10449
 sources 7895-97
 specialists 8829, 8833
 use of 7598
 Innsbruck, Austria, U.L. 6605
 Inorganic chemistry, *bib.* 10846
 INSDOC 6226, 6233, 6332, 6375, 8530, 9338, 9457, 10052, 10811, 10813
 Insect pests 6813-15, 7636, 7866, 8456, 10078
 In-service training 5996, 8246
 Institut de recherche et d'histoire des textes 7075
 L'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques 9796
 library 6049
 L'Institut national d'études démographiques 9796
 Institute for Soil Fertility, Groningen, L. 6926
 Institute libraries, Germany 5725
 Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London, L. 5758

Institute of Book Pathology, Rome 6252, 6524-25, 7636
 Institute of Jamaica L. 8579
 Institute of Professional Librarians, Ont. 10120-21
 Institutions, library service to 6448-49
 Insurance 7589
 of libraries 7549
 Intellectual freedom 5669, 6426
 Intelligence services. *See* Information services
 Interavailability of readers' tickets 5491
 Inter-library loans : 6851, 9862-63, 10398, 10649, 10696
 Canada 9904
 electronic transmission 10152
 Finland 5703
 Germany 6343-44, 6591
 Great Britain 9026, 10650
 Hungary 9035
 Netherlands 9027
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9024, 9905
 Scotland 9025
 Telex 9026, 10058, 10143, 10397
 USSR 8265, 8536
 USA 7986
 West Germany 6878
 See also Library co-operation
 International Advisory Committee on Bibliography 6576
 International affairs : classification 10053
 documentation 5899
 International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 5376, 5973, 10815
 International Association of Music Libraries : 5676-77, 6577, 10112
 Italy 5383
 United Kingdom branch 5381
 International Association of Theological Libraries 6552
 International Atomic Energy Agency, information services 10689, 10817
 International Building Classification Committee 5564
 International Business Machines : book catalogue 7315
 in libraries 7553
 information retrieval 9477, 9479
 processing 10683
 punch cards charging system 6433, 10756
 International Committee for Social Science Documentation 6234
 International Conference on Scientific Information, Washington, D.C. 6755, 8988
 International conferences 5675-76, 5972-74, 6230, 6503, 6755, 6850, 10815
 publications 9188
 International Congress of Music Libraries 5974
 International Congress on Documentation of Applied Chemistry 6230
 International co-operation 6015-19
 International Co-operative Alliance, co-operative librarians 8494
 International Council for Building Research, documentation 9460
 International Federation of Documentation. *See* Fédération Internationale de Documentation
 International Federation of Library Associations : 5548, 5674, 6142, 6299, 6384, 6850, 7332, 9861-63, 10111
 Anglo-Scandinavian conference 8493, 8496
 Anglo-Scandinavian Regional Conference, York 1958 10464
 cataloguing rules 7028
 International Cataloguing Conference 9428, 10030, 10261
 Working group on cataloguing rules 6190, 7019, 7028, 10531
 Public Libraries section :
 Standards of public library service
 —library premises 9675, 9863
 publications : union catalogues 9862
 questionnaire on national and university libraries 10415
 International Geophysical Year :
 Antarctic base library 8001
 documentation 8711
International guide to European sources of technical information, 1957 9219
 International Information Exchange 5587
 International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation 7898
 International Labour Office, Geneva, L. 6936
 International Legal Studies L., Harvard U.L. 10011
 International libraries : United Nations :
 Geneva 6936, 7153, 8269
 N.Y. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
 International Music Council 6577
 International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre 10819
 International Organization for Standardization 6223, 7332
 International organisations : *bib.* 10846
 information services 10689
 International Relations L., Chicago 8831
International Social Science Bulletin 6234
 International Youth L., Munich 8092, 9734
 Interviews 5392
 Inventory. *See* Stocktaking
 Iowa State U.L. 7588
 Ipswich, Eng., archives 6777

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office 9244

Iran, libraries 5399
professional education 7962

Iraq: College of Commerce and Economics L. 8238
professional education 8238

Ireland : bibliography 8739, 10332
libraries : 5400, 8777
public 5476, 6101, 6112, 6385, 6710, 7521, 7530, 7562, 7798-99, 8863, 9134, 9141, 9358, 9681, 9717, 9963
special 6056, 7480-81, 8576
theological 9079, 9339
Trinity College, Dublin, L. 5418
university 9752, 10171
library association 10362-63
professional education 9001
Public Record Office 7455

Irwin, Raymond, *The origins of the English library* 8984

Islam, libraries 8982, 10607

Isle of Wight, Eng. County L. 5780

Israel: libraries : 6008, 6334, 7140, 10643
national 10662
special 6627, 9659
library development 6319
professional education 6319, 7140, 7427, 10643
Research Council, survey 8161
Weizmann Institute of Science, Wix L. 9172

Issue desk : functions 9981

Issue systems. *See* Charging systems

Italian books, *bib.* 6817

Italian fiction, *bib.* 5646

Italy : archives 5625, 5918, 6511, 7079-80, 7910, 8941, 9248-50, 10833
bibliographical services 7645
bibliography 5639, 5937-40, 6257, 7635, 8453-54, 9490, 9494-95, 10074
10838
children's books 8483-84, 10103
documentation 5893, 8704, 8926
information services 8926
Institute of Book Pathology 6252, 6524-25, 7636
librarianship, *bib.* 8250, 10093
libraries: 5401, 5558, 5694, 6335, 6544, 8256, 8482, 8981
children's 6440, 8877, 9684, 10230
government 9553
history 9856-58
military 8787, 9660-61
national 8273, 8552, 8554, 9610, 9633, 10382, 10410
public 6073-74, 6385, 6412-15, 6453, 6959, 8042, 8071-72, 8316, 8333, 8592-93, 8623-25, 8845, 9099, 9359, 9377-78, 9682-84, 9718-20, 9964, 10203, 10382, 10462, 10708
school 6139, 8640
special 5443-46, 6376-77, 7186-87, 7758, 8021-22, 8293-97, 8577-78, 9340-41, 9870, 10189, 10382, 10444
theological 9662
university 7735, 8561, 9632-33, 9927, 10382
Vatican L. 7175-76, 8167, 8226, 8977, 9250, 9633, 9662
library association 5382, 6558, 6854, 8663, 10364
library co-operation 7715
library week 8663
music 6582
printing 9514-18
professional education 5684, 6310, 7687, 8511, 10373
reading surveys 9718
scientific-technical information 8824
union catalogues 6347-49, 7985, 8533-34, 8696, 9310

Ivorydale, Cinn., Procter & Gamble Co., M.A. & R. Technical L. 9180

Izmir, Turkey : American Collegiate Institute 9591

Jacketeer slip case 8966

Jackson, Miss., P.L. 5530

Jacksonville Jr. College L., Fla. 6158

Jamaica : libraries 7510-11, 8579
public 9685

James Bay, Ont., P.L. 9105

Jameson, John Franklin 6807

Japan : bibliography 10840
exchange centre 6350
government publications 6466
information centres 9943
libraries : 5695, 6009-10, 7974, 8522, 9585, 10779
national 7579
public 6113, 6325, 6960, 8626
research 8801
school 8641
special 6378, 8801, 10190
university 8801, 10190
periodicals 6467
professional education 9003, 9567, 10190
publications 10092
publishing 10602

Japan Library Depot, US Air Force 7159

Japanese books 7371

Jargon : library science 8774

Jazz music 7811

Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, *bib.* 5648

Jerusalem, Israel :
 libraries : 7140
 Jewish National and U.L. 10662
 Workers' library 10643

Jesuits, libraries 10670
 Jewish archives 5907, 5923
 Jewish National and U.L., Jerusalem 10662
 Jews' College L. London 8107
 Job analysis. *See* Work measurement
 Johannesburg, S. Africa P.L. :
 Seymour Memorial L. 10746
 John Crerar L., Chicago 7289, 8581
 John Rylands L., Manchester 6055, 7477
 Johns, W. E., author 7399
 Johnson County, Kansas, L. 7284
 Journals. *See* Periodicals
 Joyce, James, author, *bib.* 8745
 Judeo-Spanish books, *bib.* 10579
 Jugoslavia : archives 7074, 10326
 bibliographical institute 9585
 bibliography 6530, 10838
 exchange of publications 10250
 libraries : 6336, 6880, 7983, 9973
 children's 9156
 public 10228
 special 9344
 university 9768
 professional education 10370
 union catalogues 9906

Justus Liebig University L., Giessen 5726
 Juvenile delinquency, bibliography 7649
 Jyväskylä, Finland, Institute of Pedagogics
 L. 9044

Kaavi, Finland, P.L. 8662
 Kalamazoo, Mich., union list of serials 9313
 Kanninen, Mauno, librarian 7115
 Kansas, USA : rural reading 6707
 U.L. 9903
 exchanges of publications 10144

Kansas City, Mo., P.L. :
 Linda Hall L. 6454, 7196, 9903
 school libraries 7283

Karachi, Pakistan, National L. 9902
 Kardex visible index 7070
 Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia, P.L. 7208
 Karlskrona, Sweden, P.L. 10009
 Katmandu, Nepal, national L. 10663
 Keepsake Press 10589

Keio University, Japan, library school 9567
 Kellar, Herbert Anthony, archivist 5922
 W. K. Kellogg Foundation 5448
 Kelmscott Press 10342
 Kendal-Westmorland P.L. 7243
 Kent, Conn., USA, school library 6157
 Kent, Eng. : County L. 5780
 school libraries 5510

Kenya : libraries : public 7489, 10383
 school 10383

special 10383
 professional education 10383
 Kern County, Cal., libraries 5843, 7838-39,
 8368

Keswick, Eng., St. John's L. 8855
 Key Sort indexing system 10289
 Kharkov, USSR : Korolenko L. 6422
 library institute 6312

Khartoum, Sudan, U.L. 9891
 cataloguing 9432

Kilgore College L., Texas 8376
 Kilpi, Volter, librarian 8979
 King's College, Cambridge, George
 Thackeray L. 7164

Kingston, Ont., libraries 7977, 8002
 Kingston and St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica,
 L. 9685

Kinsley, Kansas, P.L. 7010
Kirjastolehti 7683
Kirjat Sepher (Kiryat Sefer) 10643, 10662
 Kiruba, Sweden, P.L., book train service
 9386

Klagenfurt, Austria, Jesuit College L. 10670
 Klang, Monotype 8207
 Klingspor Museum, Offenbach am Main
 9271

Knižnaja Letopis 10838

Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., L. 8810
 Kodak Research L. 9332
 'V. Kolarov' National L., Sofia, 10155,
 10655

Koller, thematic index of folk music 9441
 Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Netherlands
 10303

Korea : libraries : 6011, 7974
 parliament 9911
 public 6325
 university 9587
 printing 9519
 professional education 9587

Korea, North, National L. 7454
 Kortedala, Gothenburg, P.L. 10010
 Kossmann, F., editor 7945
 Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen 7085
 Krank, Mrs. Sigrid, librarian 8979
 Krause, Jacob, binder 8964
 Krause, L., Grey College, S. Africa 9733
 Krimpen, Jan van, typographer 8960
 Krupp H.Q., Ger., technical information
 services 9936

Krupskaia State Library Institute, Lenin-
 grad 9004, 9572

Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, Department of
 Agriculture L. 9318

Kumasi, Ghana: College of Technology L.
 6879
 libraries 7493

Kyoto University, Japan, librarianship
 course 9567

La Crosse, Wis., P.L., National Library Week 9972

LaGrange, Ga., P.L. 6165

Lais, Giuseppe, librarian 8225

Lamb, Charles, bibliography 6264, 6818

Lamb, J. P., librarian 5966

Lambeth manuscripts 7629

Lamination 5654, 6781, 7640
methods 8457-58, 9262-63, 9807, 9821, 10835

Lamont, L., Harvard U.L. 5742, 7742

Lanarkshire, Scot. : Co. L. 7793, 8242
school libraries 10234

Lancashire, Eng. : *bib.*, 9268
County L. 5503, 6109
Rainford branch 9170

Lancaster, New England, circulating library 10357

Language books 6185

Lansing, Ill., P.L. 7846

Laos, public libraries 6325

Latin America : archives 5626
bib. 10330
documentation 10302
atomic energy 10305
libraries : 6321, 7973, 9899
public 6075, 6385
special 6925
literature 8382
periodicals 7090
professional education 7435, 9877
use of DC 9780

Latiun, Italy, libraries and culture 9718

Latvia, music periodicals 9511

Laurenziana L., Florence 6544

Lauritsala, Finland, P.L. 9165

Laval U.L., Quebec, Canadiana 7725

Law books, publication in USA 9283

Law books and their use, film 6175

Law, English, *bib.* 10339

Law, international, *bib.* 10580

Law : librarians 7694
USA 5994
libraries : 5734, 5737, 5757-58, 6023, 6630-31, 6721, 7199, 7481, 7849, 8026
Canada 8287
classification 6207
Germany 10012
Great Britain 9076
Hawaii 9897
International Association of Law Libraries 9867
planning 8895
reference records 9342
USA 5979-84, 7765-74, 8827-28, 10011, 10451

Law Library Journal 6003

Law literature : classification 7878, 7885
documentation 6232

indexing 8919

Law, periodicals 6213

Law school libraries 6611, 7769
USA 10194

Le Neve, Peter 7354

League of Nations : publications in U.N.
Library 9425
work for documentation 7898

Learned libraries : Denmark 7459
East Germany 9620-26, 10157, 10673
Finland 8666
Germany 6903
Great Britain 7183
Italy 8256
public relations 8805
USSR 7157
USA 9639, 9641-42
See also National libraries ; Research libraries ; University and college libraries

Leather, preservation 6253, 7637, 7641

Lebanon, national library 8274

Lecture halls 5520

Leeds, Eng. : art library 9977
P.L., Commercial and Technical L. 9925
U.L. 8798

Legal deposit : France 10657

Legislation : Czechoslovakia 9581-82, 10135
Denmark 8521, 9353
E. Germany 10612
Finland 8841, 9094, 9354, 10638
Germany 8843
Great Britain 6410-11, 8619, 9123
Hungary 6330
Iceland 5472
India 5474-75, 8591
Nigeria 10710-11
Norway 8846
Poland 10646
Scandinavia 10713
Scotland 5470-71, 8313
South Africa 7213, 10714
USA 5481, 8341, 8528, 9022, 10719
California 8597-98, 8848
Illinois 7982

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., L. 7172
9060, 10172

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, librarian 8976

Leipzig, E. Ger. : Deutsche Bücherei 6354, 8945, 10271
music libraries 10439
Naumann, librarian 10355

Leithe, Friedrich, librarian 6605

Lenin State L., Moscow, USSR 6423, 6883, 7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9612, 10647-48
centralised cataloguing 10032
exchanges of publications 9030
readers' services 9038

Leningrad, USSR : Academy of Sciences L. 6593, 6597
 children's libraries 6994
 Hermitage Art Museum L. 10191
 Institute of Chemical Technology L. 7193
 Polytechnic L. 7193
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L. 5640, 6892, 8266, 8300, 9038, 9613, 10486, 10647
 State Library Institute 9004, 9572
 Letters, preservation 6780
 Leyden, Netherlands, U.L. 6919
Liaison 10378
 Liaquat National L., Pakistan 9306, 10645
Liber liberum 6273
Librarian 10378
The Librarian, film 10520
 Librarians : and documentalists 5706
 duties 7947-48, 8634-35, 9136-39, 9364-65, 10621-26, 10635, 10747
 in novels, films, etc., 8251, 9579
 notable 5670-71, 5963-67, 6113, 6290-92, 6544-48, 6845-48, 7112, 7115, 7117, 7410-14, 7667-72, 7944-46, 8223-29, 8491, 8974-81, 9288-89, 9542-43, 9869, 10201, 10354-55, 10662
 popular idea 10359
 public attitude towards 9091
 publicity 6857
 qualities required 9860
 status : Great Britain 9370
 university libraries 10680-81
See also Staff
 Librarianship : 5373, 7689, 8774
 abstracts 10643
 AV materials 9008
bib. 7972, 8249-50, 8948, 9829, 10846
 Canada, *bib.* 10339
 comparative 9006
 Czechoslovakia, *bib.* 10379
 education for. *See* Professional education
 history 5970
 international 7332-33, 7433-34
 international standards 10368
 Italy, *bib.* 8482, 10093
 manuals of practice : Portugal 10127
 Pakistan, *bib.* 10093
 periodicals : 5542, 5999-6003, 6319, 6870-71, 7683, 7951, 8790, 9580, 9624, 10292, 10378
 editing 9846
 USA 10634
 philosophy 5374, 5971, 6296-98, 6550-51, 7120-22, 7416-17, 7538, 7675-79, 7947-48, 8236-37, 8492, 8985-86, 9546, 9860, 10108-09, 10358, 10373, 10609-10, 10621-26
 profession 5390, 5393, 5688, 10359
 recruitment : 5746, 6317-18, 6858-61, 7130-31, 7136, 7695-97, 7967-68, 8247, 8504, 8515-16
 Canada 9143, 9554-59
 Great Britain 9009, 9113, 9564, 9882
 Nigeria 9883
 Norway 9302
 USA 9303, 9574, 9886-88
 research 6111, 8260-61, 8699, 10633
 training. *See* Professional education
La Librairie française 10838
 Libraries : basic problems 9012
 history : 5672-73, 5968-70, 6293-94, 6549, 6849, 7118-19, 7415, 7673-74, 7690, 7949, 8982-84, 9544, 9853-59, 10106-07, 10608
 Great Britain 9545
 Islam 10607
 Spain 9290, 9855
 USA 10356-57
 in society 5678, 5689, 5970-71, 7137, 7675-79, 7776, 7789, 7806, 8230, 10356, 10358
 statistics 6575
 use of 5429
 survey 8794
 G.B. 10105
Library Association Record 9548, 10378
 Library associations : 5375, 9546
 Africa 9890
 America 5385
 ALA : 5669, 5975-77, 9021-22, 9295, 9392, 9551, 9690, 9739, 9764, 9872-73, 9980, 10117, 10366, 10378, 10614-15
 Board on Bookbinding 5662
 International relations 10632
 Library Technology Project 10016, 10614
 American Theological L.A. 9875
 Asia 7974, 9892
 Asian Federation of L.A.'s 7950
 Aslib 6852, 8992, 10361
 AAL 5380
 Association of German Public Librarians 9293
 Australia 5377, 5986-87, 9878
 Austria 8766
 Belgium 5378, 6559
 British Commonwealth 5377, 9876
 Canada 5377, 5677, 6547, 6560, 6856, 7419, 9343, 9554-59
 Catholic L.A. 5682
 children's libraries 9862
 Czechoslovakia 8989
 Denmark 6300, 6876, 7420, 7951, 8495
 E. Germany 9913, 10612
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 7140
 FID 5561, 5563-64, 5674, 7332, 9864-66

Library Associations : *continued*

- Finland 6006, 6301-02, 6553, 6852, 9292, 9542, 10113-14, 10805
- German Federal Republic 8254
- Germany 5678-79, 6303, 9355, 9547, 10360
- Great Britain : 5379-80, 5701, 6304, 6555-57, 6852-53, 7210-12, 7292, 7421, 7684, 7952, 8090, 8232-34, 8767, 8993, 9114, 9294, 9301, 9550, 9869, 9878, 10116, 10423, 10613, 10629
- history 9545
- international relations 10639
- Municipal Libraries section 8767, 9114, 9548
- special libraries 9549
- Working Party on Technical Libraries and Information Services 5539
- India 5680, 7422, 8235, 9338, 9566
- Indonesia 7439
- international 5375-76, 5381, 6552, 7978
- IAALD 5973, 10815
- International Association of Law Libraries 9867
- IAML 5676-77, 9868, 10112
- International Co-operative Alliance 8494
- IFLA 5548, 5674, 6142, 6190, 6299, 6384, 6850, 7332, 8493, 8496, 9861-63, 10111
- Ireland 10362-63
- Israel 6319, 10643
- Italy 5382, 5401, 6558, 6854, 8256, 8663, 9870, 10364
- Japan 8522, 8801, 10190
- Malaya 5384, 9891
- Medical L.A. 5450
- Middle East 9900
- Netherlands 5681, 6559, 6882, 7953, 8991, 8995
- New Zealand 5377, 6583, 6888, 7423, 10365
- North-Rhine Westphalia 6554, 9880, 10115
- Pacific Is. 9892
- Pakistan 8257, 9306, 9902
- Poland 6851, 8497
- public relations 8765
- School Library Association 9153
- SCOTAPLL 6853
- Scotland 8233-34
- South Africa 5377, 9103, 10677
- Southeastern L.A. 9640
- Special Libraries Association 6855, 7123, 9552, 9874, 10449
- Sweden 6585, 8258, 8498
- Switzerland 9864, 9871
- Theatre L.A. 7424
- Unesco. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation
- USA 5975-84, 6014, 6291-92, 6305, 6547, 6560, 6855, 7123, 7424, 7680-81, 7954, 8231, 8499-8500, 9872-75, 10366
- WALA 9883
- W. Germany 8990-91
- Library Bill of Rights, USA 6426
- Library buildings : 5838, 6151-55
- air pollution 9808
- Alaska 5526
- architecture 9754
- Australia 7276, 8359, 9163, 10380
- Belgium 9164
- bib, 9181
- book museum 9606
- book storage 5523-24, 5655, 5842, 6169-70, 6457
- campaigns 10488
- Canada 5527, 6954, 7002, 7832-34, 8360, 9700,
- cellars 7571
- communication 7865
- Czechoslovakia 8890, 10246
- decoration 10013
- Denmark 5528, 6450, 6709, 7277-78, 7559-60, 7835, 8521, 8893, 10777
- E. Africa 9178, 10780
- E. Germany 10612
- equipment 6172, 7570, 7572
- extensions 9178
- Finland 5838, 6172, 7003, 7728, 8666, 9040-41, 9043-45, 9165, 10510
- floors 10014
- France 5529, 6169, 9033, 9111, 9618, 9751, 10163, 10247-48
- furniture 7279, 7570, 10778
- Germany 5837, 8062, 8106, 9422, 10012, 10511
- Great Britain 5839-41, 6451-52, 7004, 7291, 8107-08, 8361-62, 8854, 9113, 9166-71, 9609, 9628, 10512-13, 10658,
- heating 7291, 10778
- hospital libraries 10246
- Hungary 8823, 10514
- India 8363
- insect pests 7866
- Ireland 6710, 7562, 9752
- Israel 9172
- Italy 6453
- Japan 8522, 10779
- lighting 5525, 6171, 6459, 7569, 7859, 9176-77, 10778
- maintenance 9175
- mechanical equipment 6460
- modernisation 9752

Library buildings : *continued*
 national libraries 9862, 10779
 New Zealand 6156, 7279, 8109, 8892
 children's libraries 8879
 newly developing countries 10006
 noise 7862
 Norway 6711
 planning 5521-22, 7565-71, 7857-58,
 8105, 8891, 8894-96, 9181, 10005,
 10008, 10245-46
 public libraries : 7559-60, 7562, 7566-
 70, 10464, 10777, 10781
 design 9166-67
 location 9174
 standards 9863
 reading rooms 6458
 research centre for library architecture
 8890
 Scandinavia 9181, 9422
 Scotland 9315
 Singapore 9360
 siting 7568, 8669
 S. Africa 7188, 10007, 10781
 Sweden 6151-55, 6639, 7280, 8110,
 8364-67, 8667, 8803, 9665, 9753,
 10009-10, 10515
 Switzerland 5842, 9173
 transport 7865
 tropical countries 10006
 Uganda 9618
 USSR 6170, 6712
 USA 5530-34, 5843-45 6157-68,
 6454-56, 6708, 6713-24, 7005-10,
 7281-90, 7563-70, 7836-56, 8112-13,
 8368-77, 8527, 8894-99, 9178-81,
 9425-27, 9618, 9647, 9649, 9750,
 9754-56, 10011, 10451-52, 10516-18
 10782
 university 7561, 7563-64, 10417,
 10780, 10782
 W. Germany 9706
 Library clubs 8645, 8655, 8660
 Library committees. *See* Committees,
 library
 Library-community Project, ALA 9739,
 9980
 Library co-operation: 5408, 5700-02, 6589,
 7714, 8538-39, 8778, 10464
 Australia 5701, 8263, 9597
 Bavaria 8780
 California 8267
 China 9580
 Czechoslovakia 9583, 10387
 Denmark 7149, 9702, 10143, 10637,
 10787
 E. Germany 10612
 exchange of publications 9028-30
 Finland 5703, 6592
 France 6885, 7149, 7715, 8779
 Germany 6342-45, 6590-92, 7150,
 7443, 7715, 9583, 9599
 Great Britain 5409-11, 5704-05, 6020,
 6886, 7149, 7151, 7441, 7710-11,
 7715, 8532, 8856, 9026, 9113-14,
 9309, 9600-01, 9925, 10139-41,
 10143, 10389-92
 local schemes 9602-03, 9925, 10479,
 10651
 Hungary 10142
 India 6021, 6346
 international 6015-19
 Italy 7715
 Japan 6350
 microfiches 10649
 national libraries 9031
 Netherlands 7149, 7715, 7953, 9634
 New Zealand 6888, 7444-46, 7712
 North Carolina 8268
 North Rhine-Westphalia 7709, 9024,
 9598, 10115, 10388, 10470-71
 Scandinavia 6351, 7713, 8802, 9311-
 12, 9604
 Scotland 7441, 9025
 South Africa 8535, 10394-95
 Sweden 6592, 7149, 10143
 Switzerland 7715
 teleprinter facilities 9026-27, 10649
 telereference 10396
 USSR 6593, 6597, 10144
 USA 6022, 7152, 7449, 7508-09, 7715,
 7986, 8781, 9667, 9694-95, 9907-08,
 10144-45, 10148-51
 university libraries 10386
 West Germany, 7984 10649
See also Subject specialisation
 Library editions 5660
 Library extension activities. *See* Extension
 activities
 Library Inspectorate, Denmark 10381
Library Journal 10378
 Library law. *See* Legislation
 Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.,
 USA : 7993, 9919
 book stacks 9426
 Classification. *See* Classification :
 schemes
 dealer rating system 7574, 8384
 deposit collections 10653
 Division for the Blind 5750
East European Accessions List 5642
 exchange of publications 7575, 10147
Library of Congress Catalog — Books.
 Authors 5644
 microfilm production 10311
 Music Division 7201, 8119, 10411
National Union Catalog 8139, 8403,
 10153, 10576
National union catalog of manuscript
 collections 10843

Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA : *continued*
New serial titles 10280
 Prints and photographs Division 10668
 Rare book Division 6894
 Reference service 6601
 Research projects 6600
 science literature 8793
 Union catalog Division 10576

Library on wheels, film 10520
 Library publications 5860
Library Quarterly 10378
Library Review 10378
 Library schools. *See* Professional education
 Library science. *See* Librarianship
Library Science Abstracts 10292
 Library Services Act (1956), USA 8048-50, 10205-06
 Library Services Bill, USA 5481, 5718, 6078
 Library Services Branch, Office of Education, USA 8529
 Library surveys. *See* Surveys, library
 Library Technology Project, ALA 10016, 10614
Library Trends 10378
 Library week 8663
Library World 10378
 Library-community project, USA 9739, 9743, 9980
El Libro Español 10838
 Libya, libraries 9895
 Lighting in libraries. *See* Library buildings : lighting
 Lima, Peru, National L. 9917
 Limerick, Ire., County L. 6710
 Linda Hall Library of Science and Technology, Kansas City 6454, 7196, 9903
 Lindgren, Astrid, author 5955, 8973, 9525
 Linen Hall L., Belfast 7480
 Linofilm 10096
Lipsius, De bibliothecis syntagma (1607) 7674
 Literacy, universal 10603
 Literary prizes, Spain 5957
 Literature : *bib.* 9269, 10587
 chemist 6861
 classification scheme 5875-76
 history, *bib.* 10089
 obsolescence : aeronautical libraries 10193
 searching 8707-08, 8829, 8833-34
 by machine 5904, 6501, 7067, 7322, 7614-22, 7905, 7907, 8440-43, 9798, 10317-18, 10320
 vernacular : backward countries 10101
 Lithocolor 6835
 Lithuania : music periodicals 9511
 Vilnius scientific library 6360
 Liturgy, *bib.* 9503

Liverpool, Eng. : Public Library
 International L. 7522
 Music L. 9171
 William Brown L. 8108
 School of Architecture, slide collection 10272
 University L. 8278

Llanelli, Wales, Carmelite L. 10441
 Lloyd, A. C. G., librarian 7412
 Loans. *See* Issues
 Loans, inter-library. *See* Inter-library loans
Local authority staffing of public libraries 7967
 Local government archives : USA 9252
 Local history : archives 9485
 bib. : Lancashire 9268
 collections 5496-5501, 6408, 6666-68, 7790, 7812, 8449, 10442
 classification : Duportet 8779
 France 8779
 Paris 8818
 Logan Clendening L., Kansas City, Kan. 9903
 Loganian L., Philadelphia 10356
 Logasa, Hannah, librarian 6846
 Logroño, Spain, public libraries 7785
 Loir-et-Cher, France, P.L., Association of Friends of the bookmobile 10003
 Lombardy, Italy, libraries 5694
 London, Eng. :
 British Institute of Recorded Sound 6622, 6942, 9653
 libraries : 5899, 9602
 government :
 American L. 8276-77
 Foreign Office 10407
 Min. of Education 9609
 Patent Office 10408, 10561
 Public Record Office 10563, 10830
 War Office 10409
 national : British Museum L. 6890, 7084, 7117, 7262, 8547, 9034, 9896, 10140, 10473, 10658
 National Central L. 6886, 7292, 9600, 10139, 10143, 10389
 National Lending Library for Science and Technology 6889, 7155, 7292, 7451, 8432-33, 8550, 8786, 9019, 9607, 10389-90, 10659
 National Library for the Blind 6148, 8548-49, 9288
 Royal National Institution for the Blind L. 8549
 Science Museum L. 6020, 6174
 public : 6657, 9118
 gramophone record collections 9120-21
 Hampstead 8869
 Holborn 8335, 10319
 local history collections 5499

London, Eng. : libraries : public : *continued*

Metropolitan Special Collections 8856, 9601

St. Marylebone 8429, 9119, 10214, 10377

Shoreditch 6658

Stepney 7526

Wandsworth 5796, 6977, 9713, Westminster 5788, 5793, 6098, 8290

Central Music L. 8290

Willesden 7307

special : 9118, 9601

art libraries 6053

BBC L. 8018

British Institute of Recorded Sound 6622, 6942, 9653

Chartered Institute of Secretaries L. 6054

Chatham House L. 5899

County Council : Education L. 7754

Dr. William's L. 7185, 9336

French Institute L. 6624

Gowers Memorial L. 7473

Guildhall L. 5916 6656

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies L. 5758

Olympia L. 7757

Poetry L. 8821

Royal Agricultural Society 6924

Royal Institution 9658

Royal Society 7054

St. Thomas' Hospital 9812

Wellcome Historical Medical L. 7478

subscription :

London L. 9654, 10186

university and college :

Day college 10676

Jews' College 8107

London School of Economics, British Library of Political and Economic Science 10831

Polytechnic L. 5729

Sion College L. 9050

University College L. 6191, 9321, 10797

University of London :

Porteus L. 9335

Quick Memorial L. 7756

School of Librarianship and Archives 9565

School of Oriental and African Studies L. 9322

SCOTAPL 6552, 6853

Stationers' Company 7918

London, Ont., P.L. 8114, 8323

London County Council : archives 7078

Record Office 6778-79

London Library, London 9654, 10186

London union list of periodicals 10091

Londonderry, Ire., Magee University College L. 9752

Long Beach, Cal., P.L. : book selection 9724-25

branch libraries 7840, 8368

school libraries 9147

work simplification 9129

Long Beach, N.Y., school libraries 6698

Longwood L., Du Pont papers 7485

Loose-leaf materials 5848

Los Angeles City, Cal. : P.L. 8342, 8368

children's libraries 7831

performance budget 9391

reference work 10759

Los Angeles County, Cal., P.L. 6123, 7315, 7809

Losses, book 10685

Louisiana, USA : bookmobiles 8633

public libraries 8320

State U.L. 7006

Louisville, Kentucky: Free P.L. 6425, 7147, 7536, 8121

libraries 7147

University L. 7147, 8121

Louisville Times L. 7202

Loyola University, Chicago, Ill., Stritch School of Medicine L. 6941

Lubetzky, Seymour, *Cataloging rules* . . . 8131, 8133

Lublin, Poland, librarianship courses 9568

Lucas County L., Maumee, O.

school bookmobile service 7825

Lucca, Italy, Seminary L. 5444

Ludington, Flora B., librarian 6291

Ludvika, Sweden, P.L. 8110

Lund, Sweden: U.L. 8111, 8564, 8670, 9424

new building 8803

work studies 9057

Lurçat, Jean, illustrator 8756

Luther, Johann, bibliographer 9504

Luther, Martin, and libraries 7118

bib. 9504

Luton, Eng., P.L. 5504

Luttrell, Narcissus, book collector 7370

Luttrell Society 8738

Luxembourg, information services 9936

Lyedet Loiset, Flemish miniature-painter 9815

McBee Keysort system 6433

Machiavelli's *Decennale* 6271

Machine composition 10594

Machine language 5904, 10287

Machine searching. *See* Literature searching by machine

Machines in libraries 6429-30, 7553, 9474

McKendree College L., USA 6045

Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin
 School of Pharmacy L. 9350
 Madras, India, libraries : 5475
 school libraries 7551-52
 University L. 6608
 Madrid, Spain, libraries 6012, 9855
 Magazines. *See* Periodicals
 Magee University College L., Londonderry 9752
 Mahón, Minorca, cultural centre 5403
 Maitland Club 8738
 Majorca, libraries 5402
 Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda L. 7737, 9178, 9618
 Malaya, Federation of : government publications 9496
 libraries : 6337, 7974, 9891
 government 9318
 public 6325, 9100
 special 8023
 library association 5384
 Malclès, Louise Noëlle, librarian 7413
 Malmö, Sweden: P.L. 6077, 6670, 7804-05,
 8664
 music library 9382
 service to shut-ins 6705
 Malone Society 8738
 Management analysis : *bib.* 10587
 bibliography 8467
 classification. *See* Classification :
 schemes
 library 8292
 Manchester, Eng. :
 Chetham's L. 6373
 John Rylands L. 6055
 National Library for the Blind 8362
 Public Library 6110, 7523-24, 8339
 Commercial L. 8618
 Edwards, librarian 10354
 Technical and Science L. 10213
 USIS 6594
 Mantua, Italy, printing 6265, 7393, 7635
 Manuscripts : 6520, 8449
 Abruzzi 9513
 Arabic 9855
 Arabic and Persian 7653
 Austrian National L. 10401
 Berlin National L. 10070
 buying 8122
 catalogues 6534
 cataloguing 9770, 10038
 collections : 6794, 6801, 6808, 8177,
 10565-68, 10831
 guides 6793, 6797
 Italy 10836
 L.C. 10843
 S. Africa 10082
 department in libraries 9806
 illuminated 5937, 7939, 8272
 Montevergine Abbey 10071
 photocopies 7075, 9801
 preservation 10070
 restoration 7924
 Riccardiana L. 10072
 union catalogues : USA 9776
 Maps : 7298, 8128, 10521
 bibliography 8468
 Canada, *bib.* 10587
 collections 5760, 9315
 Venice 9439
 Ordnance Survey 8903
 relief 10021
 United States 5853, 10020
 Marblehead, Mass., P.L. 5843
 Marbourg, Ger., U.L. 7729
 Marconi, Guglielmo 8202
 Maritzburg College War Memorial L. 6610
 Marketing research 9230
 Marking of books 10259
 Marquette University, Milwaukee: L. 7573
 cataloguing 10034
 Marseilles, France : Faculty of Science L.
 9618
 U.L. 9320
 Martin, Slovakia, National Central L. 6875
 10572
 Martin Company, Baltimore, L. 10701
 Mass communication, bibliography 7385
 Massachusetts, USA, public libraries 6645
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
 Cambridge, Mass., USA 5769
 Matenadaran Manuscript Repository,
 Erevan 10565
 Materials testing, documentation 10818
 Mathematics, *bib.* 8953
 Matica Slovenska, Martin, Czechoslovakia
 6875, 10572
 Maus, Edmée, book collector 8451
 Max Planck Institute, Ger., technical information service 9936
 Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Civil Law L. 10012
 Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., L. 9087
 Mechanical engineering, documentation 7056, 10553
 Mechanical translation. *See* Translation by machine
 Mechanics' institutes 6295
 Medellín, Colombia, P.L. 5772, 6075, 8098,
 8600
 Media of communication. *See* Communication, media of
 Medical history records 9245
 Medical libraries : 6937-38, 7200
 archives 9259
 Australia 5761, 9597, 10434-35
 bib. 5763
 British Columbia 8817
 Canada 9343, 10178

Medical libraries : *continued*
 circulation records 5739
 classification 5878
 Colombia 10179
 Czechoslovakia 9065
 exhibits 9088
 Germany 6051
 Great Britain 5762, 7478, 8019, 10187
 Hawaii 9897
 Israel 6008
 Italy 8021
 literature 5763
 Japan 6378
 Jugoslavia 9344
 New Zealand 6367
 Sweden 9753
 Taiwan 6038
 USSR 8024, 10666
USA 5448-54, 5764, 6033-34, 6205,
 6369, 6382-83, 6455, 6940-41, 7033,
 7035, 7200, 7288, 7297, 7994, 8000,
 8027-35, 8303-06, 8374, 9059, 9086-
 88, 9345-51, 9908, 9944-45, 10147,
 10154, 10195-96, 10255
 WHO L. 6939

Medical Library Association, USA 5450,
 7954, 8028, 8033

Medical Research Institute, Accra, L. 7128

Medicine : *bib.* 6266, 10093, 10581
 literature: 5575, 5582, 6233, 6489, 8417,
 8429, 8461, 9351, 9506
 bibliography 7116
 documentation 9464
 in public libraries 7794
 indexes 9452
 USSR, *bib.* 9505
 periodicals 5542

Melbourne, Victoria : British Medical Association L. 10434
 Central Medical Library Organization 5761, 9597
 University L. 6364, 7276, 10380
 Baillieu L. 10417

Memorial books 7255

Memphis, Tenn., P.L. 5844

Menlo Park, Cal., L. 8371

Mental Hygiene Authority, Central L. Victoria 10435

Mentally ill, library for 8301

Mentor, O., P.L. 9745

Mercantile L., Philadelphia 5963

Mercati, Giovanni, librarian 8226, 8977

Merchant Marine L., Gothenburg 5765

Mersyside, Eng., public libraries 10202

Merton College, Oxford, L. 9924

Meschhed, Iran, libraries 5399

Mesopotamia, libraries 5968-69

Metaallinstitut, Delft, technical information services 9936

Metal Box Co., Ltd., L. 6374, 9332

Metallgesellschaft A. G., Ger., technical information services 9936

Metallurgists, information services 5460

Metallurgy : abstracting and indexing services 9790
bib. 9832
 documentation 7067, 8704, 10320,
 10553
 literature, machine searching 10822
 reference work 5600

Metals Review 7067

Meteorology, documentation 8711

Metropolitan Special Collections scheme 8856, 9601

Metropolitan Vickers L. 9332
 apprentices library 6625

Mevissen, W., *Büchereian—Public library building* 9181

Mexico: Centro de Documentación Científica y Técnica 9224
 documentation 6227, 9899, 10302
 libraries 6010
 publications 8382

Mexico City, Mexico, documentation centre 10302

Meyer's *Lexicon* 6529

Miami Fla. : P.L. 6163-64
 U.L. : Baron de Hirsch Meyer buildings 6721
 Elder collection 10450

Michigan, USA : State Board for Libraries, public libraries 10724
 University of, L. 5742-43, 6722, 7174
 Medical L. 6369
 telereference 9468
 undergraduate library 9647

Microbox 8717

Microcard Corporation 10820

Microcards 5605, 5901, 7347, 7609, 8904,
 9234, 9473, 10820

Microcopies 6236, 8904, 9469-70

Micro-copy cards 8933

Microfiches : 5901, 6766, 8165-66, 8933,
 9473, 10058, 10560, 10649

Microfilms : 7345, 7347, 8904, 9473
bib. 6239
 catalogues on film 7987
 developments 8164
 disadvantages 7610, 8450, 9236
 drawings 8168
 English books 1641-1700, 8943
 exchanges 10393
 France 9469
 handicapped people 9862
 historical materials 10069
 in libraries 5607, 8388
 LC 10311
 manuscripts 8167
 microcopying 6236, 6238
 newspapers 9042, 9804

Micofilms : continued

- Panama 8716
- patents 10056
- periodicals 10684
- preparation 7861
- readers 9472
- retrieval 7350
- Spain 6584
- standardisation 9470
- storage 5608, 7349, 7611
- Unesco film unit 8116, 10110
- USA 5606
- uses 7609
- versus book storage 7290

Microform, development 10310

Micro-fungi, tropical countries 10078

Microlex 9473

Micronesian Is., archives 10066

Micro-opaques 10313, 10820

Micro-organisms 7636

Microphotography: 6240, 8439, 9803-04, 10311

- and archives 6514
- bib.* 10093

Microprint 7347

Micro-recording 8436-37

Micro-reproduction: 7062, 7345, 7347, 7609

- bib.* 6239
- USA 7703

Microsheets 6766

Microstrip 9473

"Microtak" tape 9234, 10696

Microtape 9473

Microtechniques: 8933

- law libraries 8828
- university libraries 8816

Microtexts 6765, 8001, 8933, 9235, 9473

- publishing 8478, 9850, 10352

Middle East : *bib.* 10330

- libraries 7973, 9900
- professional education 9877

Midland College, Fremont, Neb., L. : AV materials 9650

Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago, Ill., USA 5701, 7289, 7330, 8392, 10151, 10652-53

Mikkeli, Finland, P.L. 5831

Milan, Italy : Civic L. 9964

- G. G. Feltrinelli L. 8577
- libraries 5694, 6413, 8625
- Public Library 6453, 9719
- Scala Library 6377

Mildura Shire, Victoria, public libraries 10454

Military libraries : 6621, 6629

- Cyprus 9894
- Czechoslovakia 10404
- Finland 10656
- Italy 8787, 9660

- sources, *bib.* 10339
- USA 6363, 8124, 10277
- W. Germany 10158

Military literature, *bib.* 9269

Milwaukee, Wisconsin : P.L. 7856

- Central Youth L. 9990

Minicard system 8175

Minnesota, USA : libraries 6966

- State Law L. 7767
- U.L. : Bio-medical L. 9059

Minorca, libraries 5403

Minozzi, G., war memoirs : field hospital libraries 9660

Miscomini, Antonio, printer 5636

Mississippi, University of, law school library 7769

Missouri, USA : central processing 8396

- film co-operative 10149
- State L., public libraries 9694, 10725
- U.L. 10196
- Medical Center L. 7288

Mitchell, James Leslie, author 6820

Mitchell Library, Glasgow 9710

Mitchell L., Public Library of N.S.W., Sydney 10063, 10207

Mobile libraries. *See* Bookmobiles

Modena, Italy, Estense L. 8021

Molecular spectroscopy, documentation 10054

Molotov, USSR, Gorki P.L. 6119

Molotov Power Institute, Moscow, L. 7193

Monastic libraries : 5672, 7484, 8520

- Austria 6605
- Czechoslovakia 10438

Monophoto filmsetter 10096

Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, L. 9448

- Inorganic Chemicals Division L. 9672
- research library 7287

Montana State University, library training for teachers 9007

Montclair, N.J., P.L. 6713

Montecatini-Terme, Italy, musical mss. 8294

Montefuscolo, Italy, early printing 10074

Monterey County L., Cal., USA 6124

Montevergine Abbey, Irpinia, codices 10071

Montevideo, Uruguay, documentation centre 10302

Montreal, Canada, libraries 10107

Moon system of printing for the blind 9843

Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, Petersmeyer L. 8896

Morris, William, typographer 9276, 10342

Moscow, USSR : Academy of Sciences 8697

- All-Union Book Chamber 6587, 6891, 9593, 10032, 10448, 10647

Moscow, USSR : *continued*

- All-Union Institute for scientific Information 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
- All-Union Library of Foreign Literature 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-48
- exhibition of American books 9730
- Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences 10647
- Lenin State L. 6423, 6883, 7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9030, 9038, 9612, 10032, 10647-48
- Library Institute 9571
- Molotov Library institute 6571
- motor car factory library 7193
- State Science L. 10647
- University L. 6361, 8006
- Moscow province, USSR, libraries 7215
- Moshi, Tanganyika, Kilimanjaro Native Co-operative Union L. 9676
- Moslemi archives 5919
- Mothers' rooms 8084
- Motherwell, Scot., Central School L. 6692
- Motoring, archives 6245
- Mount Morris, N.J., L. 7854
- Mountain House Press 10588
- Mufax 10059
- Multigraph 5902
- Multilith 5902
- München-Gladbach L., interlibrary loans 9024
- Munich, Ger. : libraries : hospital 10432
- International Youth L. 8092
- music library 8853
- public 9962
- university 10421
- Municipal Libraries section of the (Brit.) L.A. 8767, 9114, 9548
- Münster, Ger., talking book library 9934
- Murison, W. J., *The Public library* (1955) 7678
- Museum libraries : Czechoslovakia 10438
- S. Australia 10436
- Museums, Unesco's work 6323
- Music : *bib.* 6821-23, 7091, 8955-56, 9171, 9833
- bibliography 6824, 8469, 10271, 10577
- 10582-83
- collections and libraries :
- administration 6690, 9379, 9868, 10112, 10522
- Austria 7219
- Belgium 6617
- Canada 5677, 5854-55
- Czechoslovakia 6618, 7160, 10729
- Denmark 5856
- Finland 7181
- France 5435, 6620, 7231, 8289
- Germany 8064, 8853, 9068, 9329, 10112, 10439, 10469
- Great Britain 6622, 7117, 7163, 8290, 8547, 9171
- history 9946
- in public libraries 6690, 7817, 9974, 10486, 10490-92
- Israel 6582, 6627
- Italy 5444-45, 6582, 6627, 7186, 8294-95
- microfiches 10560
- Norway 7466
- Poland 10446
- radio 7749
- Spain 7190
- Sweden 6419, 9382
- Switzerland 7191, 9512
- USSR 6119, 10486
- USA 6042, 6183, 7176, 7179, 7201, 9394, 10411, 10452, 10490-92, 10522
- contests 8098
- documentation 10560
- 18th cent. *bib.* 10339
- International Congress 5974
- Italian 7871
- librarianship : USA 10376
- USA, *bib.* 10587
- library associations 5381, 5383, 5676-77
- periodicals : 7933, 8954
- bib.* 9511
- documentation 8712
- E. European 10587
- reference works 5650
- research 5601
- selection 9712
- See also Audio-visual materials ; Gramophone record collections ; Sound recordings
- Musical theatre collections 5740
- Muslim libraries 10607
- in Spain 9290
- Műszaki Konyvtári, Hungary 10601
- Mutilation of books 10685
- Nanking, China, Provincial L. 10133
- Nassau County, Long Is., N.Y., co-operative reference service 10150
- Natal Province, South Africa : libraries 5696, 7145
- public libraries 7213, 7489, 7783
- National archives : LC, USA 5928, 6505, 6788, 6807, 8731, 10067
- See also Archives
- National Association of Corrosion Engineers, punched card index 5612
- National Association of Home Builders, Wash., D.C., L. 5755

National Association of State Libraries, USA 5977

National Book League, London, children's reading 6543

National Book Trust, India 8218

National book week : Sweden 9722

National Bureau of Standards, Research Advisory Service on Information Processing 10558

National Central L., London 6886, 7292, 9600, 10139, 10143, 10389

National Chemical Laboratory, India, L. 5442

National Coal Board, Translation Section 8248

National Diet L., Tokio, Japan 6009-10, 6350, 7579, 8801, 10190, 10779

National Exchange Centre, plan outlined 9029

National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services 8149

National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales, information service 10185

National Housing Centre, Wash., D.C. L. 5755

National Institute for Popular and School Libraries, Italy 10203, 10230

National Institute of Health Library, Bethesda, Md., USA 6060

National Lead Co., Titanium Division Technical Dept. 8153

National Lending Library for Science and Technology (U.K.) 6889, 7155, 7292, 7451, 8432-33, 8550, 8786, 9019, 9607, 10389-90, 10659
co-operation with public libraries 10141

National lending library for the humanities 10660

National libraries : 8782-83, 9862
Albania 10636
Algeria 9890
Argentine 6578
Asia 9892
Australia 5416, 5712, 7037
Austria 5412, 8541, 9231, 10401
Belgium 9164
book selection 10389
Bulgaria 8542, 10155, 10655
Canada 5691, 6024, 7987, 10156
China 5713
Czechoslovakia 5396, 6327, 7208, 8270
8543-45, 9429, 10134-35, 10571
Denmark 6025, 6352-53, 6876, 9314, 10136, 10381, 10405-06, 10637
E. Berlin 10265
E. Germany 10789
Egypt 6580, 6877, 9900
Ethiopia 9890

Europe 9031, 9909
Finland 7727-28
foreign acquisitions 6299
France 7988, 8271-72, 9033, 9441, 9469, 10657

Germany 5414, 6026, 7989, 9435, 9912-13

Great Britain 6889-90, 7155, 7451, 7990, 8547-50, 8785-86, 9034, 9607, 10640, 10658-60

Greece 7979

Hungary 6331, 6595, 7452-53, 8551, 9035-37, 9305, 9915, 10142, 10514, 10652, 10661

Hyderabad 5415

Iceland 7139

India 9891, 10641

IFLA questionnaire 10415

Iran 9900

Ireland 7455, 8777

Israel 6008, 9900, 10662

Italy 7944, 8273, 8552, 8554, 9316, 9610, 9633, 10382, 10410

Japan 6009-10, 7579, 10190, 10779

Jugoslavia 6336

Lebanon 8274, 9900

less-important materials 9625

library co-operation 9031

Mexico 6010

Nepal 10663

Netherlands 9611, 10303, 10664

New Zealand 6027-29, 8788

North Korea 7454

Pacific Is. 9892

Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645

Peru 9917

Poland 9906

Rumania 5715, 6338, 8556, 9307

Saxony 9289

Scotland 6030, 9315

Singapore 8555, 9360

S. Africa 9103, 9890, 10394-95

Soviet Asia 9900

Spain 6012

Sweden 6031

Switzerland 5404, 10665

Tunisia 9890

Turkey 6010, 9900

USSR 6593, 6597-99, 6891-92, 7456, 9020, 9612-13, 10160, 10666-67

United Nations 6023, 9425, 9605

USA 6033-34, 7033, 7035, 7457, 7992-94, 8791-93, 9452, 9919, 10147, 10153-54, 10411, 10668

Wales 7450

W. Australia 8540

National Library, Canberra, cataloguing 7037

National Library, Rome 9633

National Library for the Blind : London 5750, 6148, 8548-49, 9288
 Manchester 8362

National Library of Canada 5691, 6024

National Library of Medicine, Washington D.C., USA : 6033-34, 7033, 7035, 7297, 7994, 9908, 10154
 deposit collections 10653
 exchanges of publications 10147
 indexes 9452

National Library of Scotland, Edin. 6030, 9315

National Library of Wales 7450

National Library Week, USA 7663, 9594, 9971-72, 10493

National Luchtvaart Laboratorium, Netherlands 10303

National Museum, Prague L. 8784
 Musical Department 5413

National Music Institute, Czechoslovakia 6618

National Register of Archives, G.B. 8936-37, 10829-30

National Research Council, Canada: documentation 10299
 L. 5751

National Research Council L. 8419

National Science Foundation, USA 7060, 8792
 Office of Scientific Information Services 10558

National Széchényi L., Budapest 9035-37, 10142, 10514, 10652

National Taiwan University, College of Medicine L. 6038

National Technical Library, Hungary 6595 9305

National Union Catalog, L.C. 6851, 7703, 7929, 8139, 8403, 10153, 10576

National union catalog of manuscript collections 9776, 10843

National Union of Teachers, G.B.
 Hamilton House L. 7755

National War College, Wash., D.C., L. 6363

Natural sciences : bib. 7085
 documentation 10110

Naudé, Gabriel, *Avis pour dresser une bibliothèque* 7119

Naumann, Robert, librarian 10355

Naval libraries : Italy 9661

Naval War College, Newport, R.I., L. 6363

Nazareth College L. 7147

Near East. See Middle East

Near-print process 5902, 7345

Nebraska, USA : State Teachers' College, Wayne : U.S. Conn. L. 7009

University of, L. 5742
 government publications 8814

subject departments 9326, 9765-66

Nederlands Instituut voor Documentatie en Registratuur 7953, 10303
 technical information services 9936

Nepal : libraries : national 10663
 public 6325

Net Book Agreement 8474

Netherlands : archives 5627
 Association for Public Libraries 8995
 Association of Libraries of Religious Orders and Congregations 8991
 books for blind 8117
 documentation 5594, 5894, 8924, 10303
 information services 9936
 librarianship 7945
 libraries : 7953
 children's 5514, 8878
 national 9611, 10303, 10664
 public 6114-15, 6385, 6446-47, 6961
 special 5681, 6926, 7759, 8298, 9063
 university 6919, 8283
 youth 8355

library associations 5681, 6559, 6882

library co-operation 7149, 7715, 9027

Nijhoff's Index 6487

professional education 7128

service for the blind 6727

translations 7343

union catalogues 5707

Union of Librarians 8995

Neuchatel, Switzerland, Pestalozzi L. 9158

New Brunswick, libraries 7138

New chapters, film 10520

New College, Edin., L. 9077

New England, USA, public libraries 6646

New England, University of, Australia 9920
 Archives and MSS. Division 10063

New England Deposit L., USA 5701, 7289, 10151, 10652-53

New Guinea (German), archives 10066

New Hampshire, USA : State Law L. 7767 U.L. 9648

New Haven, Conn., USA, Human Relations Area Files 8025, 8932

New Jersey, USA : public libraries 6647
 school libraries 5814

New Jersey L.A., public libraries 10726

New serial titles 10280

New South Wales, Australia : archives 6770, 9241, 10063
 libraries : Parliament 9910
 public 6391, 8328, 9163, 9951-52, 9954
 school 9731
 special 9931
 state 9953, 10207
 university 9921

New South Wales, Australia : continued
 library school 10380
 school and children's librarians 8505

New towns, G.B., library service 9116

New ventures, Braille magazine 9749

New York City, USA :
 Institute of Judicial Administration 7763
 libraries : College of the City of New York : Morris Raphael Cohen L. 8899
 Columbia U.L. 8388, 8537, 8573, 8807, 9006, 9573, 10175, 10257, 10375
 medical 9086
New York Post L. 6062
New York Times L. 6062
 Public Library: 6131, 6173, 7289, 7537, 8048, 9605,
bib. 5952
 cataloguing 7034-35
 music library 7201
 photo-processing 8082
 Reference Library : Preparation Division 9774
 school libraries 6699
 United Nations H.Q. L. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
 University L. 10267
 Bellevue Medical Center L. 8374

Metropolitan area co-operation 9908

New York State, USA :
 Agricultural Experiment Station L. 7457
 archives 6792, 6809, 7632
 libraries 6080, 8849
 library co-operation 10148, 10150
 Library for the Blind 9748
 Regional Library Service Center 8056
 scholarships in librarianship 9303
 state aid for libraries 10721

New Zealand : bibliography 10573
 copyright 7657, 9527
 libraries : 6185, 6583, 7141, 7440, 8523, 9588, 10644
 children's 8879
 national 6027-29, 8788
 public 5477, 6116-18, 6325, 6416, 6637, 6666-68, 6982-83, 7801-02, 8109, 8627, 8865, 10525, 10709
 school 9400
 special 6628
 university 5727, 6367, 7464, 8005, 8892, 9055, 9629, 9635-36, 10428

library association 5377, 6888, 7423, 10365
 library buildings 8109
 library co-operation 6888, 7444-46, 7712
 paintings 7309

professional education 5685, 7129
New Zealand library resources 10644

Newark, N.J., P.L. : children's library 8661
 reader interest classification 9982

Newberry L., Chicago 8760
 John M. Wing L. 9521

Newcastle, N.S.W., Local History Dept. 10063

Newfoundland, Canada : archives 7909
 libraries 7138

Newsletters 5860

Newspapers : acquisitions 6039
 clippings 10524-25
 collections and libraries: 5857-58, 6062, 7202-03
 archives 6782
 Finland 10791
 historical source material 10251
 in libraries 7296, 8334
 indexes 8154, 10251
 microfilm 9042, 9804, 10791

Newsrooms 6981

Newton-Wellesley Hospital L., Newton Lower Falls, Mass. 7764

Newtown, N.Z., branch library 8109

Niccolò Tedesco, printer 6522

Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek 10164

Nigeria : bib. 10587
 libraries : 9013-14
 government college 9928
 public 6386, 7784, 9101-02, 10463, 10710-11
 staff 9883

Nigeria, Eastern. *See* Eastern Nigeria

Nigeria, Western. *See* Western Nigeria

Nigeria College of Arts, Science and Technology 7465

Nigerian publications 9265

Nijhoff's Index to Dutch periodicals 6487

Non-book materials 10019

Non-musical recordings. *See* Sound recordings

Non-readers, attracting 9983

Nordic handbook of library science ; ed. by Svend Dahl 7689

Norfolk and Norwich Subscription L. 5440

Norges handelshøyskoles bibliotek 9324

Normer og planer for folkebiblioteksbygninger 9181

Norms : RSFSR 8789

Norrboten, Sweden, Co. L., bookmobile 9385

Norrköping, Sweden, P.L. : 8628, 9126
 bookmobile 9383
 extension activities 10002
 study group library 10786

Norske Bagførtægnelse 10838

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, bib. 10330

North Carolina, USA : Interlibrary Center 8268
 U.L. 6041, 9327
 Bull's Head bookshop 8815
 School of Business Administration 8570

North Rhine-Westphalia :
 adult education 5678
 book discounts 9760, 10115, 10519
 children's books 7664
 libraries : 7438, 8990
 education 10115
 Library for the Blind 6147
 public 5679, 5837, 7234-35, 9095,
 9397, 10115, 10470-71, 10498
 school 10498
 special 9068
 university 6365, 7460, 9046-47,
 9435, 10418

library associations 5678-79, 6554,
 9547, 10115

library co-operation 6342-44, 6590,
 7150, 7443, 7709, 9024, 9598, 9905,
 10388, 10470-71

professional education 7127, 9561,
 10115

salaries 10371

talking-book library, Münster 9934
See also West Germany

North-Eastern Regional L. 10652

Northern Illinois U.L., teaching use of
 library 10688

Northfield, Vt., P.L. 6427

Northwestern U.L., Chicago, Ill., USA :
 7576
 Law School L. 10451
 School of Business Administration
 8571

Norway : Bibliographic Office 9589
 bibliography 10838
 children's books 7665
 libraries : 6884, 9589
 government 6359, 9317, 10159
 hospital 6929, 7482
 public 6649, 6665, 6711, 8846, 9380,
 9965, 10221, 10483
 research 6358, 8802, 9929
 school 5511
 special 9063, 10445
 university 7466, 9056, 9324-25,
 10005

Library Association 9589
 newspapers 10251
 professional education 7428, 7688,
 9569, 9965
 staff 9302

Norwegian College of Economics and
 Business Administration L. 9324

Norwich, Eng. : City L. 6451, 6976, 6979,
 8069

Dean and Chapter's L. 5348
 Notation 8148
 Nottingham, Eng. : P.L., book selection
 10742
 U.L., Hall of Residence 9050

Nová Huř, Czechoslovakia, technical
 library 9328

Nova Scotia, Canada : libraries 7138
 Technical College L. 5429
 library extension film 10520

Novels. *See* Fiction

Noyon, France, chapter library 6849

Nuclear energy, reports 9837
Nuclear Science Abstracts, indexes 10810

Numbering of books 10259

Numismatics collections 8391

Nursing periodicals 5542

Nursing school libraries 5453, 5764, 8027,
 9349

Nyasaland, libraries 9891

Nyasaland, Federation of Rhodesia and,
 National Archives 10834

Nykänen, Helmi, librarian 9542

Oak Lawn, Ill., P.L. 6162

Oak Park, Ill., P.L., book selection 9393

Oakland, Cal., P.L., cataloguing 10035

Oberhausen, Ger., P.L., children's service
 10498

Obscenity 7658

Observatory libraries 8015, 8307

Occupational safety, documentation 10819

Odense, Denmark : P.L. 10381
 children's library 5819

Odessa, USSR, scientific library 6120

Offenbach, Ger., Klingspor Museum 9271

Office of Technical Services, Department
 of Commerce, USA 9614, 9837

Offor, George, book collector 10328

Offset printing. *See* Printing : processes

Ohio, USA : public libraries 8057
 reference libraries 5507
 State U.L. 7302
 College of Law L. 10451

Oil industry, documentation 7903, 8430,
 8834

Okanagan Union L., B.C. 10199

Oklahoma, USA : City L. 6428, 8665
 University of, Law L. 7311

Old people, library service 7807, 10222
 Finland 8887-88

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. L., peri-
 odicals circulation 9802

Olivet Nazarene College, Ill., Memorial L.
 7847

Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, U.L., reader-
 ship survey 8794

Olsztyn district, Poland, public libraries
 10219

Olympia, London, L. 7757

Omdourman, Sudan, P.L. 10220
 Ontario, Canada : Institute of Professional Librarians 10120-21
 libraries : 5785, 7977, 8002, 8360
 children's 5818
 county 6067
 public 5463, 7220-23, 9105-06, 9140
 school 5806
 university 9343
 Medical L.A. 9343

Open access 6967
 libraries : Germany 10468

Opera : *bib.* 10587
 library of the 6377

Operational research, *bib.* 10587

Orange, N.J., P.L. 6868

Orange Free State, S. Africa: libraries 5696, 8074
 public 7213, 7489

Order of Friars Minor, archives 5905

Order records 8123, 8383, 10260

Ordnance Survey maps 8903

Organic compounds, indexing 7070

Organisation and methods surveys 8069

Organization for European Economic Co-operation : *bib.* 10330
 Documents Exchange 5700
 European Productivity Agency 6016
 7049, 7336
 publications 8737

Organization of American States 7981

Orientalia 8296

Orissa, India, archives 7631

Orkney, Scot., County L. 6405

Országos Műszaki Könyvtárban, Hungary, 8701-02, 8714, 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661

Ortega y Gasset, philosopher 5970

Osler, Sir William, bibliographer 7116

Oslo, Norway : American L. 9916
 Industrial Research Centre L. 9589, 10445
 Parliament L. 9317
 Royal U.L. 7466, 9056, 9325, 9589
 newspaper catalogue 10251

Ostend, Belgium, P.L. 5775

Östersund, Sweden, P.L. 8667

Otago, New Zealand, University 7464
 Medical School L. 6367

Ottawa, Canada : branch library 7833
 National Library of Canada 5691, 6024

Ottawa, Kansas, U.L., Myers L. 7285

Oulu, Finland, P.L. 8978

Out-of-print books 7661, 7943, 8222, 8758-60
 by Xerography 9280

Out-of-print materials 5540

Overdues 6410-11

Ownership marks 7012

Oxford, Eng. : City L., book selection 10742
 college libraries 8983
 Merton College L. 9924
 Rhodes House L. 6366, 10167
 University Press 9839

Pacific, archives 10062

Pacific Air Force, bibliographic project 8746

Pacific Is., libraries 9892

Pacific Northwest L.A. 6547, 6560

Page turner, automatic 8261

Paintings 7309

Pakistan : bibliography 10841
 librarianship, *bib.* 10093
 libraries 7142, 7580, 7974, 8257, 9306, 9902, 10384, 10645
 public 6325, 6386, 8317, 10712
 professional education 8239

Pakistan National Science and Technology Documentation Centre 10812

Pakistani books in English 7388

Pakkala, Samuli, librarian 8978

Palatine, Ill., P.L. 8898

Palma, Majorca, cultural centre 5402

Palmerston, North, New Zealand, P.L. 6667

Palo Alto, Cal., P.L. 8899

Pampa, Texas, Lovett Memorial L. 5533, 5843

Pamphlets, preserving 5660

Pan American Sanitary Bureau, indexes 8411

Panama, libraries 8716
 public 8043

Panizzi, Sir Anthony, cataloguing rules 6468

Papal documents, guides 8201

Paper : deterioration 7639, 9491
 USSR 10075
 history 6828
 impurities 6513
 newsprint 7639
 qualities 9272-73

Paperbound books 5656, 5847, 6173, 6278, 7011, 7293, 7527, 7872, 8129, 8213, 8220-21, 8761, 9698, 10022-23, 10743
 in school libraries 8647

Paper-making 5651, 7094, 8206, 8958
 processes 7638

Papyrus codex 10070
 collections 5726

Paraguay, archives 8116

Paramus, Bergen County, N.J., Free P.L. 9695

Paris, France : American L. 10694
 Bibliothèque Nationale 8271-72, 8289, 9033, 9441, 9469

Paris, France : *continued*
 Bibliothèque Nordique 6371
 "L'heure joyeuse" library 8656
 L'Institut de recherche et d'histoire
 des textes 8014
 Libraries for the blind 5750
 local history library 8818
 observatory libraries 8015
 Polish L. 10181
 Sorbonne U.L. 5896, 6036
 Touring Club de France L. 8016
 Unesco L. 5394
 Parish libraries : England 10183
 Park Forest, Ill., P.L. 6129, 8898
 Park Ridge, Ill., P.L. 8898
 Parliament, archives 7624
 Parliamentary libraries : Asia 9911
 Australia 7717
 New South Wales 9910
 New Zealand 9911
 Norway 9317
 staff 9862
 Sweden 6596
 United Kingdom 10790
 USA 6601
 Parliamentary papers : U.K. 10790
 L. 9051
 Parma, Italy : Bodoni museum 9517
 Conservatory L. 5445
 Pasadena, Cal., school libraries 9147
 Patent Office, London, L. 10408
 Xerography 10561
 Patents : 7326, 7337, 7581
 classification 9215-16
 documentation 8702, 9799, 10555
 Germany 10055-56
 libraries 10647
 literature 7907
 searching 9480
Patents Abstracts Journal 9073
 Paul Klapper L., Queens College, N.Y.,
 library film 7178
 Pay collections 6410
 Peek-a-boo indexing system 10289
 Peking, China, libraries 9580
 National L. 5713, 9493, 10133
 Penguin books 6278
See also Paperbound books
 Penitentiary libraries. *See* Prison libraries
 Pennsylvania Hospital L. 6382
 Pennsylvania State U.L. 7341
 orientation programme 8808
 Peoria, Ill.: Caterpillar Tractor Co. L. 8830
 P.L., audio-visual department 6678
 "Perfect" binding 5653, 5656-57, 5660,
 6833
 Periodicals :
 abbreviation of titles 6217, 7047
 abstracts bulletin 9080
 acquisitions 5861-62, 6021, 7016
 administration 7874, 8392, 8413-14
 agriculture : Scandinavia 6351, 7713,
 9312
bib. 5944, 8190, 8197, 9036, 9495
 bibliographies 5592, 5953, 6267
 bibliography 7389, 8191
 binding 5659, 10215
 California State 6186
 Canada 10584
 cataloguing 5556, 7882
 Catholic 6838, 7089, 7402
 children's 6288-89, 7557
 circulation 8163, 9802
 contents' lists 10294
 co-operative purchase 7330
 cost 7015, 7301
 cost, index 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256
 dentistry 7016
 exchanges 7015, 10393
 foreign 7602
 Great Britain 7403, 9834
 historical source material 10251
 Hungary 9832
 in public libraries 8130
 indexes: 6487, 7329, 7873, 8696, 9324,
 9834
 Canada 10570
 Germany 9787
 India 9788
 standards 10807
 Sweden 10786
 indexing 6210-13
 Italy : *bib.* 9495
 Japan 6467, 10092
 Latin America 7090
 librarianship : 5542, 5999-6003, 6319,
 6870-71, 7683, 7951, 10292, 10378,
 10634
 Canada 10339
 China 9580
 editing 9846
 libraries 9036
 music 6822, 7933, 8954
 new 9862-63
New serial titles 10280
 nineteenth cent. 7329
 non-library 9578
 on history 9831
 prices : USA 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256
 reading circles 10406
 religion : index 9875
 school libraries 8646
 science : 6174, 7016, 7301, 9642
 Italy 10024
 USSR 10295
 selection 5542
 shelving arrangement 10255
 storage 7301, 10252
 subscription 9192
 summary of articles 9284

Periodicals : *continued*
 technology 7016
 textiles 7044
 theology 6853
 union lists :
 compilation 8905
 France 6267, 6825, 7087-88, 10090
 Great Britain 6853
 Italy 6349, 10040
 London 10091
 North Rhine-Westphalia 6344
 N.W. England 10091
 provision 7873
 Scandinavia 6351, 7713, 9312, 9604
 S. Africa 10082
 USSR 8747-48, 9507
 USA 7402, 8741, 9313
 World list of scientific periodicals 6174
 youth 10772-73
 bib. 10339
 youth libraries 8884

Periodicals currently received in the libraries of the North-West 10091

Perrault, Charles, *Contes de ma mère l'Oye* 7106

Persian mss. 7653

Persian names : cataloguing 10031

Personal libraries 6670

Personnel. *See* Staff

Peru : national libraries 9917
 public libraries 9686

Peru, Ill. P.L. 5836, 6679

Perugia, Italy, Augusta L. 8022

Peshawar, Pakistan, U.L. 9902

Pestalozzi L., Neuchatel 9158

Peterborough, Ont. P.L. 7834

Petroleum libraries 7903, 8430, 8834

Peyton Place 8486-87

Pharmacopoeias 8203

Pharmacy : bibliography 8461
 documentation 8713
 libraries 8027, 9350

Pharos 8242

Philadelphia, Pa. : archives 8187

Free L. : Library for the Blind 9749
 music dept. 10491
 public relations programme 10227
 Rare Book department 7254
 Young People's dept. 8097

Library Company of 5447

Mercantile L. 5963

Union Library Catalog 7986

Philately : and libraries 7949
 bib. 9269

Philippine Is. : libraries :
 Parliament 9911
 public 6325, 6393, 9361
 publications 10081

Philosophy : *bib.* 7390
 libraries of 6853

literature 8204

Philosophy of librarianship. *See* Librarianship: philosophy

Phoenix, Arizona, P.L., Youth room 9991

Phonograph. *See* Gramophone

Phonorecords. *See* Sound recordings

Phonothèque Nationale, France 6620

Photocharging system 5792, 5796, 6433, 8125-26, 8628, 8867, 9713-14

Photoclerk 6433

Photo-composing machines. *See* Printing: composing

Photocopying: 5901, 6237-38, 6275, 7064, 7066, 7344, 7613, 10312, 10314-15
 bib. 10339

copyright : 5903, 6500, 7101, 7612, 10849
 Germany 10057
 Great Britain 10140

historical materials 10069

machines 9233

methods 6497-99, 9471

Photographic department in libraries 7860-61

Photographic reproduction. *See* Documentary reproduction

Photographs, collections 6184, 7169, 7875, 9082, 10526

Photography : and the library 5799
 bib. 9835

Photon composing machine 6829, 10096

Photo-processing 8082

Photo-punch charging 8617

Photostat 7345-46

Photronic electrostatic process 7345

Physics, literature 5583

Piacenza, Italy, cathedral library 7186

Picture books 6844

Pictures : collections 5859, 6688-89, 10253
 bib. 9836
 documentation of history 9231
 loans 8101, 8335

Piggott, Mary, *Cataloguing principles* . . . 8131

Pillone, L., Belluno, Italy 8454

Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, P.L., children's library 9415

Pittsburg, Pa. : school libraries 6990
 Sunnyside School L. 7855

Plant City High School L. 6168

Plant research library 8037

Plantin, Christopher, printer 6539, 10350

Plastic jackets and library binding 9193

Plastics, *bib.* 8749

Plays : *bib.* 6268, 8470
 filmed, of 1955 5647

Plentograf 5902

Pleven, Bulgaria, P.L. 7558

Plymouth, Eng., P.L. 5841, 6452

Poetry : *bib.* 5954
 in libraries 7223
 publishing 6280
 recordings 7300

Poetry Library, Arts Council, London 8821

Poewe, Wilhelm, librarian 7112

Poland : archives 6512
 bibliographical services 8946
 bibliography 6531, 6826, 10838
 book trade terminology 8969
 documentation 8162
 libraries : 10646
 public 6394, 8044, 10218-19, 10484
 school 9996
 special 10446, 10698
 university 6609, 8562

library association 6851, 8497

printing 9520

professional education 8512, 9568,
 10126, 10370

union catalogues 7447, 9906

Polar research, bibliographies 7934

Polish L., Paris 10181

Political science, *bib.* 10093

Politics, party, and public libraries 9975,
 10752

Polytechnic L., London 5729

Pomona, Cal., P.L. 8329

Ponsonby, New Zealand, children's library
 8879

Poole, William Frederick, indexes 7329

Popular libraries. *See* Public libraries

Porcelain, *bib.* 8462

Pori, Finland, P.L. 8850

Pornography 7658

Port Arthur, Texas, Gates Memorial L. 6167

Porter Memorial Collegiate L., Scarborough, Canada 8089

Porteus, Beilby, bishop of London, L. 9335

Portraits in libraries 7674

Portugal, bibliography 10838

Postal Historical Society 6780

Prague, Czechoslovakia : libraries 7208
 National L. 5396, 6327, 10134, 10571
 National Museum L. 5413, 8784
 Public Library 9107, 10134
 technical libraries 8544

Technical U.L. 6902

University L., 10672
 Music Department 7160

Predeck, Albert, librarian 6546

Preservation of archives 5934

Preservation of documents by lamination,
 William K. Wilson and B. W.
 Forshee 10835

Preservation of library materials 5653-56,
 5663, 6249-50, 6252-53, 6524-26,
 6813-14, 7373, 7636-42, 7922-25,
 8455-58, 9262-63, 9807-08, 9821,
 10070, 10075-78, 10835, 10837

Presidential libraries : 7775
 USA 9352, 9903

Press : Italy, *bib.* 9495
 newspaper library 7759

Preston, Eng., Dr. Shepherd's L. 10188

Pretoria, S. Africa, Non-European Library
 Service Transvaal 8594

Price indexes 5846, 9762, 10025, 10256

Prince de Beaumont, Madame Le, *Magasin
 des enfants* 7106

Prince Edward Is., libraries 7138

Princeton, N.J., U.L. 5744

Princetonville, Ill., Lillie M. Evans Memorial
 L. 6719

Principia College, Elsah, Ill., Marshall
 Brooks L. 6720

Print transfer 5653

Printing : 10340
 books for the blind 9843
 colour 10596
 composing 6829, 10096
 electronic devices 9845, 10096
 history : 6270, 8751, 10341
 France 8451, 8961
 Great Britain 6272, 7917-18, 10594
 Hungary 8452
 incunabula 5636-38, 5640, 6265,
 6522, 7917, 8451, 8752, 10341

Ireland 8962

Italy 5636-39, 6265, 6271, 6521-23,
 7393, 7635, 7920, 8453, 9514-18,
 9841, 10074

Korea 9519

museums 9271, 9521

Poland 9520
 USA 8963

industry : documentation 5900

machine composition 10594

photo-composing 9278, 10096

private presses 6836-37, 9277, 9839-40,
 9842, 10342-45, 10588-93, 10846
 -47

processes : 5902,
 offset 7348

trends 9845

USA 9842

Xerography 6767, 7063-64, 7345-46,
 8168, 8718, 8758-60, 9279-80, 9805,
 10311, 10561

Prints 5558, 9844

Prior's Kitchen, Durham, archives 9811

Prison libraries : 6442
 USA 9673

Private libraries : Canada 10107
 Cyprus 9894
 Great Britain 10188
 Italy : 15th cent. 9858

Private Libraries Association 6557
 U.K. 9655

Private presses 9277, 9839-40, 9842, 10342-45, 10588-93, 10847
bib. 10846

Processing, book. *See* Technical processes

Procter & Gamble Co., Ivorydale, Cinn., M.A. & R. Technical L. 9180

Professional education: 5996, 7123-25, 7955, 8513-14, 8517, 9862-63, 9865, 10368
 adult education 9576
 archivists 10369
 Argentine 6324, 6578
 Asia 9877
 Australia 5985-87, 7682, 7956, 7976, 8504-05, 9878, 10380
 Austria 8766, 9553
 Belgium 6862, 6872
 book knowledge 10122, 10124
 British Commonwealth 9876
 Bulgaria 8542, 10370
 Canada 5683, 6856, 6954, 7957, 9958, 10119-21, 10616
 Ceylon 8506
 chemical librarian 5390
 China 9580
 Colombia 7435
 Cuba 7958
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6327, 6561, 9296, 9879, 10135, 10370, 10379, 10617
 Denmark 5988, 6388, 6562, 6876, 7428, 7688, 8253, 8996-97, 9569, 10375, 10381, 10618, 10637
 documentalist 10125-26
 E. Germany 7959, 10157, 10612, 10628
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 7140, 9900
 examinations (1798) 9553
 Finland 7126, 7428, 8507, 8998, 9560, 9569, 10619-20
 Fulbright scholarships 8501
 future 9575
 Germany 5989, 6354, 6546, 7127, 8508, 8685, 9000, 9561-62, 10122, 10621
 Great Britain 6306-07, 6563-70, 6863-64, 7425, 7684-86, 7960, 8236-37, 8503, 8695, 9300, 9563-65, 9878, 9881, 9896, 10119, 10123, 10613, 10616, 10639
 Hungary 6331, 10370, 10630
 Iceland 7498
 India 5398, 5990, 6865, 7426, 7434, 7946, 8503, 8510, 10124, 10641
 Indonesia 7961
 in-service training 5996
 International 10632
 Iran 7962
 Iraq 8238
 Ireland 9001
 Israel 6008, 6319, 7140, 7427, 9900, 10643
 Italy 5684, 6310, 6854, 7687, 8256, 8511, 10373
 Japan 6010, 8522, 9003, 9567, 10190
 Jugoslavia 7983, 10370
 Kenya 10383
 Korea 9587
 Latin America 7435
 librarian's qualities 10118, 10128, 10131
 medical librarians 7954, 7963
 Mexico 6010
 Middle East 9877
 national libraries 9909
 Netherlands 7128
 New South Wales 10380
 New Zealand 5685, 6583, 7129
 non-professional staff 5391
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9880, 10115
 Norway 7688, 9569, 9965
 overseas students in USA 9006, 9573
 Pakistan 7142, 8239, 9306, 9902
 Peru 9917
 Poland 8512, 9568, 10126, 10370
 Portugal 10127
 public librarianship 9881, 10123
 reading 8775
 reference work 5389
 Scandinavia 7428
 Slovakia 6875
 South Africa 5686-87, 6311, 7489, 9103, 9570, 10677
 Soviet Central Asia 9900
 staff exchanges 7969-71
 standards 9878
 subjects. *See under the names of the subjects studied*
 Sweden 5698, 6308-09, 6585, 7132, 7214, 8768, 9569
 Switzerland 5404, 6866
 syllabus 8999-9003
 Turkey 6010, 9900
 USSR 5386-87, 6312, 6571, 7245, 7429-30, 8259, 9004, 9020, 9571-72, 9613, 10374, 10631, 10648
 Unesco fellowships 8502
 USA 5450-51, 5688, 6313-17, 6572-74, 6867, 6908, 7133-35, 7410, 7431-34, 7691-97, 7954, 7963-66, 8240-41, 8503, 8770-71, 9005-07, 9543, 9573, 9575, 9877, 9884-88, 10119, 10128-30, 10132, 10196, 10375-76, 10413, 10616, 10632-35, 10680-81
 school librarians 10239
 university libraries: USA 8769
 Vietnam 9596
 West Bengal 9584
 West Germany 6878, 8999-9000, 9297-98, 10627
 youth librarianship 9153
See also Librarianship : periodicals

Professional jargon 6873
 literature 6870-72
 Pronunciation, dictionary 10597
 Protestant mission : Australia 9813
 Proverbs, Book of, mss. 10070
 Providence, R.I., P.L. 5964
 Provincial libraries, Canada 5718-21
 Prussian cataloguing code. *See* Cataloguing : codes
Przewodnik bibliograficzny 10838
 Pseudonyms : legal protection 9526
 Pskov, USSR, District L. 5505
 Psychiatric history records 9246
 Psychiatric libraries 10435
Psychological abstracts 5584
 Public administration, *bib.* 7650
Public Lending Right (Sir Alan Herbert) 10349
 Public librarianship, professional education 10123
 Public libraries :
Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. book selection, charging systems, music collections, etc. see under the names of those subjects
 Afghanistan 6325
 Africa 6063, 6386, 7489, 9676, 9890
 Alaska 5526, 6952
 Albania 10636
 Algeria 6386-87
 and local government 5679
 and school libraries 5807
ALA standards 6646, 8085-86, 9392, 9690
 Argentine 6086, 6324, 6578, 6634
 art books 10223
 Asia 5461-62, 5536, 5771, 6064, 6325, 6386, 7514, 9892
 Australia 5870, 6065, 6325, 6391, 6436, 7513, 7788, 8308, 8328, 8599, 9092, 9951-52, 9955, 10380, 10453-54, 10465
 Austria 7219, 8322, 9957
 Belgian Congo 7489
 Belgium 5775, 6385, 6648, 6872, 6968, 8489
 bibliographies in 9711
 book requests 9134
 British Borneo 6325
 British Columbia 8837
 Bulgaria 7558
 Burma 6325, 6386
 Cambodia 6325
 Canada 5463-64, 5527, 5785, 5854, 6066-67, 6547-48, 6636, 6953-54, 6969, 7220-23, 7270, 7490, 7515, 7832-34, 8114, 8321, 8323, 9105-06, 9140, 9700, 9737, 9958, 10107, 10199, 10520, 10702
 Ceylon 6325, 6386

China 5395, 6325, 9093, 9580
 Colombia 5772, 6075, 8098, 8600
 committee members' duties 9363
 competitions 10727-28
 conferences 8493, 8496
 co-operation with industry 10209, 10651, 10748, 10751
 costs 6640
 Cyrus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6579, 7208, 8309, 9032, 9107-08, 9367-68, 9677, 9701, 10134, 10455, 10466, 10727-29
 Dalmatia, 6881
 Denmark 5465, 5495, 5501, 5528, 6388, 6437-38, 6450, 6649-50, 6709, 6876, 7209, 7277-78, 7420, 7517-18, 7559-60, 7726, 7835, 8058-61, 8310-11, 8589-90, 8601-02, 8838-39, 8893, 9353, 9702, 9959, 10136, 10381, 10457, 10637, 10730-31, 10777, 10787
 developments 6111, 6299, 6384-85, 6632-33, 10464
 Dutch West Indies 5482
 East Germany 9680, 9707, 9960, 10459-60
 Egypt, 6386, 6580, 6877, 10220, 10232
 finance 9125, 9127, 10489
 Finland 5703, 5828-32, 6087-88, 6651-53, 6687-88, 6970, 7224-29, 7491, 7779, 8496, 8603-05, 8662, 8840-42, 8850-51, 9094, 9109-10, 9165, 9354, 9678-79, 9703, 10703-04, 10732-35, 10791
 France 5466, 6089-90, 6385, 6389, 6402-03, 6443, 6955, 7230-31, 8852, 9111, 9751, 10163, 10248
 Friends of the Library groups 6125
 Germany 5397, 5467-68, 5776-78, 6068, 6091-93, 6354, 6385, 6390, 6439, 6654, 6686, 6971-72, 7232-35, 7519, 7791-92, 8062-64, 8099, 8254, 8312, 8519, 8606-07, 8843, 9112, 10458, 10467-71, 10498
 Ghana 5779, 6385-86, 6879, 7489, 7492-93, 8608, 9096, 10233
 Great Britain : 5469-71, 5483-91, 5502-04, 5538-39, 5780, 5788, 5793-97, 5839-41, 5966, 6094-6100, 6102-6111, 6385, 6404-11, 6444, 6451-52, 6476, 6649, 6655-64, 6956, 6973-81, 7004, 7210-12, 7236-43, 7291, 7307, 7494-96, 7520-29, 7555, 7780-81, 7793-97, 8041, 8065-70, 8100-01, 8108, 8242-44, 8290, 8313-14, 8325-28, 8330-31, 8333, 8335, 8338-39, 8361, 8609-21, 8778, 8854-56, 8870, 9090, 9097, 9117-24, 9135-39, 9370-76, 9708-16, 9896, 9975-77, 10202,

Public libraries : Great Britain : *continued*
 10204, 10211, 10354, 10461, 10472-79, 10707, 10740-43
 current problems 9113-16
 membership survey 10105
 National Lending Library for
 Science and Technology 10141
 professional education 9881, 10123
 Greece 8857
 Greenland 6388, 8315, 9357
 Hawaii 9897
 history : 7521
 Rome 9856
 Hungary 5731, 5781, 6330-31, 7497,
 8703, 9305, 10004
 Iceland 5472, 7498, 9098
 in society 5689, 8859, 9090-91
 India 5473-75, 5680, 6069-72, 6137,
 6325, 6385-86, 6957-58, 7499, 8102,
 8255, 8622, 8844, 8858, 10641
 Indonesia 6325 6386
 Ireland 5400, 5476, 6101, 6112, 6385,
 6710, 7521, 7530, 7562, 7798-99,
 8777, 8863, 9134, 9141, 9358, 9681,
 9963
 Israel 9900
 Italy 5694, 6073-74, 6385, 6412-15,
 6453, 6959, 8042, 8071-72, 8256,
 8316, 8333, 8592-93, 8623-25, 8845,
 9099, 9359, 9377-78, 9682-84, 9718-
 20, 9964, 10203, 10382, 10462,
 10708, 10744
 Jamaica 9685
 Japan 6010, 6113, 6325, 6960, 8626,
 9585
 Jugoslavia 6336, 9973, 10228
 Kenya 7489
 Korea 6325
 Laos 6325
 Latin America 5772, 6385
 Malaya 6325, 6337, 9100
 mass communication 10464
 mechanization 6429, 6431
 Mexico 6010
 Natal 7489
 Nepal 6325, 9901
 Netherlands 6114-15, 6385, 6446-47,
 6961, 7953
 New South Wales 6391
 New Zealand 5477, 6116-18, 6325,
 6416, 6583, 6637, 6666-68, 6982-83,
 7801-02, 8627, 8865, 10480-82,
 10525, 10644, 10709
 Nigeria 6386, 6392, 7784, 9101-02,
 10463, 10710-11
 non-readers, attracting 9983
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9598, 10388
 Norway 6649, 6665, 6711, 8846, 8859,
 9380, 9589, 9965, 10221, 10483
 objectives 5515, 6081-83, 6100-02,
 6399-6402, 7776, 7789, 7806, 8603-
 04, 9363-66, 9708, 9949-50
 old people, service to 7807, 8887-88,
 10222
 Orange Free State 7489
 Pacific Is. 9892
 Pakistan 6325, 6386, 8317, 9902,
 10384, 10645, 10712
 Panama 8043
 periodical reading room 5492
 Peru 9686
 Philippines 6325, 6393, 9361
 Poland 6394, 8044, 10218-19, 10484
 politics 9975, 10752
 "popular" department 9716
 public relations 6446, 9136, 9595
 rationalization 10745
 readers' tickets 5491
 reference services : USA 10150
 referendums 9978
 regionalization : G.B. 10212
 Rhodesia 7489
 Rumania 6338, 6638, 8318,
 Scandinavia 6385, 10713
 Scotland 5470-71, 6405, 7441, 8313,
 8331, 9356, 9375, 10204
 service to students 9395
 Sierra Leone 7489
 Slovakia 10456
 Solomon Islands 9687
 South Africa 5696-97, 6395, 7213,
 7295, 7489, 7500, 7782-83, 8045,
 8073-74, 8594, 8847, 9103, 9966,
 10007, 10394-95, 10714-16, 10746,
 10781
 S. Australia 7777-78, 8588, 9104
 Soviet Central Asia 9900
 Spain 5478, 5920, 6012-13, 6076, 6385,
 6635, 7785, 7803, 9688
 Spanish Guinea 7489
 standards 8587, 9021, 9392, 9675
 standards (IFLA) 9863
 study centre : W. Germany 10705
 Sweden 5479-80, 5773, 5782, 5784,
 6077, 6417-19, 6585, 6639, 6649,
 6669-71, 6704-05, 6962, 7001, 7214,
 7244, 7531, 7786, 7804-05, 8075-77,
 8096, 8110, 8324, 8354, 8385-86,
 8628, 8664, 8667, 9125-26, 9132,
 9381-88, 9689, 9696, 9721-22,
 10009-10, 10485, 10515, 10717,
 10747-50, 10774-75, 10786,
 Switzerland 5404, 6385, 7556, 7787,
 8629, 8668, 9173
 technical literature 9371, 10208-09
 Thailand 6325, 8046
 theft 9135
 Transvaal 7489
 trends 8630
 Tunis 7489

Public libraries : *continued*

Turkey 6010
 Uganda 6386
 under-developed countries 10738
 USSR 5505, 5518-19, 6119-20, 6146,
 6325, 6385, 6420-24, 6640, 6672,
 6712, 6728, 6963, 7215, 7245, 8259,
 9020, 9038, 10385, 10448, 10486,
 10647-48, 10718, 10751
 USA 5481, 5493-94, 5506-07, 5515-16,
 5520, 5530, 5532-33, 5699, 5717-18,
 5720-22, 5774, 5783, 5804, 5823,
 5825-27, 5833-36, 5843-44, 5876,
 5964, 5967, 6014, 6078-80, 6122-36,
 6149-50, 6159-67, 6173, 6176,
 6179-83, 6290, 6292, 6340, 6362,
 6385, 6396-98, 6425-35, 6441, 6445,
 6448-49, 6454, 6463, 6465, 6545,
 6641-47, 6649, 6673-85, 6689,
 6706-07, 6713-16, 6868, 6964-66,
 6995-99, 7000, 7010, 7034-35, 7147,
 7201, 7216-17, 7246-55, 7272-75,
 7282-84, 7286, 7289, 7310, 7315,
 7501-09, 7532-50, 7566-70, 7806-15,
 7836-38, 7840-43, 7845-46, 7848,
 7850-51, 7853-54, 7856, 8042, 8047-
 57, 8078-85, 8087-88, 8103-04,
 8112, 8121, 8245-46, 8319-20, 8329,
 8332, 8337, 8341-42, 8358, 8368,
 8370-73, 8596-98, 8630-35, 8669,
 8671, 8848-49, 8862, 8871, 9127-31,
 9174, 9178, 9362, 9389-95, 9690-95,
 9698, 9723-29, 9739-49, 9755,
 9967-72, 9978-86, 10011, 10035,
 10205-06, 10375, 10487-95, 10517-
 18, 10643, 10719-26, 10752-59,
 10776, 10792
 and the future in the USA 8049-55
 standards 9021, 9392

Viet-Nam 6325

Wales 5787, 8314

W. Germany 9355, 9704, 9706, 9961-
 62, 9975, 10208-10, 10705-06, 10737-
 39, 10785
 hours of opening 9369, 9704

West Indies 6385, 7510-12, 9899

Public Library of New South Wales
 10062-63Public Library of West Australia (1886-
 1955) 10453

Public library service 7501, 7505

Public Record Office, Ireland 7455

Public Record Office, London 8937, 10563,
 10830

Public relations :

libraries : USA 9595

public : 9136

Canada 8086

Denmark 6650

Finland 7228

Great Britain 7241, 8870, 10629

Netherlands 6446

Sweden 10749-50, 10774-75

USSR 10751

USA 8088, 8871, 10227

special 8835

university 8805

library association 8765

Publication : problems 9865

typewriter script 9287

Publications : access 6839

exchanges. *See* Exchanges of publications

Publicity : methods 10738

public libraries :

USA 6428, 6857, 8085, 8087, 9978,

10488, 10495, 10752-53

university and college libraries :

USA 7177

Publishers : advertisements 7660

and libraries 7517-18

publicity 9532

Publishers' Weekly, entries for new books
 9773

Publishing : art books 8215-17, 10596

Asia 8477

book clubs 6279

Canada 5958

children's literature 5666-67, 6277,

6286-87, 10852

periodicals 6288-89

copyright 6274-75

Denmark 8479

editions 7061

for undeveloped countries 9848, 10101

France 6288, 7404, 7659, 7940, 10599

Germany 7400, 10600

Great Britain 6278, 6286, 7941-42,

8220-21, 8480-81, 8738, 8758, 9847

history 7918

Hungary 10102, 10601

India 8218-19

Italy 8482-84

Japan 10602

microform 8478

microtexts 9850, 10352

Plantin 10350

poetry 6280

Scandinavia 6282

topography 10596

trends 6276

USSR 5665, 9020, 10803, 10853-54

USA 7661, 7943, 8222, 8485, 8759-61,

9849

Punched cards : 9237

Arima machine 10562

Batten-Cordonnier 6502, 7045, 7619

capacity 7622

catalogues 10099

Punched cards : *continued*
 charging systems 5739, 5792, 6433,
 6980, 8617, 8866, 8869, 10319,
 10756
 Delta card 7045
 edge-punched 7621, 8440-41
 for cataloguing 7308
 indexing 5611-12, 6485, 7068-69,
 10810
 information retrieval 5611, 10318-19
 Keysort 9239
 needle sorted 8444
 patents 6502
 slit-punched 7620-21
 sorting machines 10696
 superimposed 5613, 7619
 Punjab, India, school libraries 8344
 Purchasing centre : W. Germany 9618
 Purdue U.L., Lafayette, Ind. : 9618
 book committee 10430

Quad City, Ill., L. 6677
 Quan-Guo Xinshumu, China's national
 bibliography 9493
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus 6489
 Quebec City, Canada : libraries 10107
 Literary and Historical Society L. 7752
 Queens Borough, N.Y., P.L. 7537
 Queen's Building L., University of Bristol
 9628
 Queens College, N.Y., Paul Klapper L.,
 film 7178
 Queen's U.L., Kingston, Ont. 8002
 Queensland U.L., Thatcher Memorial L. /
 7724
 Querini-Stampalia Foundation, Venice,
 map collection 9439
 Questionnaires 8336
 Quick Memorial L., University of London
 7756

R.K.W., technical information services
 9936
 Racine, Wis., P.L. 6130
 Racine 5901
 Radio : and libraries 5785, 5787, 6134,
 8103, 8121, 10604, 10749
bib. 8957
 libraries 8018
 Radio Corporation of America, David
 Sarnoff research centre L. 8899
 Radio Morocco, gramophone record col-
 lection 7308
 Raetig, Hansjürgen, *bib.* 9500
 Raffles National L., Singapore 6337, 8555,
 9360, 9891
 Railway bookstall libraries 9656
 Railway museums : Italy 9340
 Railways, photographs 6184
 Rainford, Lancs., branch library 7520, 9170

Ranganathan, S. R. : librarian 7414, 7672,
 7946, 8223-24
Prolegomena to library classification 9208
 writings 5373
See also Classification : schemes :
 Color

Rantzau, library 5714
 Rare book collections 6894, 6915-18, 6948,
 6985, 7254, 7374-76, 7471, 7876,
 8832, 9606, 9699, 10026, 10735
 reproduction 9862

Rationalization : 6135, 8526, 9702
 public libraries 8861, 10745

Rättvik, Dalecarlia, Sweden, P.L. 5782,
 7244

Ravenna, Italy, Classense L. 8975

Reader-interest classification 5527, 5783,
 7883, 9128, 9133, 9982, 10281

Readers : advisory services 5504-07, 5800-
 02, 6650, 7251, 7706, 10750
 USSR 9038
 conferences 5518
 interests of 10484
 retarded 6842, 9883
 segregation : USA 10754
 services to 7796-97

Reading : 5668, 6841, 8971, 9536
 and television 7242, 7407, 9538, 9851,
 10494, 10604
 and the librarian 10635
 Belgium 5960
 best sellers 6840
 Czechoslovakia 8794
 11-13 age group 9989-90
 encouragement 7662-63
 Great Britain 5959
 Japan 10602
 rooms: 6335, 6458
 Germany 6356
 USA 6340
 S. Africa 9966
 surveys : 7666, 7705-06
 adolescents 6542, 10856
 children 6543, 6843-44, 6992, 7666,
 9539-41, 10353
 Finland 9534, 9539
 France 9533
 Great Britain 10105
 Sweden 9535, 9537
 USA 10855

Recklinghausen, Ger., P.L. 7235
 Record Commissions : G.B. 10322
 Record offices 7627-28
 Record Offices : Eng. and Wales 9809-10,
 10323, 10829, 10832
 Record societies 8180
 Recordak charging machine 8125
 Recordings. *See* Sound recordings
 Records. *See* Archives

Records, gramophone. See Gramophone record collections

Recruitment. See Staff : recruitment

Red Cross hospital libraries 6048

Redpath Press, McGill University, Montreal 9839

Referativnyj Zhurnal, USSR 6216, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10293, 10557, 10647-48, 10813

Reference books : 6262, 6307, 7113
bib. 9269, 10339, 10585
 errors 7603
 for children 7271
 reprinted 8222

Reference librarians, status 9114

Reference libraries : 8338
 enquiry techniques 5602-03
 Great Britain 5538-39, 7796-97, 9114, 10474-75
 in public libraries 5506-07, 6105-09, 6116-17, 6664, 6685, 7237-38
 special collections 5495

USA : Nassau Co., N.Y. State 10150

Reference work : 5504-07, 5544, 5602-03, 5731, 5759, 5803-04, 6423, 7536, 7706, 7800, 7813, 7886, 7894, 7897, 8337, 8707-08, 9710, 9765-67, 10759

librarian's qualities 10131
 professional education 5389
 punch cards 8444
 statistics 9984
 technical services 10661
 university libraries 8574

Referendums 9978

Regensburger, Dr. Reinhold, decimal classification 8916

Regional library bureaux, G.B. 9309, 9601, 10390

Registration of readers 7250, 7252
 permanent : public libraries 9985

Regulations : public libraries 9976

Rehovoth, Israel, Weizmann Institute of Science, Wix L. 9172

Remington charging machine 8125

Remondini family, printers 9514

Rendsburg, Schleswig, libraries 10210

Renewals : Ansafone aid 10214

Renfrewshire, Scot., school libraries 10234

Rennes, France, children's library 7554

Rental collections 6410

Repairs, book. See Book repairs

Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises 8190

Reports : guide to 9837
 research 9795

Reprinting Expediting Service 7943, 8222

Reproduction, documentary. See Documentary reproduction

Requests, book : public libraries 9134
 readers' 9710

Research : 5741
 librarianship 10016, 10633
 organisation for 10391

Research libraries : 5427-28, 5535, 5586
 adult education 9643
 Australia 10400
 Czechoslovakia 6327, 6579, 9032, 10300
 Dalmatia 6881
 Denmark 6352-53, 7459, 9314, 10787
 Finland 6032, 8795, 9319, 9617
 Germany 6354-56, 9599, 9619
 Great Britain 9607, 9658, 10141, 10389-90, 10659
 Hungary 5731, 6331, 6357, 7452-53, 7991
 India 8255, 9631
 issue records 6920
 Japan 8801
 Yugoslavia 6336

Lithuania 6360
 microtechniques 8816
 Norway 6358, 8802, 9929
 Rumania 6338
 Scandinavia 6032
 South Africa 5696-97, 5766
 Spain 6012
 staff 10621-26
 Sweden 6585
 USSR 5768, 8275, 9038, 9918
 USA 6033-34, 6341, 7993, 8009, 8527
 scholars' needs 8806

West Germany 6878, 9304

See also Learned libraries

Research reports : USA 9614

Research team in special libraries 8829, 8833

Research workers : documentation services 10048
 use of libraries 6602-04, 6615, 8214

Reservations, book : public libraries 6110, 9134, 9976
 fees. *See* Charges for services

Restoration of library materials 5654, 7922-25, 9262-63, 9821, 10070, 10075-78
 removal of stains 8944

Reutlingen, Ger. : P.L. 6093
 purchasing centre for public libraries 7792, 10785

Review of applied mycology 10291

Revue de la documentation 9865

Reykjavik, Iceland, libraries 7139

Rhodes House, Oxford, L. 6366, 10167

Rhodesia, North and South, libraries 9891

Rhodesia, Southern : public libraries 7489
 school libraries 10236

Tobacco Research Board L. 7761

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation, National archives 10834

Riccardiana L., Italy, mss. 10072

Richmond, Cal., P.L., music dept. 10492

Richmond, Va. : elementary school libraries 7267

University of, Boatwright Memorial L. 6456

Richmond Hill, Ont., P.L. 9700

Ries, Adam, *bib.* 9499

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, documentation centre 10302

Ritchie, Ward, printer 10345

Riverside, Cal., P.L., Marcy Branch 8112

Roads to reading, film 10520

Roberts, Sir Sidney (Chairman) :
Report on public libraries in England and Wales 8041, 8613-15, 9097, 9356, 10212, 10472-73
 and Scotland 9356, 10204

Robinson, Edgar Stewart, librarian 6547

Robinson, Henry Crabb, correspondence 9336

Rochelle, Ill., P.L. work with children 7273

Rochester, Eng., P.L. 6406

Rochester, Minn., Mayo Clinic L. 9087

Rochester, N.Y., P.L. 7000

Rockford, Ill., P.L. 5823

Rockhampton, Queensland, P.L. 6436

Roget, Peter 7113

Rollbuchi 9285

Roman libraries 6293, 9856-57

Romanay collection, Leeds U.L. 8798

Rome, Italy : American libraries 7758

archives 10833

Central naval L. 9661

children's libraries 6440, 10230

Danish Academy L. 10189

early libraries 6293, 9856-57

Institute of Book Pathology 6252, 6524-25, 7636

Italian Society for International Law L. 6376

learned libraries 8256

libraries 8975, 9633

Lincei L. 8296

National L. 7944, 8273

printing : 18th c. 9841

railway museum 9340

union catalogue 6349

university library 8534

Vallicelliana L. 8225

Via S. Caterina L. 10203

Victor Immanuel II National Central L. 8552, 8554, 9610

Roosevelt, Franklin D., L. 9352

Rosary College, Ill., Department of Library Science 8241

Roschmann, Anton 6605

Rosenberg, L., Galveston, Texas 7253

Rostov-on-Don, USSR, P.L. 5518-19

Rotaprint 5902

Roth stencil 5902

Rothamstead Eng., Commonwealth Bureau of Soils L. 10184

Rothrock, Mary Utopia, librarian 6292, 8229

Rothschild, Baron Ferdinand de, L. 9334

Rotterdam, Netherlands, P.L. 6447

Rowntree & Co., Ltd., York, technical L. 9657

Roxburghe Club 8738

Royal Agricultural Society, London, L. 6924

Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, L. 7156

Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough : L. 6626

film L. 9437

Royal Dutch Shell, technical information services 9936

Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden, L. 8672, 10447

Royal Institution, London, L. 9658

Royal Library, Copenhagen 6025, 6352-53, 6876, 10136, 10381, 10637

Dept. for foreign periodicals 10405

Royal Library, Stockholm 6031, 8564, 8670

cataloguing rules 8908

Royal Library, The Hague 9611, 10664

Royal Library, Turin 9316

Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, L. 10187

Royal Music L., British Museum 8547

Royal National Institute for the Blind, London 8549

Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research L. 10445

Royal Society, London 7054

Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam : Tropical Products' Department 5594

Royalties. *See* Authors : royalties

Ruanda-Urundi, libraries 8040

Rules : public libraries 9976

Rumania : libraries : 6338, 9307, 9590

national 5715, 8556

public 6638, 8318

Rural libraries : 6953

E. Germany 10460

Poland 10219

Sweden 9125

W. Germany 10210

See also County libraries

Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Russian literature 7900, 8431-34

Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic : library norms 8789

Russian translations 6535

Rutgers University, N.J. : Graduate School of Library Service 9005

U.L. 7564

Sacramentation 10566
 Sadleir, Michael, book collector 8490
 St. Andrews, Scot., U.L. 8279, 9077
 St. Ann, Mo., P.L. 8373
 St. Cloud State Teachers' College, Minn. 5816
 St. Étienne, France, P.L. 10163, 10248
 St. James, Mo., Lucy Wortham James Memorial L. 7286
 St. John's L., Keswick 8855
 St. Joseph, Ill., Swearingen Memorial L. 7848
 St. Louis, Mo. : Bishop DuBourg High School L. 7260
 County L. 8081
 Rock Road Branch 8373
 University L. 7175-76, 7743
 Pius XII Memorial L. 9649
 St. Marylebone, London, P.L. 8429, 9119, 10214
 staff association 10377
 St. Thomas' Hospital, London, archives 9812
 Saint Xavier College, Chicago, Thomas Byrne Memorial L. 7844
 Saint-Louis, Senegal, Institut français d'Afrique noire, L. 8299
 Salaries. *See* Staff : salaries
 Salford, Eng., P.L. 7291
 Salinas, Cal., P.L. 6124
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L., Leningrad 5640, 6892, 6994, 8266, 9613, 10486, 10647
 readers' services 9038
 Samooja, Teppo, librarian 8980
 Samurin, E. I., *Grundriss der Geschichte der bibliothekarisch-bibliographischen Klassifikation* 10541
 San Francisco, Cal., Sutro L. 6058, 8085
 San Leandro, Cal. L. 7841, 8368
 Sanderson, Charles R., librarian 6548
 Santa Barbara College L., Cal. 8012
 Santa Rosa, Cal., P.L. 6133
 São Paulo, Brazil, children's libraries 10229
Sarum Legenda 7917
 Saudi Arabia, oil company libraries 5748
 Saxony, National Library of 9289
 Scandia plan 8802, 9311-12, 9604
 Scandinavia : centralised services 8778
 documentation 8927
 libraries : 6028, 6301-02
 children 6701
 public 6385
 research 6032
 special 5767
 library buildings 9422
 library co-operation 6351, 7713, 8802, 9311-12, 9604
 professional education 7428
 publishing 6282

Scandinavian Documentation Center, Washington, D.C. 10814
 Scarborough, Ont. : Porter Memorial Collegiate L. 8089
 P.L. 7221
 Scarofoni, Camillo Scaccia, librarian 8981
Schedario : Italian children's books 10103
 Schleswig, Germany : Danish library service 9959
 Gottorp L. 9859
 Schocken L., Jerusalem 7140
 Scholarly libraries. *See* Learned libraries
 School district libraries, California 9389
 School librarians : Australia 8505
 training 6573, 6991, 9049
 USA 7964, 10239
 School libraries : 8637
 Africa 9890
 American history 9412
 art books 9409
 Asia 9892
 Australia 5508-09, 7256, 7819, 9731, book selection 7263, 9408
 business education 9413
 Canada 5806, 6954, 8089, 8343, 9143, 10199
 cataloguing 10239-40
 China 5395
 classification of books 7883
 co-operation with public library 9142, 9144, 9146-47, 9396-97, 9403, 9417, 9998, 10761, 10763-64
 Cyprus 9894
 Czechoslovakia 6579
 Denmark 6437-38, 8310, 10497
 Egypt 6580, 6877, 10232
 elementary school : USA 9146-47
 expenditure : USA 8874
 France 6402, 7257, 8638, 9995,
 Germany 9397, 10498
 Ghana 9150, 10233
 Great Britain 5509-10, 5807, 6094, 6691-92, 7258, 7820, 8090-91, 8639, 9122, 9144, 9398, 10499
 book selection 9732
 India 6137-38, 7551-52, 8344-45, 9399
 Israel 6008
 Italy 6139, 8640
 Japan 8641
 Yugoslavia 6336
 Kenya 10383
 Latin America 9899
 Malaya 6337
 mathematics 9410
 music 9411
 New Zealand 6583, 9400
 North Rhine-Westphalia 9047
 Norway 5511
 Pacific Is. 9892
 Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645

School libraries : *continued*
 periodicals 10772-73
 planning 10000
 Poland 9996
 public relations 9595
 USA 8875
 pupil assistants 10001
 reference collection 10500
 Scotland 10234-35
 South Africa 6693, 9733
 S. Rhodesia 10236
 Spain 6012
 standards 10502, 10763, 10766, 10769
 Sweden 5511, 5808-10, 7804-05
 teaching use 8648, 8650, 9398
 Transvaal 10716
 trends 8636, 8642-43
 USSR 9145, 9401
 USA : 5512, 5515, 5534, 5811-17,
 6141, 6157, 6168, 6435, 6694-99,
 6723, 6986-91, 6995, 7259-68, 7283,
 7553, 7821-27, 7855, 8047, 8346-51,
 8369, 8642-53, 8872-73, 9146-49,
 9178, 9402-13, 9997-10001, 10237-
 43, 10499, 10501-06, 10764-69
 elementary schools 10238
 use of microfilm 9149
 W. Africa 10244
See also Children's libraries
 School library associations : Denmark 8495
 Great Britain 8090, 9153
 School of Oriental and African Studies L.,
 London 9322
 Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation 9864, 9871
 Science : and school libraries 8648, 8651-52
 bibliography 6536
 documentation 10297
 fiction, *bib.* 10846
 history, *bib.* 10587, 10846
 information: International Conference
 on 8988
 Italy 8824
 information services: 10552-54, 10689
 India 10659
 USSR 10557, 10648, 10813
 literature : 5585-86
 Africa South of the Sahara 10049
bib. 7931, 8929-31, 9266, 9269, 10667
 documentation 8697, 8700
 USSR 9825
 India 10052
 Japan 10092
 period of usefulness 10559
 popular 9721
 W. Africa 10051
 periodicals : USSR 10295
 publicity 10751
 publishing : France 7404, 7940
 USSR 7605
 theses 9508
 USA 8792-93
 Science Museum L., London 6020, 6174
 Sciences, auxiliary 10610
 Scientific and engineering societies, USA
 7392
 Scientific libraries. *See* Research libraries
 Scientific management 6135
 Scientific research 8157, 8161
Scientific serials in Australian libraries 8263,
 10400
 Scientists, documentation services 10048
 information gathering 10307
 Scientists, use of libraries 6602-04, 6615
 SCONUL 7151
 SCOTAPLL 6552, 6853
 Scotland : archives 8181
 bibliography 7092
 co-operation 9025
 libraries : 7441
 national 6030, 9315
 public 6405, 7781, 7793, 8331, 9356,
 9375, 9710, 10204
 school 10234-35
 theological 9077
 library co-operation 7441
 Public Library Act, 1955 5470-71
 Scottish Central Library, Edin. 7441, 9025
 Scottish Congregational College, Edin., L.
 9077
 Scottish Council (Development and Industry) Technical Liaison Service
 9458
 Scottish Library Association 8233-34
 Scottish literature, bibliography 7092
Scottish newspapers held in Scottish libraries
 9025
 Scottish Text Society 8738
 Scunthorpe, Eng., P.L. 10741
 Seals : preservation 8735
 records of 5917
 Seamen's libraries 5765
 Sears, Minnie Earl 7113
 Seattle, Wash., P.L. 6149
Il Segnalibro 1957 10103
 Segregation : USA 10754
 Sekondi, Ghana, libraries 5779, 7493
 Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, L. 9941
 Seminary library 6912
 Senegal, Institut français d'Afrique noire,
 L. 8299
 Serials. *See* Periodicals
 Serra, Padre Junípero, librarian 6847
 Sessional papers, U.K. 10790
 Seton Hall U.L., S. Orange, N.J. 7852
 Sewell, Herbert M., librarian 8491
 Seymour, Louis Irving, memorial library :
 Johannesburg P.L. 10746
 Shaffer, Kenneth R., librarian 9543

Shakespeare Memorial L., Birmingham 8020
 Shakespeareana 6519
 Shanghai, China, City L. 10133
 Sheffield, Eng. : City L. 5966, 6659, 7525
 Interchange Organization 9603, 9925, 10651
 Technical library 6407
 University L. 7561
 Shelving : 7863
 of books 5523-25, 5655, 5842, 6169-70, 6457, 6725, 7289-90, 8378-80, 8900, 9046, 10778
 Germany 10471
 lifting truck 9757
 Shepherd, Dr. Richard, L., Preston 10188
 Shin'ichi Ito, librarian 6113
 Shoestring Press 10589
 Shop libraries 6092, 6682
 Shoreditch, London, P.L. 6658
 Shoreham, Vt., Platt Memorial L. 6683
Short-title catalogue 5641
 Shrewsbury, Eng., P.L. 6662
 "Shut-ins", library service 6148, 6705, 7807 8664
 Sichtlockarten indexing system 10289
 Siena, Italy, P.L. 8845
 Sierra Leone : *bib.* 10574
 libraries 9014
 public 7489
 Sifriat Hapoalim, Jerusalem 9659
 Signet Press 10589
 Silkeborg, Denmark, P.L. 10381
 Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., Md., P.L. 8897
 Simmons College, Boston, professional education 8770
 Singapore : libraries 6337
 Raffles National L. 8555, 9360
 Sinisalo, Akseli, librarian 8979
 Sion College, London, L. 9052
 Siting library buildings. *See* Library buildings : siting
 Slavery, literature 9335
 Slavonic literature 8922, 9187
 periodicals 7087
 Slides, collections 9082, 10272, 10526.
 Slovakia : bibliography 7378-79, 10572, 10838
 libraries : 6875
 public 10456
 state 10456
Slovenska bibliografija 10838
 Smuts, General, L. 7760
 Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, U.S. Army 7996
 Social information centres : E. Germany 9913
 Social sciences : classification 9204, 10285
 documentation 6234, 7327, 7604, 8715 8931, 10556
 libraries 10647
 literature 7334, 8205
 publishing 7659
 research 8994
 Social studies, *bib.* 10339
 Socialism, library 8577
 Société des lecteurs 7662
 Societies, publishing, Great Britain 8738
 Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, archives 7630
 Society for Theatre Research 7362
 Society of American Archivists 5921-22
 Society of Jesus : archives 5906 L. 6904
 Södermanland, Sweden, Co. L., bookmobile 9384
 extension activities 9420
 Sofia, Bulgaria :
 Vassil Kolarov National L. 8542, 10155, 10655
 Solingen, Ger., P.L. 8607
 Solomon Islands, travelling library 9687
 Solothurn, Switzerland : Central L. 9173
 youth libraries 10508-09
 Somerset, Eng., County L. 5780, 9374
 Songs, *bib.* 7387
 Sopikov, V. S., bibliographer 10842
 Sorbonne University L., Paris 5896, 6036
 Soria, Castile, cultural centre 6013
 Soria, Italy, P.L., music collection 9378
 Sound recordings 6182, 6620, 6622, 6802, 6804, 6942, 7300, 7634, 8118-21, 9653, 10523
 authors' readings 10793
 collections 9948
 Germany 9191
 non-musical 8120
 storage 8674
 South Africa, Union of :
 bibliographical development 10082
 bibliography 8740
 book production 6537
 censorship 5961
 co-operation 10394-95
 libraries : 5696-97, 7143-45, 7489, 7500, 8524-25, 9013
 national 9103, 10394-95
 public 6395, 7213, 7295, 7782-83, 8045, 8073-74, 8594, 8847, 9103, 9966, 10007, 10394-95, 10714-16, 10746, 10781
 school 6693, 9733
 special 5766, 7188, 7489, 7760-61
 university 5733, 6610, 7467, 7489, 7736, 8007, 8563, 10677
 library association 5377, 9890
 professional education 5686-87, 6311, 7489, 9570, 10677

South Africa, Union of : *continued*
 union catalogues 10082

South African P.L., Cape Town : 7412,
 8847, 10007
Africana Nova 10082
 Bible concordance 10568

South Asia : materials in USA libraries
 9308, 9498, 10028-29, 10154, 10527,
 10794

South Australia : libraries 7716-17
 public 7777-78, 8588, 9104
 school and children's librarians 8505
 teachers' college libraries 8557

South Australian Museum L. 10436

South California, U.L. 5875

South Carolina : regional library 9969

South East Asia, *bib.* 10330
 publications 10794

South Eastern Regional Library system,
 Eng. 9601, 10390

South Pacific, *bib.* 10330

South Pasadena, Cal., P.L. 9727

Southampton, Eng., U.L., Parliamentary
 Papers L. 9051

Southwestern L.A., USA 9640

Southeastern United States, college lib-
 raries 9640

Southern Baptist Convention, USA,
 church libraries 8826

Southern Illinois. *See* Illinois, Southern

Southern Rhodesia. *See* Rhodesia, South-
 ern

Southwest Missouri Library Service Inc.,
 9761

Southwest Missouri State College, Spring-
 field, L. 5531

Soviet Russia. *See* Union of Soviet
 Socialist Republics

Space travel, *bib.* 7935, 8750

Spain : archives 5617, 5628, 5920
 bibliography, 10333, 10838
 book festival 7111
 book trade 7100
 libraries : 5920, 6012-13, 6076, 9855
 history 8982, 9290
 public 5478, 6385, 7785, 7803, 9688
 special 7189-90
 literary prizes 5957
 manuscripts 8022
 microfilm service 6584
 printing 7920

Spalatin, Georg, *bib.* 8472

Spanish America, bookbinding 10346

Spanish authors' names 5547

Spanish Guinea, public libraries 7489

Spartanburg, S. C., school libraries 8653

Special collections in public libraries 8990

Special librarians : India 9338
 writing opportunities 7207

Special librarianship: *bib.* 6001, 6870, 8249,
 9337
 training : India 9078

Special libraries :
*Here are entered general matters. For
 specific subjects, e.g. abstracting, bul-
 letins, etc., see under the names of those
 subjects*
 5434, 5689, 5747

Africa 9890

Asia 9892

Australia 5761, 6923, 7750-51, 10433-
 36

Belgium 6048, 6617, 10177

blind 5750

Canada 5751, 5757, 7752, 8286-87,
 9343, 10107, 10178, 10437

Colombia 10179, 10690

co-ordinate indexing 9448

copyright 9064

Czechoslovakia 6327, 6618, 9065-66,
 9328, 9651, 10180, 10438,

Denmark 5759, 6619, 6929, 7180, 8589
 9652

E. Germany 10692

enquiry techniques 5602-03

equipment 8298

Finland 5753, 6928, 7181, 9663-64

Food and Agricultural Organization
 8163

France 5750, 6049, 6371, 6620, 6930,
 8014-17, 8288-89, 8818, 10181,
 10694-95

Germany 5417, 5436-37, 6050-51,
 6621, 8819-20, 9067-68, 9329-30,
 10012, 10439-40

Ghana 7182

Great Britain 5438-41, 5538-39, 5704,
 5750, 5756, 5758, 5762, 6052-55,
 6372-74, 6622-26, 6870, 6924, 6931-
 35, 6942-44, 7183-85, 7473, 7477-78
 7753-57, 8018-20, 8290-92, 8362,
 8575, 8821-22, 9069-77, 9118, 9331-
 37, 9608, 9653-58, 9938-41, 10182-
 88, 10441-43, 10696

Greece 7979

Haiti 7479

Hawaii 9897

Hungary 8823, 8925

India 5442, 6057, 6332-33, 6375, 6951,
 9077, 9338, 9631
 international 6936-37, 6939

Iraq 8238

Ireland 6056, 7480-81, 8576, 9339,

Israel 6627, 9172, 9659, 10643
 issue records 6951

Italy 5443-46, 6376-77, 7186-87, 7758,
 8021-22, 8293-97, 8577-78, 9340-41,
 9870, 10189, 10382, 10444

Jamaica 8579

Special libraries : *continued*

- Japan 6378, 8522, 8801, 9585, 10190
- Jugoslavia 6336, 9344
- Kenya 10383
- Latin-America 6925
- library committees 9670
- literature 8249
- loans, records 9332
- Malaya 8023
- Netherlands 5681, 6926, 7759, 7953, 8298
- New South Wales 9931
- New Zealand 6583, 6628
- Norway 6929, 7482-83, 10445
- organisation 9062
- organisations 5375
- Pacific Is. 9892
- Pakistan 9902, 10384
- periodicals 6001
 - circulation 9802
- Poland 10446, 10698
- public relations 8835
- reference methods 9342
- Saudi Arabia 5748
- Scandinavia 5767
- Senegal 8299
- South Africa 5696-97, 5766, 7188, 7489, 7760-61
- Spain 7189-90
- standards : USA 10197, 10699
- survey of needs 9061
- Sweden 5765, 6379, 6585, 6929, 6950, 7192, 7488, 8564, 8580, 8672, 9080, 9637, 9665-66, 10447
- Switzerland 5404, 6936, 7191, 8825
- technical services 8836
- time-savers 9089
- USSR 5406, 5768, 6380, 6883, 7193, 8300, 10191-92, 10448, 10647-48
- USA 5447-58, 5748-50, 5752, 5754-55, 5757, 5760, 5764, 5769, 5963, 6058-62, 6381-83, 6629-31, 6927, 6937-38, 6940-41, 6945-49, 7147, 7194-7203, 7205-07, 7287, 7289, 7485-87, 7762-75, 7836, 8025-38, 8301-07, 8374-75, 8574, 8581-86, 8826-36, 9081-89, 9180, 9345-52, 9448, 9667-74, 9756, 9874, 10193-98, 10449-52, 10699-701
- West Europe 6616
- W. Germany 10691
- See also* Industrial libraries : Information services
- Special Libraries Association, Japan 8801
- Special Libraries Association, USA : 6855, 7123, 9874
- consultation service 10449
- John Cotton Dana 9552
- Specifications 10016
- Spenser Society 8738
- Split, Dalmatia, Jugoslavia, P.L. 6881, 10228
- Spokane, Wash., Gonzaga University, Crosby L. 8377
- Spoken books : 6147, 6727, 8117, 9286, 9748-49
 - Germany 9934
- Squillace, Italy, Cassiodorus' Vivarium 10106
- Squire, William Barclay, librarian 7117
- Stacks. *See* Shelving of books
- Staff : 5487-88, 9861-62
 - and administration 7814-15
 - associations 6434, 8080, 8242, 8772, 10217
 - G.B. 10377
 - communication 9889, 10132
 - county libraries 6112, 9141
 - duties 5488-89
 - exchanges 6868-69, 7969-71
 - Great Britain 10629
 - hours of work : W. Germany 9369, 9704
 - India 9566
 - in-service training 9570
 - interviews 5392
 - law libraries 7773-74
 - magazines 6874, 8242
 - management 7698, 7747-48
 - manuals 5998, 7585, 7747, 7774
 - professional and non-professional 8243, 8778, 9140, 9702
 - public library 6681, 9009-10
 - recruitment :
 - Australia 8504
 - Canada 9143, 9554-59
 - film on 10520
 - Great Britain 7967, 9009, 9113, 9564, 9882
 - Norway 9302
 - S. Africa 7130-31
 - USA 5450, 5746, 5991-95, 5997, 6317-18, 6858-61, 7136, 7695-97, 7968, 8247, 8515-16, 9303, 9574, 9886-88
 - university libraries 8504
 - various professions 7695
 - salaries and grading :
 - Great Britain 9301
 - W. Germany 8508-09, 9298-99, 10115, 10371-72
 - supervision 8772-73
 - training :
 - Australia 8504
 - Great Britain 8242, 9010, 9113
 - non-professionals : USA 5391
 - Norway 9589
 - public libraries 8862
 - USA 5391, 8245-46, 9011

Staff : *continued*
 university libraries 6041, 7470, 8013,
 8504, 8516
 welfare : G.B. 10217
 W. Germany 8990

Stafford, Eng., William Salt L. 10442
 Staffordshire, Eng., County Record Office
 10442, 10832

Stains, removal 8944

Standard Oil Co., Indiana, L. 8833

Standardization : 5891, 6223, 9865
 forms and equipment 8778
 in documentation 9793
 public libraries 9976
 RSFSR 8789

Standards : for public libraries 7495-96,
 7501, 7515
 libraries 10016
 library technology 9577

Standard's Electronic Automatic Computer 9480

Standards for school library programs 10502

Standing Conference of National and University Libraries 7151

Standing Conference of Theological and Philosophical Libraries, London, 6552, 6853

State aid for libraries : 5717-18
 Canada 10702
 Scandinavia 10713
 USA 10719-22

State Central Medical L. 10666

State libraries : Australia 9616, 9953, 9955-56, 10207, 10380
 Bavaria 8780
 China 10133
 Czechoslovakia 10134, 10387, 10402
 Denmark 9314, 10136, 10143
 Hungary 10661
 Italy 8256
 Jugoslavia 7983
 Slovakia 10456
 S. Africa 10394-95
 USSR 8259, 10486
 USA 5716-22, 6014, 6588, 6893, 7457,
 8791, 9615, 10033, 10412-14
 Western Australia 7154, 10276
See also National libraries ; Provincial libraries

State Library of Foreign Literature
 Moscow 6599, 9038, 10160, 10647-48

State Public and Scientific Technical L., USSR 10667

State Science L., Moscow 10647

State Technical L., Hungary 8701-02
 8714, 8823, 9915, 10393, 10661

Statens Paedagogiske Studiesamling, Copenhagen 9652

Stationers' Company, London 7918

Statistical information in public libraries 10757

Statistics : 7488, 7536, 7586
 E. Germany 10612
 libraries 6640, 9861
 library holdings 10686
 public libraries 10478
 reference work 9984

Stavanger, Norway, P.L. 10483

Stencil duplicating 5902

Stepney, London, P.L. 7526

Stevenson, Burton Egbert 7113

Stewart and Lloyds libraries 8575

Stirling, Scot., P.L. 9375

Stirlingshire, Scot. : Co. L. 9122
 school libraries 10234-35

Stitched-binder 6832

Stock control 7528

Stockholm, Sweden : book boat service 9387
 City L. 6671, 7531, 8076, 8096
 children's library 6993
 libraries 6077
 National L. 6031
 Royal Institute of Technology L. 8672,
 10447
 Royal L. 8564, 8670, 8908
 Swedish Railway Co. L. 8580

Stocktaking : 7218
 university libraries 10686

Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, L. 7730

Storage libraries. *See* Deposit libraries for less-used materials

Storage of books. *See* Shelving of books

Storm Center, film 6133

Story hours 6998

Story-telling 10504

Strasbourg, France, U.L. 10163

Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, L. 6941

Students : introduction to library 8796,
 8799, 8808-10,
 use of public libraries 9395

Students' Union L., Helsinki 8797

Study circles : Sweden 10786

Stuttgart, Ger. : P.L., children's library 6439
 Weltkriegsbücherei 10440

Subject departments in libraries 5494, 6919,
 8601, 9109, 9716, 9765-67, 10731
 university libraries 6043, 9056, 9326,
 9645, 10425-27

Subject guide to books in print (1957) 7930

Subject headings. *See* Cataloguing : entries : subject headings

Subject specialisation : 5701, 5705, 5805
 E. Germany 10789
 electrical engineering 9461
 Great Britain : 8856

Subject specialisation : Great Britain : *continued*

- London Metropolitan boroughs 8856, 9601
- South East Regional L. 9601
- North Rhine-Westphalia 9024, 1115, 10470-71
- Sweden 8670
- USA 8539, 9695
- W. Germany 9704

Subject specialists : German National L. 9912

Subscription libraries : 5540, 5447, 6623

- Great Britain 9654, 10186

Subscriptions in public libraries 8838

Sudan : libraries 9891

- public 10220

Sudbury, N. Ont., P.L., children's library 10760

Sun Oil Co., Marcus Hook Pa., L. 8899

Superfosfat Fabriks AB, Stockholm, L. 9080

Supervisors : duties 8773

Supplies : libraries 10016

Surrey, Eng. : County L. 5780, 9123

- delegation 9709

Surtees Society 8738

Surveys 5745, 6130, 7550, 7708, 7800, 7807

- 8807, 9690, 9739
- library users 10759

Sussex, Eng., libraries, exchange of staff 6869

Sutro, Adolph, Library : California State L. 6058, 7197

- publicity 8085

Swaffham Church L., Eng. 5441

"Swap" groups 8079

Sweden : adult education and libraries 8889

- archives 5629
- AV materials 8385-86
- bibliographical services 6006
- Bibliotekstjänst 6006, 7280, 8138, 8258, 10786
- book trade 8970
- children's books 9525
- classification scheme 6483
- documentation 8928
- extension activities 8357, 9420
- libraries : 5698, 6585, 8526

 - children's 6993, 9157
 - government 6596
 - hospital 6929, 10432
 - national 6031
 - public 5479-80, 5773, 5782, 5784, 6077, 6417-19, 6639, 6649, 6669-71, 6704-05, 6962, 7001, 7214, 7244, 7531, 7786, 7804-05, 8075-77, 8096, 8110, 8324, 8595, 8628, 8664, 8667, 9125-26, 9132, 9381-88, 9689, 9696, 9721-22, 9987,

 - 10002, 10009-10, 10485, 10515, 10717, 10747-50, 10774-75, 10786
 - school 5511, 5808-10
 - special 5765, 6379, 6950, 7129, 7488, 8564, 8580, 8672, 9063, 9080, 9637, 9665-66, 10447
 - university 8111, 8564, 8670, 8803, 9057, 9637-38, 9753
 - youth 8095, 8354, 8880

library association 8498

library buildings 8110-11, 8364-67, 9422, 9424

library conferences 8496

library co-operation 6592, 7149, 10143

literature : history, *bib.* 10089

newspaper index 8154

professional education 5698, 6308-09, 6585, 7132, 7428, 9569

reading surveys 9535, 9537

subject specialisation 8670

travel in, bibliography 6827

union catalogues 7448

Swedish poetry, *bib.* 5954

Swift and Company, Chicago, General Office L. 6947

Swiss Society for Documentation 8705

Switzerland : bibliography 6527

 - documentation 5595, 8705

FID 9864, 9871

libraries : 5404, 5842, 7438, 8668

 - children's 7556, 9158
 - national 10665
 - public 6385, 7787, 8629, 9173
 - special 6936, 7191, 8825, 9063
 - university 10269
 - youth 10508-09

library co-operation 7715

professional education 5404, 6866

St. Gall monastic library 7484

typography 10848

union catalogues 5404, 5707

Sydney, N.S.W., Australia : libraries :

 - public 7788, 9951-54
 - Mitchell L. 10063, 10207
 - school libraries 7256
 - U.L. 9922
 - archives 10063

Synchrosheets 9286

Synoptic index 8413

Syon Abbey, South Brent, Devon, Fletcher mss. 10567

Sysdac charging machine 10756

Taft, Robert A., Sanitary Engineering Center L. 8036

Taft College L., USA, book selection 10431

Taft High School L. 10505

Takapuna, New Zealand, Grammar School L. 9400

Talking book. *See* Spoken book
Talking book topics 9748-49

Tampere, Finland, libraries 7091
P.L., children's library 8655
research library 8851

Tape recording charging system 6433

Tape recordings. *See* Sound recordings

Tape typewriter 10821

Tarragona, Spain, manuscripts 10073

Tasmania, Australia : school and children's librarians 8505
state library 9955

Tauranga, New Zealand, P.L. 6668

Teacher-librarians, training 7129
Japan 9003

Teachers, library training 9007

Teachers' training college : library : G.B. 10170, 10422-23

Teaching use of libraries 6602-04, 6615, 6913, 7171-72, 7178, 8278, 8280, 8570, 8796, 8799, 8808-10, 9007, 9646, 9648, 10168-69, 10172, 10174, 10687-88

Technical and commercial libraries in public libraries 8523

Technical College, Eindhoven, L. 8283

Technical college libraries :
Canada 5429
E. Germany 10612
Germany 5430
Great Britain 5729, 6044, 6603-04, 6905, 7165-66, 7731-33, 8280, 8560, 8799-8800, 9053-54, 9323, 9925, 10169, 10674-75, 10740
Netherlands 8283

Technical education, *bib.* 8743

Technical information : 9938-39
USSR 10854
services : 10552-54
Czechoslovakia 10180, 10300
Japan 9943, 10190
New Zealand 8523
S. Africa 8524
USA 10198

Technical Information Company 9073

Technical Liaison Service, Scottish Council (Development and Industry) 9458

Technical libraries : Czechoslovakia 8252, 8544, 10300
Germany 6037
Great Britain 6044, 8550
Hungary 8551, 8701-03, 8714, 8823, 9305, 9915, 10661
Italy 5446
Netherlands 9634
Scandinavia 5767
South Africa 5766
USSR 5768, 10647, 10667

USA 5769
Western Europe 6616, 9063

Technical libraries in public libraries : 5502-03, 5781, 6102, 6407, 7196, 8286, 8339, 8599, 9114, 9603, 9925, 10479, 10740-41
G.B. 10213
USA 9667
W. Germany 10208

Technical literature : 8431-34
bib. 7931, 10293
documentation : Netherlands 10303
Hungary 10102, 10601
in public libraries 9371
Japan 10092
period of usefulness 10559
periodicals 10294
USSR 10102

Technical papers, writing 5664

Technical processes : 6188, 7793, 8329, 8393-97, 8527, 10016
public libraries 8860, 9127, 9129, 10758
special libraries 8836
USA 9761, 9767, 10254

Technical reports 7170

Technical-economic information, documentation 8714

Technisch Documentatie en Informatie Centrum voor de Krijgsmacht, Netherlands 10303

Technische Hogeschool, Delft 9634, 10303, 10649

Technology, history, *bib.* 10587

Teenagers. *See* Youth

Teheran University, Iran, professional education 7962

Tel-Aviv, Israel, Central Library of Music 6627

Telecommunications 7608

Telephone information service 7818, 8340

Teleprinters : 5901, 7864, 10396-97, 10696
W. Germany 10649
library co-operation :
Great Britain 9026, 9634
Netherlands 9027, 9634

Telereference 8261, 8676, 9468, 10396, 10696

Teletypewriter Exchange Service, USA 7986

Television : *bib.* 8957, 9269
and libraries 6150, 6465, 6574, 7242, 8011, 8103, 9851, 10604
USA 8358
and reading 5959, 7407, 9851, 10494
in libraries 10396

Telex 5901, 7864, 9027, 9634
inter-library loans 9026, 10058, 10143, 10397

Temple University, School of Law L. 10451

Tennessee, USA : archives 5929-31
 University of, L. 8582
 Valley Authority, libraries 6292
 Tennyson, Alfred, bibliography 6269
 Texas, USA, public libraries 7217
 Texas Medical Center L., Houston 6455
 Textile literature 7044, 7058
 Thackeray, George, library 7164
 Thailand : professional education 7974
 public libraries 6325, 8046
 Theatre : archives 7362
bib. 10093
 clubs 8655
 libraries 9863
 Theatre Library Association, USA 7424
 Theatricals, amateur 6686
 Theft, book 7529, 9135, 10685
 Thematic catalogues 8956, 9441-42
 Theology : *bib.* 8991
 bibliography 5950
 colleges, archives 9486
 libraries : 6045, 6552, 6853, 7185,
 8375, 9052, 10441
 Great Britain 9335-36, 9941
 Ireland 9079, 9339
 Italy 9662
 Scotland 9077
 USA 9875
 library associations 8991
 Theosophy, literature 9336
 Thermofax 7345-46
 Theses : bibliography 8459
 union catalogue : S. Africa 10082
 Thompson, J. Walter, Company, Chicago,
 L. 6059
 Thouvenin, Joseph, bookbinder 8754
 Thulebolagen, Sweden, L. 7192
 Tibet, literature, *bib.* 10586
 Tirana, Albania, U.L. 10636
 Tobacco research library 7761
 Token charging system 5792-95, 6098-99
 Tokyo University, Japan, librarianship
 course 9567
 Tomelloso, Spain P.L. 7803
 Topography, drawings 7626
 Toronto, Ont. : children's libraries 7270
 medical libraries 9343
 metropolitan area : library survey
 9106
 Public Library : 6548, 6969, 7222,
 8126
 Boys' and Girls' House 5818
 staff 9140
 University L. 6917, 7002, 9343, 9923
 Touring Club de France, Paris, L. 8016
 Tourism : guidance offered in libraries
 9110
 Tournes, Jean de, printer 8961
 Tours, France : bookmobile 8638
 P.L. 8852
 school libraries 7257
 Town histories, *bib.* 6533
 Trade marks, copyright 9463
 Trade union libraries : 7699
 China 5395
 Czechoslovakia 9066
 Germany 6390
 Hungary 6331, 10004
 Yugoslavia 6336
 Trade union movement : G.B. 10324
 Train, library 8017
 Training colleges. *See* Teachers' training
 colleges
 Translations : 6281, 7333, 7338, 7342-43,
 7351, 7606, 8248, 8431-34, 9465
 bibliography 8471
 by machine 9466, 9474, 10828
 USSR 10827
 documentation 6235
 selection 10528
 services 9865, 10696
 USSR 9225, 9763
 Soviet works into Hungarian 10102
 technical 10392
 USA 10828
 Translation-search machines 9225
 Translators, training 8248
 Transliteration : Russian 9467
 Transmission of information. *See* Docu-
 mentary reproduction : facsimile
 transmission
 Transport history, documentation 7904
 Transportation : *bib.* 9269
 equipment in libraries 6460
 Transvaal, South Africa : libraries 5696,
 10715-16
 Provincial Library service 10781
 public libraries 7213, 7489
 Travel, bibliography 6827, 7093
 Travel collection 8297
 Travelling libraries. *See* Bookmobiles
 Treilles y Govín, Carlos Manuel, bibliog-
 rapher 10331
 Treves, Ger., children's library 6144
 Trieste, Italy, P.L. 6959
 Trinidad, libraries 7512
 Trinity College, Dublin, L. 8777, 10171
 Trinity College, Glasgow, L. 9077
 Trollhättan, Sweden, P.L., book club for
 children 9987
 Tromsø, Norway, Museum L. 7483
 Trondheim, Norway, Technical U.L. 9589
 Tropical countries, preservation of library
 materials 10078
 Tropics, information on 5594
 Trovillion Press, Herrin, Ill., 8963
 Truman, Harry S., Library, Independence,
 Mo. 7486, 9903
 Trustees, library. *See* Committees, library
 Tunis, public libraries 7489

Turin, Italy : Biblioteca Nazionale 7921
 Royal L. 9316

Turkey, libraries 6010, 9591

Turku, Finland : libraries and librarians 8979-80
 University L. 7728, 9045, 10510

Tutor-librarians : G.B. 10169

Twelve by Eight paper mill 8959

TWX 7986

Typewriter, electric 7906, 10821

Typewriter, use for offset lithography 9287

Typography : 6273, 6539, 6837, 7654, 9274-76, 9838,
 Bodoni Museum 8959
 Germany 10094-95
 invention 9519
 Krimpen, Jan van 8960
 library 9521
 Switzerland 10848
 type design 8217

Uganda : Makerere College L., Kampala 7737, 9178, 10780
 public libraries 6386
 university libraries 9618

Ukrainian SSR : Academy of Sciences L. 8275
 libraries 5407

Ultrafax 10396

Under-developed countries, publicity for 10738

Undergraduates' libraries : 5742-44, 7742, 8558-59
 Great Britain 9050

Underwriters' Laboratories Inc., L. 7198

Union library 5408

Union list of serials 7703

Union lists. *See* Periodicals : union lists 6587, 6891

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics : abstracting services 8697
 All-Union Book Chamber 6587, 6891, 9593
 All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information 6213, 6230, 6598, 8697, 10083, 10291, 10557, 10647-48, 10813
 archives 7081
 bibliographical services 9020, 9593
bib. 9497, 9825
 bibliography 8194-95, 10083-84, 10334-35, 10838, 10842
 book statistics 5943
 book trade terminology 8969
 cataloguing and classification 9020
 Department for agricultural machinery and tractors 9226
 documentation 6230, 7053, 7900, 8424, 9225-26
 exchanges of publications 8266, 9030, 10144
 interlibrary loans 8265
 libraries : 5405-07, 6170, 7157, 7442, 8259, 9020, 9592-93, 10385, 10647-48
 children's 6146, 6994
 government 5768
 Lenin State L. 6883, 7430, 7456, 8789-90, 9612, 10647-48
 Saltykov-Shchedrin State L. 5640, 6892, 6994, 8266, 9613, 10486, 10647
 medical 8024
 national 6593, 6597-99, 6891-92, 9612-13, 10160, 10666-67
 norms 8789
 public 5505, 5518-19, 6119-21, 6325, 6385, 6420-24, 6640, 6672, 6712, 6728, 6963, 7215, 7245, 9038, 10448, 10486, 10718, 10751
 research 8275, 9038, 9918
 school 9145, 9401
 special 5406, 5768, 6380, 6883, 7193, 8300, 10191-92, 10448
 university 6361, 6883, 8006, youth 6140
 library co-operation 6593, 6597
 literature 8927, 8930
 machine searching 7617
 medical literature 9505
 Office for Library Research 6586
 paper : deterioration 10075
 periodicals 8747-48, 9507
 professional education 5386-87, 6312, 6571, 7245, 7429-30, 9004, 9020, 9571-72, 10374, 10631, 10648
 publications : cataloguing 8907
 translations 9763
 publishers' catalogues 10803
 publishing 5665, 9020, 10853-54
 science, documentation 7605
 science literature, *bib.* 9825
 scientific journals 7391
 union catalogues 9906
 Union of South Africa. *See* South Africa, Union of
 United Aircraft Corporation L. 8586
 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 7339-40
 United nations : *bib.* 10330
 documentation centres 6490
 Headquarters L., N.Y. 6023, 7992, 9425, 9605, 9750, 10399
 Library, Geneva 7153, 8269
 publications 9492, 10399
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization : 5674, 6851, 7332
 bibliographical services 6576

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization : *continued*
 bibliographies of national bibliography 10079
 Clearing House for publications 5700-01
 Conventions : exchange of publications 9028
 national libraries 8782, 9909
 Cultural Activities Department 7436
 Division for Cultural Development of Communities 8477
 documentation centres 7899
 Education Clearing House, Documentation Centre 9794
 fellowships 8502
 International Music Council 6577
 Libraries Division : 7210, 7418
 activities 1957-58 : 9291
 libraries programme 5690, 6320-22
 programme 1957-60 : 10611
 programme 1959-60 : 8987
 programme 1961-62 : 10110
 Library, Paris 5394
 literary workshops 10101
 microfilm unit 8716
 museums 6323
 public library development 6632
 public library pilot project : Medellin 5772, 6075, 6321
 Nigeria 10711
 publications : 10110
Handbook on the International Exchange of publications 6589, 9029
Index translationum 7606, 8471
 World Art series 8215
 publishing 8477
 Research Centre, Calcutta 7437
 seminar on public libraries in Africa 6064
 in Asia 5771, 6325
 Symposium on national libraries in Europe 8782, 9909
 United States Air Force, Japan Library Depot 7159
 United States Army SIPRE L., Wilmette 7996
 United States Book Exchange 5700-01, 7200, 10146
 United States Department of Agriculture L. 5700, 5861, 6017, 6895
 bibliography 8198
 exchanges of publications 10147
 United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, libraries 6060, 7998
 United States Department of Justice L. 7158
 United States Department of State L. 7999
 United States Department of the Interior L. 6896
 United States Forest Service, records 10065
 United States Geological Survey, map information office 5760
 United States Information Agency, Washington, D.C. : International Press Service Photographic L. 7169
 United States Information Service, libraries : 5711, 10669
 Germany 6971
 Great Britain 6594, 8276-77
 Milan 5694
 Rome 7758
 United States Military Academy L., processing 10254
 United States Navy Electronics Laboratories, San Diego, L. 7170
 United States of America :
Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. bibliography, public libraries, etc., see under the names of those subjects.
 book importation 10249
 chief librarians' experiences 8227
 copyright 7103, 7344, 8968, 9282
 Council on Library Resources 6341, 7703, 8260-61, 10367, 10396
 depository libraries 7703, 8528, 10151, 10652-53
 federal records 8731
 government publications 10336
 information services 5460
 legislation 5481
 librarianship 7978
 libraries : 5699, 6014, 6028, 6339, 7140, 7146, 7703, 8527-29, 9021-23, 9967-68, 10205-06
 public : standards 9021, 9392
 staff 9303, 9574
 Library Bill of Rights 6426
 library resources on Southern Asia 9308, 9498, 10028-29, 10154, 10527, 10794
 Library Services Bill (and Act) 5481, 5718, 6396-97, 6641, 6643-44, 6647, 7502-07, 8048-50
 Library Services Branch 7704, 8529
 National Library Week 7663, 9594, 9971-72, 10493
 National Science Foundation, Office of Scientific Information Services 10558
 state aid 5717-18
 United States Patent Office 9480
 United States Treasury Department L. 6897
 United Steel Companies Ltd., L. 9332
 Uniterm Co-ordinate indexing system : 5577-78, 5885, 6485-86
 mechanised 10825

Universal Decimal Classification. *See* Classification : schemes : UDC

Universal Oil Products Co., Des Plaines, Ill., L. 8834

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corporation L. 9427

University and college libraries :
Here are entered general matters. For specific subjects, e.g. cataloguing, staff, etc., see under the names of those subjects

administration : 5723, 8804

 USA 10176

adult education 9643

Africa 9890

Albania 10636

Argentina 7458

Asia 9892

Australia 6364, 7276, 7328, 7722-24, 8359, 8504, 8558, 9616, 9920-22, 10380, 10416-17, 10526

Austria 5724, 6605, 8502, 10419, 10670

bibliographical work 6914

British Commonwealth 10168

Canada 5428-29, 5855, 6917, 7002, 7725, 8909, 9343, 9923, 10107

China 6038, 9580

co-operation 10386

Czechoslovakia 6326, 6902, 7160, 8545, 8794, 10134, 10161-62, 10671

Dakar 6328

Denmark 6876, 7305, 7726, 10136, 10406, 10637

E. Africa 7737, 9178, 10780

E. Germany 10673, 10789

Egypt 6877, 9432

equipment 7572

Europe 8519, 9056

Finland 7003, 7727-28, 8796-97, 9040-45, 10510, 10791

France 5896, 6035-36, 7087-88, 7161, 9320, 9618, 10163, 10247

Germany 5417, 5725-26, 6026, 6037, 6365, 6903, 7162, 7438, 7460, 8106, 8378, 9046-47, 9056, 9435, 9619, 10418, 10420-21, 10511

Ghana 6879

Great Britain 5425-26, 5491, 5727-29, 6044, 6191, 6366, 6603-04, 6606, 6904-05, 7163-66, 7461, 7561, 7730-33, 8003-04, 8107, 8278-80, 8559-60, 8798, 8983, 9019, 9048-54, 9321-23, 9627-28, 9924-25, 9941, 10166-67, 10169-70, 10422-24, 10640, 10650, 10674-76

Hawaii 9897

history 9639

Hungary 5730-32, 6331, 7085, 7462, 10425-27

Iceland 7139

India 6607-08, 6914, 7463, 7734, 8255, 8281-82, 8363, 9630-31, 9926

IFLA questionnaire 10415

Ireland 5418, 8777, 9752, 10171

Israel 6008

Italy 7735, 8256, 8534, 8561, 9632-33, 9927, 10382

Japan 6010, 8522, 8801, 9585, 10190

Jugoslavia 6880, 7983, 9768

Korea 9587

Latin America 9899

librarian's duties 10680-81

law school libraries 6611

Mexico 6010

microfilm 9926

Middle East 9900

Netherlands 6919, 7953, 8283, 9634

New Zealand 5727, 6367, 7464, 8005, 8892, 9055, 9629, 9635-36, 10428, 10644

Nigeria 7645, 9928,

Norway 7466, 9056, 9324-25, 9929

Pacific Is. 9892

Pakistan 9902, 10384, 10645

photographic department 7860

planning 10005, 10008

Poland 6609, 8562

principles and practice 9039

public relations 8805, 9595

Rumania 6338

Scotland 7441, 9077

seminary library 6912

Singapore 9891

South Africa 5696-97, 5733, 6610, 7467, 7489, 7736, 8007, 8563, 10677

S. Australia 8557

Spain 6012

specialisation 5428

standards 10110

 USA 10679

students' libraries 10421

students' reading 9644

subject departments 9056, 9326, 9645

subject specialists 5424, 5433

Sudan 9891

Sweden 6585, 8111, 8564, 8670, 8803, 9057, 9424, 9637-38, 9753

Switzerland 10269

teaching use of library 6602-04, 6615, 6913, 7171-72, 7178, 7721, 8278, 8280, 8570, 8796, 8799, 8808-10, 9007, 9646, 9648, 10168-69, 10172, 10174, 10687-88

Turkey 6010

Uganda 9618

undergraduates' libraries 7742, 8558-59, 9647, 10421

USSR 6361, 6883, 8006, 8259, 10647

University and college libraries : continued

USA 5419-24, 5427, 5431-33, 5531, 5734-46, 5845, 5875, 6039-42, 6045-47, 6158, 6264, 6269, 6291, 6340, 6368-70, 6456, 6463-64, 6612-14, 6717-18, 6720-22, 6724, 6867, 6906-11, 6913, 6915-16, 6918, 6921-22, 7005-09, 7012, 7147, 7167-68, 7171-79, 7281, 7285, 7288, 7301-02, 7311-13, 7468-72, 7563-64, 7573, 7576, 7738-48, 7836, 7839, 7844, 7847, 7849, 7852, 8008-13, 8113, 8121, 8284-85, 8376-77, 8500, 8516, 8527, 8539, 8558, 8565-74, 8582, 8769, 8806-16, 8895-96, 8910, 9056, 9058-60, 9178-79, 9181, 9326-27, 9468, 9618, 9639-50, 9755-56, 9765-67, 9903, 9930, 10011, 10034, 10117, 10166, 10172-76, 10195-96, 10267, 10429-31, 10516, 10678-88, 10782-84, 10792

W. Germany 7729, 10164-65

University College, London, L. : 6191, 9321
cataloguing 10797
press 9839

University College of East Africa, Uganda, Makerere College L. 7737, 9178, 10780

University Exchange Service, France 6019

Unnerstad Edith, author 7105

Unsewn binding 5653, 5656-57, 5660, 6833

Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, L. 8038, 9667

Uppsala, Sweden, U.L. 8564, 8670, 9638
work studies 9057

Ursuline College L. 7147

Uruguay, documentation centre 10302

Urwick, Orr and Partners, library 8292

Uttar Pradesh, university libraries 6607

Uzbekistan, USSR, Alisher Navoi L. 10192

Valais, Canton, Switzerland, L. 8668

Valentin Hauy Association, Braille L. 8288

Valeri, Lorenzo, printer 10074

Vallicelliana L., Rome 8225, 9633

Van Howeling Memorial L., Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Tex. 10011

Vancouver, Brit. Columbia : P.L. 6547, 8268
children's libraries 9414

Vancouver Is. Union L. 10199

Variotype 5902

Västerås, Sweden, county library 5773

Vatican Library, Italy : 6335, 7175-76, 8226, 9633, 9662
archives 6511, 9250

Cardinal Mercati, librarian 8977
manuscripts 8167

Vattemare, Alexandre 7114

Vejle, Denmark, P.L. 10381

Venice, Italy : early printed books, 6523, 9515
Marciana L. 8297

Ventura County L., Cal., Fillmore Branch 8372

Vercelli, Italy, musical mss. 8295

Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, Ger. 9936

Verifax 7345

Vermont, USA : federal aid 6397
University of, College of Medicine 6205

Vernacular literature : backward countries 9848, 10101

Veterans Administration, USA, hospital libraries 7763, 8000

Viby, Jylland, Denmark, P.L. 6450, 10381

Victor Emanuel National L., Rome 9610

Victoria, Australia : Mildura Shire public libraries 10454
Public Library of 9956
school and children's librarians 8505

Victoria College, B.C., divided catalogue 8909

Victoria History of the Counties of England 7401

Vienna, Austria : public libraries 8039, 8322, 9957
University L. 5724, 8502
stocktaking 10419

Viet-Nam, public libraries 6325
publications 7988

Viet-Nam, South, libraries 9596

Viipuri, Finland, P.L. 9703

Vilnius (Vilna), Lithuania, scientific library 6360

Vine Press 10589

Virginia, USA : Chatham Hall School L. 5534
U.L. 8011

Visby, Sweden, Co. L. : bookmobile 9388
P.L. 8077

Visual aids. *See* Audio-visual materials

Vocational education, *bib.* 8743

Voith, J. M., GmbH, Hedenheim/Brenz, works library 9937

Voltaire, library 8300

Waddesdon Manor, Eng., L. 9334

Wagner College, Staten Is., USA, Edwin Markham Memorial L. 6046

Waite Agricultural Research Institute L., University of Adelaide 7751

Wales : *bib.* 9826
libraries and staff 8244
National L. 7450
public libraries 5787

Walker, John (1732-1807) *Critical pronouncing dictionary* 10597
 Wallasey, Eng., P.L. 6411
 Wallinder, Jan, and Thomsen, Carl, *Biblioteksbyggnader* 9181
 Wandsworth, London : P.L. 6977
 charging system 5796, 9713
 Wanganui, New Zealand, P.L. 6982
 War libraries 10440
 War Office, London, L. 10409
 Ward Ritchie Press 10345
 Warrington, Eng., P.L. local history collection 6408
 Warsaw, Poland : Central Agricultural L. 10698
 documentation centre 8162
 public libraries 10218
 Washington, D.C., USA :
 Folger Shakespeare L. 7194
 Gallaudet College L. 8899
 Library of Congress 5642, 5644, 5750,
 6600-01, 6894, 7201, 7574-75, 7993,
 8119, 8139, 8384, 8403, 8793, 9426,
 9919, 10147, 10153, 10280, 10311,
 10411, 10576, 10653, 10668, 10843
 National Association of Home Builders L. 5755
 National Association of State Libraries 5977
 National Housing Centre L. 5755
 National Library of Medicine 6033-34
 7033, 7035, 7297, 7994, 9452, 9908,
 10147, 10154, 10653
 National War College L. 6363
 Public Library 5494
 Scandinavian Documentation Center 10814
 Washington, St. Louis U.L. 8113
 Washington State, USA : College L. 5433
 Columbia River regional library 9970
 Library 6149, 9767
 Water Lane Press, Cambridge 9839
 Watermarks 7372, 8752
 Wayne, Mich., L. 7250
 Wayne County, Mich., H.Q. building 10517
 processing 10758
 Weapons Research Division L. and Information Service 9940
 Weeding. See Discarding
 Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel : Wix L. 9172
 Wellcome Historical Medical L., London 7478
 Wellington, New Zealand : P.L. 6983
 bookmobile 8865
 branch libraries 10481-82
 Weltkriegsbücherei, Stuttgart 10440
 West Africa : documentation 10051
 libraries 7148, 9014

 school 10244
 West African L.A. 9890
 West Bengal, India : library bill 8591
 library services 9584
 West Germany : archives 5910, 6509, 7076
 Association of German Public Librarians 9293
 Association of Large City Libraries 8990
 bibliographical services 7644, 10138
 bibliography 6527, 8459
 book purchase discount 9760
 Catholic libraries 9935
 children's books 7400, 7405
 copyright 7101
 documentation 5593, 8923-24, 10308
 information services 9936
 inter-library loans 6591
 legal deposit 5397
 librarianship 5417
 libraries : 6329, 7438, 7978, 8254
 children's 5821-22, 6144, 6439,
 8092, 9416, 10761-62
 hospital 8820, 10432
 industrial 5436, 9937, 10691
 military 10158
 music 8853, 9974, 10469
 national 6026
 public 5397, 5467-68, 5776-78,
 6068, 6091-93, 6385, 6654, 6686,
 6971, 7232, 7519, 7791-92, 8062-
 64, 8099, 8312, 8519, 8606-07,
 8843, 9095, 9112, 9355, 9369,
 9397, 9704, 9706, 9961-62, 10208-
 10, 10458, 10467-69, 10705-06,
 10737-39, 10785
 opening hours 9369, 9704
 purchasing centre 9017
 research 6340, 6356, 6878, 9304,
 9619, 10098
 school 9397
 special 5436-37, 6050, 6621, 9063,
 9067, 9329, 10012, 10440
 university 5725-26, 6026, 6037,
 7729, 8106, 8378, 9056, 10164-65,
 10420-21, 10511
 youth 10507
 library associations 6303, 8990, 9293,
 10360
 library buildings 8106
 library cooperation 6345, 6591, 7715,
 7984, 9599, 10649
 professional education 5989, 6546,
 8508, 8685, 8999-9000, 9297-98,
 9562, 10627
 repair of books 10076
 salaries 10371-72
 staff 8508-09
 typography 10094-95

West Germany : *continued*
 union catalogues 8531
See also North Rhine-Westphalia

West Indies : libraries 7510-12, 9899
 public 6385

West Indies, Dutch, public libraries 5482

West Virginia U.L., USA 5738

Western Australia : libraries 7513
 public 5870, 6065
 school and children's librarians 8505
 State L. 7154, 8540, 10276

Western Europe, technical libraries 6616

Western European Union, publications 8737

Western Nigeria, public libraries 6392

Western Reserve University, Cleveland,
 School of Library Science 8771

Western State Penitentiary, Pa., L. 9673

Westfield, N.J., Memorial L. 7853

Westminster, London : Central Music L.
 8290
 City Libraries 5788, 5793, 6098, 8290

Wheeler, Joseph L., librarian 5976

Whiteman, Paul, collection of music 7179

Wicomico County, Md., library-community project 9739

Wide-open-doors, film 10520

Willesden, London P.L., cataloguing 7307

William Salt L., Stafford 10442, 10832

Williams, Daniel, theological library, London 7185, 9336

Williams College, Williamstown, Paul Whiteman collection 7179

H. W. Wilson Co., N.Y. : catalogue cards 9430
Children's catalog 9992
 scholarships 6859
Wilson Library Bulletin 6871, 10387

Wilson, Louis Round, librarian 6848

Wilson, William K., and Forsee, B. W., *Preservation of documents by lamination* 10835

Windsor, Ont., P.L., Seminole Branch 5527

Winnetka, Ill., P.L. 8898
 Wisconsin Free Library Commission : 6134, 6684
 children's libraries 9990
 State College L., La Crosse 6922

Wise, Thomas J., bibliographer 9489, 9819, 10329

Withdrawals. *See* Discarding

Women, literature 9674

Woodcuts 6384

Woodrow Wilson Memorial L., United Nations L., New York 9425

Woodruffe file 6516

Woodstock, Ill., P.L. 7567

Worcester, Mass., USA, P.L. 5876

Work measurement 7206

Work simplification 9702
 public libraries 8861, 9129

Work with children. *See* Children's libraries

Work with young people. *See* Youth libraries

Works libraries. *See* Industrial libraries

World Agricultural Economics Abstracts 8698, 9789

World Health Organization L. 6939

World War Library, Stuttgart 10440

Worthing, Eng., P.L. 6099

Wright, W. W., *Library building plans institute* 9181

Wright Junior College, Chicago, L., teaching use 10687

Writers and their work series 8465

Writings on American history 10309

Wyoming, USA, state archives 9488

Xerography : 7063-64, 7345-46, 8168, 8718, 9279
 catalogue cards 9805
Copyflo 9279-80, 10561
 in libraries 6767, 9805
 LC 10311
 out of print books 8758-60, 9280

Yad la-koré, Israel 6319

Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Library :
 art library 9082
 catalogue use 8910
 indexes 5423
 Law L. 7411, 8827
 Medical L. 5739
 musical theatre collection 5740
 School of Music 6042
 Xerography 9805

Yates, James, librarian 9869

Yellowback publications 9656

Yonsei University L., Korea 9587

Y.M.C.A. libraries 6949

Youngstown, O., P.L., Mothers' room 8084

Youth : book-lovers' club 9994

Youth libraries :
 book clubs 9994
 book selection 8880-81, 10770-73
 Denmark 8876
 Finland 9735
 Germany 6144, 6439
 Great Britain 7555, 9153
 training 6864
 international 9734
 Netherlands 6882, 8355
 periodicals 8884
 reading 6542, 10856
 Scandinavia 6701
 Sweden 8095, 8354, 8880

Youth libraries : *continued*
 Switzerland 7556, 10508-09
 USSR 6140, 6994
 USA 5827, 6702, 6988, 8097, 9406,
 9990-91, 10231, 10506
 W. Germany 10507
Ytterlännäs, Sweden, P.L. 10485
Yugoslavia. *See* Jugoslavia
Yuma City-County L., Arizona 10723

Zagreb, Jugoslavia: children's library 9156
 Lexicographic Institute 6530
 U.L. 6880

Zapf, Herman, typographer 10094-95
Zaria, Nigeria, Government College L.
 9928
Zatacoding 6241
Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 9624
Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, P.L. 9701
Zoological record 10087
Zoology, *bib.* 10087
Zoutleeuw, Belgium, St. Leonard's Chil-
 dren's L. 6617
Zurich, Switzerland: branch libraries 8629
 P.L., youth libraries 10508

